



ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-

201

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as pro-
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45,
Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL
NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)
3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 1913

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 1913

7. CARRIER

241

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

165

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations June 1913
(continued)

Page	name of station	
1	Eastport,	Ida
14	Fort Kent	Me.
16	Fort Sargold	"
17	Ferry	Wash
20	Gateway	Mont.
24	Halifax	N.S.
28	Houlton	Me.
29	Hannat.	N.H.
30	Island Pond	N.H.
34	International Falls	Minn.
46	Lowellton	Me.
48	Lewiston	N.Y.
58	Madawaska	Me.
59	Montreal	P.Q.
111	Maline	N.Y.
114	Monroeton	"
115	Marcus	Wash
121	Newport	N.H.
133	Pyando	N.Y.
134	Niagara Falls	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Destination. City or Town.
1	Welsby	30	M	Minist	Yes	England	English	Canada, Banff, Alta.	Mr. Welsby: Elizabeth Harris, Banff, Alta.	Portland
2	Lesore	29	M	Artist		Belgium	Flemish	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Charles Lesore, Ghent, Belgium	Portland
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	Runge	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Germany	German	Canada, Edmonton, Alta.	Father: G. Runge, Strathmore, Alta.	Spokane
6	Terrari	19	M	"		Italy	Italian	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Felice Terrari, Caserta, Italy	"
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	DEBARRED Fowler	19	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	Canada, Calgary, Alta.	Father: Albert Fowler, Calgary, Alta.	Spokane
10	Rodkar	29	M	Labourer		Denmark	Scand	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister: Helena Rodkar, Twin Falls, Idaho	Idaho
11	Nelson	28	M	Miner		Sweden	"	"	Wife: Hilma Nelson, Calgary, Alberta	Spokane
12	DePaoli	46	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Granby, N.B.	Wife: Paul DePaoli, St. John, N.B.	Idaho
13	Messagie	21	M	"		Belgium	Flemish	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Peter Messagie, Bever, Belgium	Idaho
14	Hanson	27	M	Trades		Norway	Scand	Harder, N.B.	Father: Hans Peterson, Harpefjord, Norway	Idaho
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	Gorsy	24	M	Labourer	Yes	England	English	Canada, Banff, Alta.	Father: William Gorsy, Banff, Alta.	Idaho
18	Haskington	21	M	Mechanic		"	"	England, Wallasey, Eng.	Father: Thomas Haskington, Selwyn, N.B.	Canada
19	Erikson	39	M	Mfg.		Denmark	Scand	Canada, Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Annie Erikson, Vejle, Denmark	Idaho
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	Filgen	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	German	Canada, Calgary, Alta.	Father: Conrad Filgen, Saratoff, Russia	Idaho
23	Gejab	36	M	Labourer	No	India	East Indian	McIlwain, N.B.	Wife: Thomas Gejab, Dumbarton, Scotland	Spokane
24	Melvin	45	M	Bozzer	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Thomas Melvin, Dumbarton, Scotland	"
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO, MONTH OF JUN 1913, 190 *Class B.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	Self	60	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Med	Bk	Bk	None	England	Nottingham	Halifax	Mar 17 1913	C.P.R.	May 28
2	Yes	"	50	No	Friend: Mr. Michburg City Hall, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bk	Gr	None	Belgium	Antwerp	Montreal	Aug 1912	C.P.R.	June 17
3																					
4																					
5	Yes	Self	47	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med	Bk	Gr	None	Germany	Stuckstadt	Quebec	Apr 27 1913	C.P.R.	June 2
6	"	"	6	No	Brother-in-law: Peter Orlando P.O. Box 1050, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Bk	Bk	"	Italy	Genoa	Halifax	May 5 1913	C.P.R.	June 8
7																					
8																					
9	No	Self	49	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bk	Gr	Scar on upper lip	England	Harby	Quebec	Nov 2 1912	C.P.R.	May 27
10	Yes	"	30	No	Uncle: P. E. Thompson Mr. Minnerville, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bk	Bk	Scar between eyes	Denmark	Lyngby	St John	Mar 28 1913	C.P.R.	June 2
11	No	"	40	Yes	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Bk	Bk	None	Sweden	Calmar	St John	Apr 12 1913	C.P.R.	June 12
12	No	"	47	No	Friend: Chas. Valentini Box 146, Harrison, Idaho.	"	"	"	"	"	5 18	Med	Bk	Gr	"	Italy	Trine	Quebec	May 8 1913	C.P.R.	June 14
13	No	"	40	No	Brother-in-law: Steve Brown 11 South Ave. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bk	Bk	"	Belgium	Bever	St John	Nov 2 1912	C.P.R.	June 19
14	"	"	35	Yes	Brother-in-law: Nels Anderson Lish Lake, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bk	Bk	"	Norway	Hafslund	Quebec	June 6 1913	C.P.R.	June 22
15																					
16																					
17	No	Self	39	No	Uncle: Richard Garst Twin Falls, Ida.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Bk	Bk	None	England	Pencester	Halifax	Apr 7 1913	C.P.R.	June 19
18	Yes	"	45	No	No address	No	No	No	"	"	5 11	Med	Bk	Bk	None	"	Birkenhead	Quebec	June 8 1913	C.P.R.	June 22
19	No	"	47	Yes	Brother: M. Erickson Weiser, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Bk	Bk	"	Denmark	Vigle	Quebec	May 27 1913	C.P.R.	June 24
20																					
21																					
22	Yes	Self	46	No	Friend: Alex. Dittel Coefax, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Bk	Bk	None	Russia	Saratoff	Halifax	Nov 1 1912	C.P.R.	May 28
23	"	"	58	No	No address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	DK	Blk	Bk	"	India	Jalandar	Yancouver	Jan 1913	C.P.R.	June 1
24	"	"	40	Yes	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Gr	Bk	"	Scotland	How Patrick	Montreal	July 18 1912	C.P.R.	June 27
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Bela C. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

24 Copied by D. L. Mc

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1894

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Schmidt	Andreas	40	11	M	Farmer			Russian	German	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	No Relatives	Wash	Odesa	
2	Riemann	Lerdinand	33	11	M	Sagun laborer			German	German	"	Allan, Sask.	Wife: Mrs. L. Riemann Doebel, Germany	"	Nella, Nella	
3	Dykstra	"	27	11	M	S. laborer			Holland	Holland	"	Edmonton, Alta.	No Relatives	Ore	Portland	
4	Angelo	Luisetto	28	11	M	laborer			Italy	Italian	Wash	Granbrook, B.C.	Wife: Maria Angela Goffola, Italy	Ida	Harrison	
5	Baggio	Arthur	16	11	S	"			"	"	"	Michell, B.C.	Wife: Arthur Baggio Castelfranco, Italy	Wash	Wenatchee	
6	Ella	Santa	27	11	M	"			"	"	"	Granbrook, B.C.	Wife: Victor, Ella Goffola, Italy	Ida	Harrison	
7	Pazzaron	Pete	18	11	S	"			"	"	"	Michell, B.C.	Wife: A. Pazzaron Castelfranco, Italy	Wash	Wenatchee	
8	Louque	Gesualdo	39	11	M	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Traver, B.C.	Wife: Mary, Louque Montreal, Italy	Ida	Eastport	
9	Portelli	Trifane	43	11	M	"			"	"	"	Wile, B.C.	Wife: Trifane Portelli Barinetti, Italy	"	"	
10	Panna	Isodra	16	11	S	Food Engineer			Russian	Russian	"	Letbridge, Alta.	Wife: Isodra Panna Russia	Ore	Portland	
11	Suko	Tomas	28	11	M	Shoemaker			"	"	"	"	Wife: Suko Suko Russia	"	"	
12	Sukach	Philip	26	11	M	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Olga Sukach Beluga, Russia	"	"	
13	Mikafax	Mike	20	11	S	laborer			Austrian	Russian	"	Granbrook, B.C.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
2	NOT USED															

CLASS C. TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 1913, 191

Class C. Tax

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to the United States, or to any other territory or possession of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	J. J.	Apr 1912	Hasch	May 10	Apr. Pauline Schmitt	He No No No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Gr	Scar head left	Russia	Broodino	N. Y.	Nov. 1912	S. P. R.	May 26	
2	No	"	Apr 1913	Transit	Sept 24	Transit. Mrs. Lopez	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	None	Germany	Doebeln	N. Y.	Sept 21	S. P. R.	June 1
3	"	"	Apr 1912	Yar Sts	Apr 1913	Yar Sts	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Holland	Assen	N. Y.	Aug 31	S. P. R.	" 8
4	No	"	Apr 1913	Idaho	June 9	Transit. Cheas Valentins	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Gr	"	Italy	Castinas	N. Y.	Apr 28	S. P. R.	" 14
5	"	"	Apr 1913	Transit	May 2	Transit. Cheas Valentins	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Br	None	Italy	Castinas	N. Y.	May 22	S. P. R.	" 14
6	"	"	Apr 1913	Transit	June 9	Transit. Cheas Valentins	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Gr	"	Italy	Castinas	N. Y.	Apr 28	S. P. R.	" 14
7	"	"	Apr 1913	Transit	May 2	Transit. Cheas Valentins	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Castinas	N. Y.	May 22	S. P. R.	" 14
8	Yes	"	Apr 1913	Transit	Apr 1913	Transit. Cheas Valentins	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Castinas	N. Y.	Apr 28	S. P. R.	" 14
9	"	"	Apr 1913	Transit	Apr 1913	Transit. Cheas Valentins	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Castinas	N. Y.	Apr 28	S. P. R.	" 14
10	No	"	Apr 1913	Transit	Apr 1913	Transit. Cheas Valentins	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Castinas	N. Y.	Apr 28	S. P. R.	" 14
11	"	"	Apr 1913	Transit	Apr 1913	Transit. Cheas Valentins	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Castinas	N. Y.	Apr 28	S. P. R.	" 14
12	"	"	Apr 1913	Transit	Apr 1913	Transit. Cheas Valentins	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Castinas	N. Y.	Apr 28	S. P. R.	" 14
13	Yes	"	Apr 1913	Transit	Apr 1913	Transit. Cheas Valentins	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Castinas	N. Y.	Apr 28	S. P. R.	" 14

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur M. Stowers
Bela C. Stowers
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C
TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-13 immediately by D. L. M.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	When has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			
1	Hannam	Wilfred	28	M	Farmer	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Kettle Falls, Idaho	Father: John Martikka	Idaho Kettle Falls	
2	Madsen	John	29	M	S. Carpenter	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	Uncle: S. K. Koffberg	Ore Portland	
3	Schurman	William	26	M	S. Carpenter	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	Father: P. Koster	Idaho Chicago	
4	Kovacs	Nick	26	M	S. Laborer	"	Austria	Russian	"	Brantford, Ont.	Father: Bakowski	Idaho Spokane	
5	Sait	Reginald J.	27	M	S. Laborer	"	England	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Thor. Jansen	Idaho Latah	
6	Thorsen	See	24	M	S. Carpenter	"	Norway	Scand	"	Harder, B.C.	Father: Carl Sundin	Idaho Spokane	
7	Carlson	See	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Eidsfor	"	
8	Dippel	Alexander	27	M	Farmer	"	Russia	German	"	Calgary, Alta.	No Relatives	Idaho Coeur d'Alene	
9	Sundberg	See	25	M	S. Carpenter	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Harder, B.C.	Wife: Elizabeth Nordlund	Idaho Spokane	
10	Henderson	George	32	M	"	"	England	English	"	Wattburg, B.C.	Father: Erick Erickson	"	
11	Erickson	Uel	27	M	S. Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Bull River, B.C.	Father: Adolph Johansson	"	
12	Johansson	Carl	23	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father: James Lombard	Idaho Selah	
13	Lombard	Thomas	28	M	S. Carpenter	"	England	English	"	Norwich, Sask.	Father: Rasmus Rasmussen	Ore Portland	
14	Rasmussen	Hans	29	M	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: Ingelbjerg	Idaho Spokane	
15	Anderson	Herman	47	M	S. Laborer	"	Norway	"	"	Aldermere, B.C.	No Relatives	"	
16	Tulton	James K.	38	M	S. Laborer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Wileman, B.C.	"	Idaho Rock Springs	
17	Andrickson	Victor	27	M	S. Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Aldermere, B.C.	Brother: S. Gustafson	Idaho Bonanza	
18	Hustafson	Otto	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: S. Gustafson	"	
19	Hemly	Gilbert	38	M	S. Laborer	"	Norway	"	"	"	No Relatives	"	
20	Kolovic	"	40	M	S. Laborer	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Calgary, Alta.	"	Idaho Spokane	
21	Larson	"	24	M	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Yellowhead, B.C.	"	"	
22	Lidstrom	"	27	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Granby, B.C.	"	"	
23	Miller	"	23	M	Farmer	"	Sweden	German	"	Pincher Creek, Alta.	"	Idaho Russell	
24	Olson	"	26	M	S. Laborer	"	Norway	Scand	"	Aldermere, B.C.	"	Idaho Bonanza	
25	Peterson	"	22	M	S. Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Yellowhead, B.C.	"	Idaho Spokane	
26	Nickland	"	34	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	Aldermere, B.C.	Father: Joseph Jensen	Ore Portland	
27	Jensen	"	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Yellowhead, B.C.	Brother: Elburglund	Idaho Spokane	
28	Jegaraz	Mike	37	M	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Calgary, Alta.	Brother: Nick Jeganaz	"	
29	Erickson	See	32	M	S. Laborer	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: August Erickson	Ore Portland	
30	Sinclair	William	26	M	S. Laborer	"	Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A.	Los Angeles, Cal.	Brother: John Sinclair	Idaho Coeur d'Alene	
31	NOT USED												

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

Class C No Tax

Pela C. Gurni
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASSIFIED
NON-CONFIDENTIAL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-8 D.L. 202

9-30 2.2.2.2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1504

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

SHEET NO. 11															12		Where has been landed in Canada.
NAME IN FULL.															Final Destination.		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	Burtovich	James	27	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Brandon, B.C.	No Relatives	Ida	Bozeman, Mont.			
2	Mazette	Peter	35	M	S			Italy	Italian			Father: Antonio Mazette	Ida	Spokane			
3	Boroni	John	54	M	S			Norway	Scandinavian		Kelowna, B.C.	No Relatives					
4	L. Reid	Edgar	36	M	S. Merchant			England	English		Calgary, Alta.	Mother: Elizabeth Reid					
5	Henderson	John	26	M	S. Painter and			Holland	Dutch			Mother: George Van Nimmigen		Nilbur			
6	Markos	Samuel	24	M	S. Laborer			Serbia	Serbian		Moosjau, Sask.	Father: Markos Markos	Ida	Elk River			
7	Reich	John	45	M	M							Wife: Mary Reich					
8	Gorga	John	22	M	S. Carpenter			Austria	German		Calgary, Alta.	Father: John Gorga	Mont	Harlowtown			
9	Thompson	John	24	M	S. Elevator			Norway	Scandinavian		Barons, Alta.	Brother: S. Thompson	Ida	Spokane			
10	Anderson	Ernest	24	M	S. Cook			Norway			Brandon, B.C.	No Relatives		Seattle			
11	Carlson	Marine	32	M	S. Laborer			Denmark			Edmonton, Alta.			Spokane			
12	Erikson	John	34	M	S. Laborer			Sweden			Nasa, B.C.	Father: Peter Erikson					
13	Elyopstad	Christos P.	26	M	S. Merchant			Greece	Greek		Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Maria Elyopstad	Ore	Rosburg			
14	Kimmel	George	27	M	M. Laborer	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Borus Kimmel	Ida	Spokane			
15	Larsen	Oscar A.	28	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian		Phippet, Sask.	No Relatives	Ore	Portland			
16	Larsen	Mary	27	F	M. House									Ida	Spokane		
17	Nelson	John	43	M	S. Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian		Nasa, B.C.	Brother: Y. Panoff					
18	Tanoff	Stephen	47	M	M. Merchant	No	No	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Calgary, Alta.	Brother: Randa Anderson					
19	Anderson	John	27	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		Edmonton, Alta.	Father: Peter Anderson					
20	Hallenius	Guil	24	M	S. Mechanic						Calgary, Alta.	Wife: Helen Hallenius					
21	Pindqvist	August	24	M	M.							Father: Ole Knutson	Mont	Beaver			
22	Olson	Ole	25	M	S. Farmer			Norway			Brandon, B.C.	Father: Erik Olson	Ida	Spokane			
23	Lee	Charles	26	M	S. Bridge Carpenter						Red Deer, Alta.	Father: Erik Lee	Ida	Spokane			
24	Odegard	Ole	25	M	S. Flogger						Swift Current, Sask.	Father: Erik Odegard		Seattle			
25	Turnbroon	Clay	28	M	S. Maker			Sweden	Scandinavian		Calgary, Alta.	No Relatives	Ida	Spokane			
26	Jensen	Martin	35	M	S. Blacksmith			Denmark			Nasa, B.C.	Mother: Katrine Ehler					
27	Ehler	Karl	31	M	S. Engineer			Germany	German		Spokane, Wash.	Father: Lars Ehler					
28	Thornton	Oscar	31	M	S. Laborer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Nasa, B.C.	Mother: Regina Thornton					
29	Emills	John	22	M	M. Cook			Austria	Polish		Nimpy, Wash.	Father: Regina Emills					
30	Kekkonen	Julius	30	M	S. Laborer			Finland	Finnish		Calgary, Alta.	No Relatives					
NOT USED																	

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 1913, 1913

Class C No Tax

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS DUESY.

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person, or vessel, or by means of any unauthorized person, or vessel, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Where?										Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$2.50	1913		June 24	No address	No	No	No	Good		5 11	Med Br Br	None	Austria	Grosvenor	N.Y.	May 1907	L.P.R.	June 5
2	"	"	\$2.00	1913		June 14		"	"	"	"		5 10	dk Br Br	"	Italy	Corstano	Yonkers	June 1906	L.P.R.	" 6
3	"	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14		"	"	"	"		6	Med Br Br	"	Norway	Haugesund	N.Y.	Apr. 1901	L.P.R.	" 7
4	No	"	\$2.1	1913		June 14	Friend: H. Schumann, 1111 W. 1st St., Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"		5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	England	Birmingham	Quebec	June 1907	L.P.R.	" 7
5	No	"	\$1.1	1913		June 14	Cousin: H. Schumann, 1111 W. 1st St., Wash. D.C.	"	"	"	"		6 1	Med Br Br	"	Holland	Amsterdam	N.Y.	Apr. 1908	L.P.R.	" 8
6	"	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Med Br Br	"	Servia	Sertica	N.Y.	May 1903	L.P.R.	" 8
7	"	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	dk Br Br	"	"	Hager	N.Y.	June 1910	L.P.R.	" 8
8	"	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14	No address	"	"	"	"		5 9	Med Br Br	Right hand finger right hand thumb	Austria	Varan	N.Y.	May 1911	L.P.R.	" 9
9	Yes	"	\$2.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		6	dk Br Br	None	Norway	Christiania	Boston	July 1906	L.P.R.	" 10
10	No	"	\$2.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 10 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Norway	Drummen	N.Y.	Aug. 1907	L.P.R.	" 11
11	Yes	"	\$2.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Denmark	Revere	N.Y.	Apr. 1903	L.P.R.	" 11
12	"	"	\$5.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med Br Br	"	Sweden	Leving	N.Y.	Apr. 1905	L.P.R.	" 11
13	No	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	dk Br Br	"	Greene	Melville	N.Y.	Aug. 1907	L.P.R.	" 11
14	Yes	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14	Friend: S. Parnoff, 264 Main St., Boston	"	"	"	"		5 9	dk Br Br	"	Bulgaria	Braila	N.Y.	Mar. 1912	L.P.R.	" 11
15	"	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14	Brother: S. Parnoff, 264 Main St., Boston	"	"	"	"		5 9	Med Br Br	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	N.Y.	Mar. 1903	L.P.R.	" 11
16	"	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14	Brother: S. Parnoff, 264 Main St., Boston	"	"	"	"		5 7	dk Br Br	"	"	Hornby	N.Y.	Apr. 1911	L.P.R.	" 11
17	"	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 7 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Sweden	Christiania	N.Y.	Mar. 1887	L.P.R.	" 11
18	"	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	dk Br Br	"	Bulgaria	Braila	N.Y.	Apr. 1908	L.P.R.	" 11
19	No	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med Br Br	"	Sweden	Braila	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	L.P.R.	" 12
20	Yes	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med Br Br	"	"	Alant	Boston	Jan. 1909	L.P.R.	" 12
21	"	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	Med Br Br	Brother: S. Parnoff, 264 Main St., Boston	"	"	N.Y.	Apr. 1905	L.P.R.	" 12
22	No	"	\$2.00	1913		June 14	Brother: S. Parnoff, 264 Main St., Boston	"	"	"	"		5 9	Med Br Br	"	Norway	Honnelt	Quebec	Apr. 1907	L.P.R.	" 12
23	"	"	\$2.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 10	Med Br Br	"	Norway	Andstad	N.Y.	Apr. 1906	L.P.R.	" 14
24	"	"	\$2.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Med Br Br	"	"	Hornby	Halifax	Nov. 1906	L.P.R.	" 14
25	"	"	\$4.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	Med Br Br	"	Sweden	Kinga	Quebec	June 1905	L.P.R.	" 14
26	"	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Med Br Br	"	Denmark	Alstena	Philadelphia	Nov. 1907	L.P.R.	" 16
27	"	"	\$5.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	Med Br Br	"	Germany	Freiburg	N.Y.	May 1907	L.P.R.	" 16
28	"	"	\$1.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 11	Med Br Br	Brother: S. Parnoff, 264 Main St., Boston	Sweden	Honnelt	Boston	Apr. 1906	L.P.R.	" 16
29	"	"	\$5.00	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 9	Med Br Br	"	Austria	Simmering	Halifax	Apr. 1909	L.P.R.	" 15
30	"	"	\$1.55	1913		June 14	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	dk Br Br	"	Finland	Kuopio	Boston	Aug. 1909	L.P.R.	" 15

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers

Arthur McKenna

Bela C. Gurnea

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Johnson	Just	24	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Paro & Co. Grocery, etc.	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro: John Johnson, Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	Spokane	
2	Koniniet (or Konquest)	Alfred	43	M	Id	"	"	"	"	"	St. Paul, B.C.	Bro: Edward Koniniet, Bellefleur, Sweden	"	"	
3	Moem	Ole D	33	M	Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	"	Brown, Alta.	Father: O. Moem, Helsingdal, Norway	"	"	
4	Moem	William	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Blockner	William	27	M	Printer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Edmonton, Alta.	No relative	"	"	
6	Edstrom	Dan	19	M	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Mosser	Georgina	33	F	Housekeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Bro: Mrs. Mosser, Calgary, Alta.	"	"	
8	Gallman	Ernst K	34	M	Mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	No relative	"	"	
9	Berg	Joseph	23	M	Logger	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Atchafalpa, B.C.	Father: Gus Berg, Newman, Sweden	Ida	Eastport	
10	Berny	Louise	27	M	Laborer	"	"	Switzerland	French	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro: A. Berny, Lathrup, Alta.	Wash	Spokane	
11	Conte	Dominico	24	M	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. south	"	Calgary, Alta.	Mother: Victoria Milsch Conte, Naples, Italy	"	"	
12	Fonde	Mike	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Horne	Leslie	25	M	Logger	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Atchafalpa, B.C.	Father: Les J. Horne, 1112 Hader St. W., Toronto, Ont.	Ida	Eastport	
14	Berg	Coar	30	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Atchafalpa, B.C.	Father: J. Berg, Malthus Sweden	Wash	Spokane	
15	Bergquist	Waldemar	27	M	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	"	Atchafalpa, B.C.	No relative	"	"	
16	Julien	Andrew	36	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Terrie, B.C.	No relative	"	"	
17	Katcherowsky	Edward	27	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Bull River, B.C.	Father: Nicholas Katcherowsky, Sundogun, Poland	"	"	
18	Brenton	William	21	M	Blacksmith	"	"	England	English	"	Helena, B.C.	No relative	"	"	
19	Curtis	Charles Y.	28	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Helena, B.C.	No relative	"	"	
20	Eddy	George H.	21	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	No relative	"	"	
21	Nelson	Alfred	27	M	Laborer	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Nelson, B.C.	Grandfather: John Tremar, Clarendale, B.C.	"	"	
22	Thompson	Paul	30	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Blairmore, Alta.	Father: Nels P. Nelson, Nelson, B.C.	"	"	
23	Perovich	Radosan	37	M	Coal Miner	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	Mother: Mrs. Anna Thompson, Oldberg, Denmark	"	"	
24	Erickson	Lucas	28	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Altamont, B.C.	Father: D. Perovich, Nassau, Montenegro	"	"	
25	Spilero	John	26	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Edmonton, Alta.	No relative	"	"	
26	NOT USED										Goldwin, B.C.	"	"	"	
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

NON-TAXABLE.

CLASS C

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 1913, 191

Class: *Non-Taxable*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, mutual aid, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.					City or Town.							
																			1913							
1	Yes	Deep	115	Yes	1911	Var. Sts.	Jul. 1912	Uncle: Milton Lyons 221 Riverside Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	6	1	Med	Br	Gr	None	Sweden	Dalarna	St. John	Mar 31, 1907	CPR Emp. Britain	June 17	
2	"	"	70	V	"	1905	Ide Wash	May 1913	256 Riverside, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bl	"	Bellshom	"	Apr. 1905	CPR Ex. Champlain	" 18	
3	"	"	120	V	"	1905	Var	Mar 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	"	"	Norway	Hallingdal	N. Y.	Mar 11, 1905	CPR Oceanic	" 18
4	"	"	200	V	"	1906	Spokane	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Haz	"	"	"	Apr. 1906	CPR Baltic	" 18	
5	"	"	515	V	"	1912	"	May 1913	Uncle: Joseph Obrazinger, 21 Broadway ave., Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gr	"	Germany	Munich	"	Jan 5 1912	CPR Pennsylvania	" 18
6	"	"	50	V	"	1912	Var. Sts.	Apr 1913	Uncle: Chas. Edstrom 200 N. 2nd St., Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	"	"	Br	"	Sweden	Yamland	"	Sept. 1911	CPR Pennsylvania	" 19
7	"	"	36	V	"	1910	Spokane Wash.	"	Uncle: Peter Messier, 312-6 Ave. Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gr	"	Sweden	Abendun	"	June 16, 1910	CPR Baltic	" 19
8	"	"	75	V	"	1903	Var. Sts.	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	Germany	Atzendorf	"	Nov. 1903	CPR Frederic Jones	" 19
9	No	Red.	50	V	"	1902	Munich	Dec 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Nackenberg	Boston	June 6 1902	CPR Doronia	" 20
10	Yes	Deep	10	V	"	1905	Var. Sts.	Nov 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Postabur	Quebec	Sept 1905	CPR Amosson	" 20
11	"	"	170	V	"	1901	"	Apr 9, 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Italy	Naples	Boston	Mar 16, 1906	CPR Roumania	" 20
12	"	"	275	V	"	1909	Var. Sts.	Oct 24, 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	May 1903	CPR Unknown	" 20	
13	No	Red.	40	V	"	1909	Wash. D.C.	Nov 27, 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Lyng	Quebec	Mar 22 1903	CPR Emp. Britain	" 20
14	Yes	Deep	300	V	"	1901	Wash.	Jan 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Walmu	N. Y.	June 1901	CPR Maggistic	" 21
15	"	"	50	V	"	1913	Var. Sts.	June 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	Norway	Federiksholm	N. Y.	June 1907	CPR St. Heloy	" 21
16	"	"	30	V	"	1913	Var. Sts.	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	Scar on lower lip	Sweden	Mora	St. John	Feb 18 1911	CPR Emp. Britain	" 21
17	"	"	105	V	"	1908	Wash.	Nov 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	None	Austria	Kalinisty	Quebec	Mar. 1908	CPR St. Heloy	" 21
18	"	"	100	V	"	1903	Argy St.	Jan 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	"	England	Winnipeg	N. Y.	1900	CPR St. Paul	" 22
19	"	"	35	V	"	1913	Var. Sts.	May 1913	Brother: Thomas Curtis 2017 E. Riverside Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Winnipeg	Quebec	July 1908	CPR Canada	" 22
20	"	"	100	V	"	1903	Var. Sts.	Jan 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Winnipeg	Quebec	Nov 1913	CPR Unknown	" 22
21	"	"	35	V	"	1913	Var. Sts.	May 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	Scar on forehead right forearm	Denmark	Assen	Quebec	June 1908	CPR Unknown	" 22
22	"	"	40	V	"	1913	"	Apr 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gr	None	"	Alsborg	Halifax	Feb. 1911	CPR St. Paul	" 22
23	"	"	16	V	"	1903	"	Mar 1913	Brother: Joseph Perovich Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	None	Montenegro	Nisich	N. Y.	Apr 17 1908	CPR St. Paul	" 23
24	"	"	90	V	"	1906	Var. Sts.	May 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Sweden	Carlsholm	Boston	May 1906	CPR St. Paul	" 24
25	"	"	5	V	"	1913	"	May 1913	Brother: William Bryar Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Odessa	N. Y.	July 16 1908	CPR Alcony	" 24
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

L.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway
Ped. - Pedestrian

Walter H. Stowers

Arthur McKenna

Bela C. Gurnea
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Neutel	Alexander	22	M	S	Pepper	Yes	Yes	Russian	Swedish	Canada	Granby	Father: Martin Neutel St Petersburg, Russia	Nash	Spokane	
2	Brandt	Peter	26	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	"	Leicester, Alta	Mother: Christina Brandt Kronburg, Norway	Ore	Portland	
3	Brandt	Kate	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Johansen	Kate	27	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father: John Eliason Kinnarod, Sweden	"	"	"
5	Sondelich	Albert	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Austrian	Bohemian	"	Hosmer, B.C.	Wife: Mary Sondelich Hosmer, B.C.	Nash	Spokane	
6	Pippel	Conrad	38	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Russian	German	"	Calgary, Alta	No Relations	"	Calgary	
7	Pippel	Pizzie	31	F	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pippel	Pizzie	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pippel	Kate	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Carson	Stevan	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Lafayette, Que.	"	"	Spokane	
11	Burley	William	18	M	S	Cook	"	"	England	English	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Father: Jack Burley Great Myssedden, England	Nash	Spokane	
12	Kindgard	Stevan	23	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	"	Granby, B.C.	Father: Christ Kindgard Papstun, Norway	Nash	Spokane	
13	Lund	Oscar	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: August Lund Bulitgryn, Norway	Ida	Rose Lake	
14	Boka	Mihai	30	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Austrian	Romanian	"	Winnipeg, B.C.	Father: Rosal Boka Keschivang, Austria	Nash	Spokane	
15	Merriman	Elaine	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Elayne Merriman Keschivang, Austria	"	"	"
16	Soldon	Timothy	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Yvonne Soldon Keschivang, Austria	"	"	"
17	Cavalli	Bertolo	30	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Italy	Italian	Nash	Essex, Alta	Wife: Joanne Cavalli Venezia, Italy	Nash	Spokane	
18	Eustafson	Albin	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Moyie, B.C.	Father: Frank Eustafson Vipe, Sweden	"	"	"
19	Loeci	Alfred	23	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Italy	French	"	Blainville, Que.	No Relations	Ida	Wallace	
20	Turcas	Reimpato	32	M	S	"	"	"	France	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Peterson	John	26	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Angus Peterson Nykobing, Denmark	Cal	San Francisco	
22	Peterson	John	41	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Nash, B.C.	Sister: Emma Peterson Marastan, Sweden	Nash	Spokane	
23	Olson	Coast	25	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Granby, B.C.	Uncle: O. Olson Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"
24	Kochand	John	28	M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Calgary, Alta	No Relations	"	"	"
25	Maiden	Antoni	40	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Antoni Margaroni Troy, Italy	Cal	San Francisco	
26	Scalveng	Delica	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Parmene Scalveng Alfago, Italy	"	"	"
27	Yenfelg	Arden	40	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Belgium	Swiss	"	Duck Lake, Sask	Wife: Leonard Yenfelg Duck Lake, Sask	Nash	Spokane	
28	Arden	Theodore	35	M	S	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Nash, B.C.	Father: Johan Arden Hofsta, Sweden	Nash	Spokane	
29	Kataltrake	George	31	M	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Medicine Hat, B.C.	No Relations	"	"	"
30	Burton	Andrew	27	M	S	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Calgary, Alta	Father: Frank Burton Prusum, Germany	Ore	Portland	

CLASS D "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*6 Alexander Pippel, age 4. M.S.C.
Conrad Pippel age 2. M.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 1915, 1915

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for travel, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)													Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.							
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													If Yes—				If Yes—							
Year or period of years.													Where?				Date of last departure from U. S.							
Whether a Polygamist.													Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.							
Deformed or Crippled.													Height.				Color of—							
Nature, length of time, and cause.													Ft. Ins.				Hair. Eyes.							
Complexion.													Place of Birth.				Marks of Identification.							
Country. City or Town.													Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.							
Name of SS.													Date of Examination.				1913							
1	Yes	Self	1910	Var Sta	May	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	6 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Rent	Quebec	Sept 1908	C.P.R.	May 25	
2	"	"	1905	Var Sta	Mar	Sister-in-law	Also known Perry	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Kronburg	N.Y.	May 1908	C.P.R.	" 27	
3	"	Husband	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	"	U.S.A.	Sumner	Mich	Eastford	May 1913	C.P.R.	" 27
4	"	Self	1910	"	Aug	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Kinnard	N.Y.	May 1910	C.P.R.	" 27	
5	"	"	1905	Transit	Apr	Friend	Vincent Jack	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK	Bk	Br	Blue mark on nose	Austria	Prober	N.Y.	Apr 1905	C.P.R.	" 28	
6	"	"	1907	Var Sta	June	Brother-in-law	Alexander Lippel	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	None	Russia	Saratoff	N.Y.	1907	C.P.R.	" 28	
7	"	Husband	1907	"	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	1907	C.P.R.	" 28
8	"	Sister	1907	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	1907	C.P.R.	" 28
9	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"	1907	C.P.R.	" 28
10	"	Self	1909	N.Y.	1909	Brother-in-law	Guineffo Monico	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	Scar on right temple	Italy	Arrigo	Quebec	May 1910	C.P.R.	" 29	
11	No	"	1909	"	"	Sister	William Beach	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	England	Guernsey	Montreal	Aug 1910	C.P.R.	" 29	
12	Yes	"	1909	Var Sta	Aug	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Br	Scar on right side of chin	Norway	Bollstad	N.Y.	June 1909	C.P.R.	" 30	
13	No	"	1911	Var Sta	July	Brother	Charles Lund	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Bl	"	Norway	Salitglina	Halifax	Apr 1911	C.P.R.	" 30	
14	"	"	1906	"	"	Brother	Antoni Bokk	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Br	Bk	Br	"	Austria	Herschman	St. Louis	Jan 1911	C.P.R.	June 1	
15	"	"	1906	"	"	Uncle	John Powell	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br	Bk	Br	Scar on left temple	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
16	"	"	1906	"	"	Sister	Antoni Bokk	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Br	Bk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	C.P.R.	" 1
17	"	"	1910	Var Sta	May	Brother	Joseph Caralli	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Venice	N.Y.	Feb 1910	C.P.R.	" 3	
18	"	"	1911	N.Y.	Apr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Bl	"	Sweden	Vixie	N.Y.	Apr 1911	C.P.R.	" 4	
19	"	"	1906	"	Oct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Puca	N.Y.	Oct 1906	C.P.R.	" 5	
20	"	"	1910	Var Sta	Aug	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Br	Bk	Br	"	France	Marselles	Quebec	June 1909	C.P.R.	" 5	
21	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Br	Bl	"	Denmark	Nykobing	N.Y.	June 1910	C.P.R.	" 8	
22	"	"	1911	Var Sta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	Sweden	Mariestad	N.Y.	Mar 1911	C.P.R.	" 11	
23	"	"	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Transtad	Boston	Mar 1909	C.P.R.	" 11	
24	"	"	1910	"	"	Brother	John Rodgman	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	Belgium	Locheds	N.Y.	May 1910	C.P.R.	" 13	
25	"	"	1910	"	"	Sister	Bartholomee Domine	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Bl	"	Italy	Trovi	N.Y.	1906	C.P.R.	" 14	
26	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	Oflago	N.Y.	Apr 1910	C.P.R.	" 14	
27	Yes	"	1910	"	"	Uncle	Joseph J. Vliedre	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Bl	Scar on left eye	Belgium	Hantea	St. Louis	Apr 1910	C.P.R.	" 14	
28	"	"	1911	"	"	Sister	Martha Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	Scar on left thumb	Sweden	Wotesta	Quebec	June 1911	C.P.R.	" 16	
29	"	"	1911	Var Sta	June	Friend	Alce Zimmerman	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Bk	Br	None	Greece	Apaflon	N.Y.	Oct 1911	C.P.R.	" 16	
30	"	"	1910	Mich	1911	Friend	Mr. Muehler	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Br	Bl	Scar on nose	Germany	Pruscan	N.Y.	Jan 1910	C.P.R.	" 17	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers

Arthur McKeine

Bela G. Guman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Nowick	Joseph	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Austria / Croatian		Canada	Brandon, B.C.	Father: Lawrence Nowick Minskopol, Austria	Wash	Spokane		
2	Leis	Gustav	27	M	"	No	Greece / Greek		"	Revelstoke B.C.	Wife: Perangula Leis Staphisison, Greece	"	"		
3	Mitais	James	40	M	"	Yes	"		"	"	Wife: Elmi Mitais Karpensimon, Greece	"	"		
4	Montas	Louis	19	M	S	No	"		"	"	Bro: George Montas Karpensimon, Greece	"	"		
5	Pappas	Stanis	35	M	"	"	"		"	"	Wife: Agori Pappas Karpensimon, Greece	"	"		
6	Levick	Adolf	34	M	Mechanician	Yes	Austria / Bohemian		"	Hosmer B.C.	Wife: Anna Levick Hosmer, B.C.	"	"		
7	Pappagianacopoulos	John	33	M	Merchant	"	Greece / Greek		"	Calgary, Alta	Bro: Geo Pappagianacopoulos Corinthos, Greece	"	"		
8	Poul	Sam	32	M	"	"	"		"	"	No Relatives	"	"		
9	Blumenchein	Levi	20	M	Labourer	"	Russia / German		"	"	Wife: Mrs Marie Huk Calgary, Alta	"	Endicott		
10	Blumenchein	Marelie	21	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
11	Hansen	Christina	19	F	Domestic	"	Norway / Scand		"	Manor, Sask	Father: Andrew Hansen Larvik, Norway	Cal.	San Francisco		
12	Lars	Victor	25	M	Carpenter	"	Finland / Finnish		"	Edmonton, Alta	No Relatives	Ore	Portland		
13	Warme	Albert	14	M	"	"	France / French		"	St Boniface, Man.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane		
14	Hengel	Paul	21	M	Labourer	"	Germany / German		"	Edmonton, Alta	Father: Ernest Hengel Edmonton, Alta	Ore	Portland		
15	Fisher	Harry	20	M	Labourer	"	Denmark / Scand		"	Altamere, N.S.	Father: W. P. Fisher Ellington, Denmark	Wash	Spokane		
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 1913, 191

Class "D"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Country.	City or Town.									
1	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	1904	Var. Dls	June 1, 1912	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med Br	Hog	Scar on nose	Austria	Mikopolz	N.Y.	May 1904	Unknown	June 18, 1912	
2	"	"	100	✓	1909	Clash	March 1911							5 3	Med Br	Br	None	Brazil	Rayfession	N.Y.	May 1909	CP.R. Germany	" 20	
3	"	"	200	✓	1910									5 5	"	"	"	"	Rayfession	N.Y.	Apr 1910	CP.R. North Dakota	" 20	
4	"	"	65	✓	1911		May 1911							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Aug 1911	CP.R. Alaska	" 20	
5	"	"	200	✓	1911		May 1911							5 6	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Jan 1911	CP.R. Alaska	" 20	
6	"	"	50	✓	1907	Var	May 1912							5 6	Med	"	"	"	Austria	Neudorf	Bellevue	Sept 1907	CP.R. Unknown	" 20
7	"	"	800	✓	1911	Clash	June 15, 1912							5 9 1/2	"	"	"	"	Brazil	Corinthos	N.Y.	June 1911	CP.R. Carpathia	" 21
8	"	"	440	✓	1910	Var	May 1912							5 9	"	"	Scar on chin	"	Athens	N.Y.	May 1907	Unknown	" 21	
9	Yes	Self	\$800	✓	1911	Transit Mich.	Brother: John P. Blumreich, Endicott, Wash.							5 9 1/2	Med Br	Br	Scar on right wrist	Russia	Polina	Portland	May 1911	CP.R. Unknown	" 22	
10	"	Husband	None	✓	1911	Me.	1911							5 2	Med Br	Br	None	"	"	"	May 1911	CP.R. Unknown	" 22	
11	"	Barber	60	✓	1911	✓	✓	Brother: Alf Hansen, George Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.						5 4	Fr Br	Br	None	Norway	Larvik	Sept 1911	CP.R. Unknown	" 22		
12	No	Self	Good	✓	1911	✓	✓	Friend: One, Mr. 178-63 St E, Portland, Ore.						5 8	Med Br	Gr	Scar on left hand	Switzerland	Schaffhausen	Sept 1911	CP.R. Unknown	" 22		
13	Yes	Self	90	✓	1911	✓	✓	Father: Henry Marum, 323 Adams St, Spokane, Wash.						5 8	Med Br	Br	None	France	Reims	Sept 1911	CP.R. Unknown	" 22		
14	"	Self	90	✓	1911	✓	✓	No address						5 9 1/2	Med Br	Gr	None	Germany	Estavater	Montreal	May 1911	CP.R. Unknown	" 22	
15	"	"	75	✓	1912	✓	✓	No address						6 3	Med Br	Br	None	Denmark	Ellingtor	Portland	May 1912	CP.R. Unknown	" 23	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur Moline
Bela C. Quinn
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1294

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of a class excluded.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Davison	George H.	37	11	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Big Valley, Alta.	Father: J. J. Davison Big Valley, Alta.	Wash	Spokane	No
2	Davison	Stora	37	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Davison	Stora	11	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"	"	"
4	Davison	Marion	7	11	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Hughes	Stora	16	11	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scot.	"	Neelon, B.C.	Husband: T. P. Hughes Neelon, B.C.	"	"	No
6	McRae	James	60	11	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Atkabaes	Son: C. H. McRae Atkabaes, B.C.	Cal	Willits	No
7	Daly	Ralph	27	11	M	Jobbing	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Uncle: T. Daly Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	Spokane	"
8	Daly	Myrtle	20	11	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Morrissey	James	37	11	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father: Alexander Morrissey Edmonton, Alta.	"	"	"
10	Sherman	Jack	16	11	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Scot.	"	Neelon, B.C.	Wife: Jessie Sherman Neelon, B.C.	"	"	"
11	Sherman	Jack	4	11	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Compton	Alfred	22	11	S	Logger	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Ball River, B.C.	Father: J. Compton Ball River, B.C.	Ida	Laurel Point	"
13	Lamoureux	Rosalie	38	11	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Granby, Sask.	Husband: George D. Lamoureux Granby, Sask.	Wash	Kirkland	"
14	Lamoureux	Joseph	13	11	S	Logger	No	No	"	"	"	Ball River, B.C.	Wife: Mrs. G. Wells Granby, Sask.	Ida	Laurel Point	"
15	Surpin	William	38	11	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Father: J. Surpin Hamilton, Ont.	Ore	Salem	"
16	Surpin	William	34	11	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Surpin	Helen	8	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " " "	"	"	"
18	Surpin	William	5	11	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Surpin	Joseph	3	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Compton	John	16	11	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Worce, Sask.	No Relatives	"	Portland, Eng.	"
21	Haselton	William	52	11	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Vasey, Ont.	Wife: Margaret Haselton Vasey, Ont.	Cal.	Long Beach	"
22	Haselton	Fred, J.	16	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Compton	Alfred	39	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carminshaw, Sask.	Half Brother: D. Hill Gull Lake, Sask.	Wash	Spokane	"
24	Compton	Minnie	27	11	S	None	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dornbusch	Wang	17	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stroms, Alta.	Daughter: Mrs. E. Pettinger Granby, B.C.	Ore	Salem	"
26	Shapiro	Samuel	66	11	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Paul, Minn.	Daughter: Mrs. William Spornow Copper Mt. Creek, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	"
27	Groves	Thomas	39	11	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Neerwille, Ont.	Brother: James A. Groves Neelon, B.C.	"	"	"
28	Kleinbaum	Isid	34	11	M	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Canada, Alta.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane	"
29	Koss	Anna	65	11	S	None	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Daughter: Mrs. G. H. Koss Strasbourg, Sask.	Cal	San Rafael	"
30	Koss	David	30	11	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Strasbourg, Alta.	Sister: " " "	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.
CLASS E.

*23. - Della Compton, age 6, M.B.C.

*1. - Paul Davison, age 4, M.B.C.

*2. - George Lamoureux, age 15, Sask.

*3. - Ray Lamoureux, age 10, Sask.

*4. - Albert Dornbusch, age 14, M.B.C.

*5. - Edward Dornbusch, age 11, M.B.C.

*6. - Charles Dornbusch, age 9, M.B.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER.)

Bela C. Givan
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1894

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bissell	William	43	M	Lumberman			Canada	English	Canada	Elko, Ida.	Sister: Mrs. D. W. Holtermann	Ida	Bozeman
2	Straw	John	52	M	Retired			"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Son: Dr. H. C. Brown	Cal	Pasadena
3	Hille	Thomas	29	M	S. K. K. K. K.			"	"	"	Radcliffe, Alta.	Mother: Mrs. E. Hille	Ore	Ashland
4	Nicholson	James	50	M	Clerk			"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Brother: Fred Nicholson	Nash	Savannah
5	Nicholson	Alice		F	Stenographer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Edson	Hellie	29	F	None			"	"	"	Terre, Ida.	Uncle: Douglas Branger	"	Spokane
7	Scott	Ben	25	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father: H. A. Scott	"	Cityville
8	Horton	Benjamin	33	M	Hotel Keeper			"	"	"	Port Hope, Ont.	Brother: Robert Horton	"	Spokane
9	Desautels	May	15	F	None			"	Scotch	"	Halifax, N.S.	Father: William Desautels	"	"
10	Desautels	Stacy	2	F	"	No	No	"	French	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"
11	Dunlop	Robert	51	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hanton, Alta.	Brother: William Dunlop	Ore	Brownsville
12	Dunlop	May	39	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Dunlop	Neil	3	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " "	"	"
14	Kaake	Eldon	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Port Elgin, Ont.	Father: L. Kaake	Cal	Fort Bragg
15	McLean	Samuel	35	M	Machine			"	Scotch	"	Grandbrook, B.C.	Father: J. H. McLean	Nash	Spokane
16	Miller	David	57	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Red Deer, Alta.	Son: Y. Miller	Cal	Fullerton
17	Miller	Della	47	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mitchell	Charles	18	M	Steamer			"	Irish	"	Coleman, Alta.	Father: A. J. Mitchell	Nash	Spokane
19	Olson	Ingvald	28	M	Laborer			"	Scand	"	Aldmore, B.C.	Father: Ingvald Olson	"	"
20	Simpson	Robert	51	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Clarksburg, W. Va.	Brother: J. E. Simpson	"	"
21	Stett	James	21	M	Student			"	Irish	"	Kingston, Ont.	Mother: Mrs. P. H. Stett	Cal	Stockton
22	Amicarella	Amicarella	30	M	Laborer			"	Italian	"	Helena, B.C.	Brother: Peter Amicarella	Nash	Spokane
23	Transeau	Charles	18	M	Farmer			"	Scand	"	Mayne, B.C.	Father: Frank Transeau	"	"
24	Lloyd	George	32	M	Laborer			"	English	"	Granville, B.C.	"	"	"
25	Mecke	John	19	M	Clerk			"	Irish	"	Grandbrook, B.C.	Father: No Relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
26	Prinsolini	Giuseppe	32	M	Coal Miner			"	Italian	"	Pasburg, Alta.	Son: William Mecke	Nash	Spokane
27	Orlandi	Victor	24	M	"			"	French	"	Blairmont, Alta.	Son: No Relatives	Cal	San Francisco
28	Phillips	Sidney	23	M	"			"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Mother: Mrs. J. M. Phillips	Ida	Nellars
29	Phillips	Wylie	16	M	Apprentice			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Elmish	George	52	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Revelstoke, B.C.	Wife: Florence Elmish	"	Portland

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* 16 - Katherine Miller, age 7, N.S.
* 11 - David Dunlop, age 20, N.S.
David Dunlop, 18, N.S.
Vito Dunlop, 16, N.S.
Vito Dunlop, 13, N.S.
Bliss Dunlop, 10, N.S.
Lyle Dunlop, 8, N.S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF 913, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 9	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	May 31						
2	"	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 9	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
3	"	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
4	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
5	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 5 1/2	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
6	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 2	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
7	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 8 1/2	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
8	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
9	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
10	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
11	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		6	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
12	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
13	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
14	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 4 1/2	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
15	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 9 1/2	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
16	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 6	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
17	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 3	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
18	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
19	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		6 4	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
20	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 11	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
21	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 6 3/4	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
22	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 6 1/2	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
23	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 4	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
24	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		6 2	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
25	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 8	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
26	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 9 1/2	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
27	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 7 1/2	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
28	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 7	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
29	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		5 5	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						
30	Self	1913	No	No	No	Good		6 2	Med Br Bl	Canada	Eastport	June 1	C.P.R.	June 1						

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Shivers.
Arthur McKins

Bela E. Gowers
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-21 A. R. R.

22-30-34 m. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1294

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kliever	George	13		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Infield, N.Y.	Cousin: George Duff	Wash	Spokane
2	Kliever	Marie	32		M	M Clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Harman, Sask	Cousin: Mrs. Alice Duff	Ore	Dallas
3	Kliever	John	31		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Kliever	Edmund	7		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kliever	Marie	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kliever	Edmund	4		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kliever	Karl	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kliever	John	24		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	Sister: F. E. Dixon	Cal	Sacramento
9	Kliever	John	54		M	S Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	Sister: Mrs. Alice Duff	Ore	Dallas
10	Kliever	John	34		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
11	Kliever	John	34		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
12	Kliever	John	50		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
13	Kliever	John	20		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
14	Kliever	John	48		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
15	Kliever	John	37		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
16	Kliever	John	60		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
17	Kliever	John	45		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
18	Kliever	John	18		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
19	Kliever	John	16		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
20	Kliever	John	15		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
21	Kliever	John	35		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
22	Kliever	John	9		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
23	Kliever	John	6		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
24	Kliever	John	25		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
25	Kliever	John	35		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
26	Kliever	John	39		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
27	Kliever	John	25		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
28	Kliever	John	35		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
29	Kliever	John	60		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"
30	Kliever	John	60		M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Carlyle, Sask	"	"	"

CLASS E.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to names of any other persons, or by any other name, or under any other name, or by any other 										

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers.

Arthur McKenna

Bela E. Gowan

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1094

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Langer	John	56	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Driffield, Alta.	Son: L. G. Young Husband: Matt Sawyer Sister: " " " " " "	Ida	Canai.
2	Langer	Ruby	21	F	M	None	"	"	English	"	Wile 79, B.C.	" " " " " "	Wash	Spokane
3	Langer	John	3	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
4	Heckler	John	15	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Calgary, Alta.	Mother: Emma Heckler Husband: H. R. Jones Sister: " " " " " "	Wash	Spokane
5	Ray	John	35	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scot	"	Winnipeg, Man.	" " " " " "	Wash	Portland
6	Ray	John	15	F	M	None	"	"	Scot	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
7	Ray	John	4	F	S	"	No	"	Scot	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
8	White	John	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
9	White	John	24	M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Irving, Ont.	No Relatives	Wash	Spokane
10	Harrison	David	29	M	M	Lotter	"	"	Irish	"	Monaghan, Ont.	Wife: Agnes Harrison Husband: W. R. Jones Sister: " " " " " "	"	"
11	Jones	John	39	F	M	None	"	"	Welsh	"	Ponona, Alta.	" " " " " "	"	Almira
12	Jones	Reed	5	M	P	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
13	Jones	Idris	3	M	P	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
14	Jones	Benjamin	1	F	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
15	Humball	John	62	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	"	Leithbridge, Alta.	Son: Mrs. E. Adams Leithbridge, Alta.	Wash	Bennett
16	Humball	John	60	F	M	None	"	"	German	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
17	Amos	Thomas	22	M	P	Logger	"	"	French	"	Pineau, Alta.	Father: Wm. Amos Ottawa, Ont.	Wash	Spokane
18	Christiansen	Bert	37	F	M	None	"	"	English	"	Ensign, Alta.	Son: Harry Christiansen Ensign, Alta.	Wash	Spokane
19	Christiansen	Jack	5	M	P	"	No	"	Scot	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
20	Christiansen	John	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Los Angeles, Cal.	No relatives	Cal.	Venice
21	Amos	John	60	M	P	Farmer	"	"	"	Canada	Piquet, Alta.	" " " " " "	Wash	Spokane
22	Maran	John	16	M	P	Lotter	"	"	Italian	"	Calgary, Alta.	Mother: Maggie Maran Merriville, Ont.	"	"
23	Maran	Larry	29	M	P	Logger	"	"	Irish	"	Brinsford, Ont.	" " " " " "	"	"
24	Olson	Carl	35	M	P	Farmer	"	"	Scot	"	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives	"	"
25	Partene	Archie	13	M	P	Logger	"	"	French	"	Pineau, Alta.	Father: Michael Partene Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
26	Mitchell	James	31	F	P	Farmer	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Sister: Alexander M. Mitchell Baran, Ireland	"	"
27	Robertson	James	25	M	P	Farmer	"	"	Scot	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father: Wm. Robertson Calgary, Alta.	"	"
28	Wilson	Benjamin	19	M	P	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Comber	Sister: David Wilson Hawley, Ont.	"	Almira
29	Pondelick	Albert	37	M	M	Farmer	"	"	Bohemian	"	Hamer, B.C.	Wife: Mary Pondelick Hamer, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
30	Lindsay	John	22	M	P	Farmer	"	"	Scot	"	Ball River, B.C.	Sister: Mrs. Sarah Lindsay Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Spokane

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

H. W. Thomas, U.S.C.
J. B. Amos, U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JUN 1913, 191

CLASS E

11-106

Cover

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers

Arthur M. Klein

Obert S. Davis

Pela C. Towne
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1594

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Messogre	Edward	36	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	Flemish	Canada	Calman, Alta	Father: Peter Messogre, Bever, Belgium	Wash	Seattle
2	Messogre	(Mife) Leonard	34	M	Miner							Father: " "	"	"
3	Messogre	(Mife) Clemence	10	F								Grandfather: " "	"	"
4	Messogre	(Mife) Roscoe	2	F								"	"	"
5	Fish	Frank S.	51	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Amisk, Alta	Don: R.W. Fish, Amisk, Alta	Ala	Philomath
6	Fish	(Mife) Kate	57	F	None			"	French	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ranger	Alfred	39	M	Labourer			"	"	"	Tracer B.C.	Father: X. Ranger, Tracer B.C.	Wash	Spokane
8	Austin	Patrick	23	M	S. By Brecken			"	Irish	"	Melville, B.C.	No Rel	"	"
9	Ametta	Alfonso	23	M	S. Labourer			"	Italian	"	Killarney, Alta	"	"	"
10	Ferguson	Stewart L.	36	M	S.			"	Irish	"	Brooks, Alta	Bro: J. H. Ferguson, Man.	"	"
11	Saizer	Thomas C.	44	M	Broker			"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Uncle: S. A. Saizer, Bellville, Ont.	Cal	San Diego
12	Saizer	Georgia	29	F	None			"	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mac Donald	John R.	26	M	S. Labourer			"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: M. H. Mac Donald, Stromberg, Quebec	Wash	Spokane
14	Presho	James	24	M	S. Jm Lab			"	Irish	"	Tabor, Alta	Bro: R. C. Pesho, Pesho, Deland, Alta	"	"
15	Taylor	Addison	32	M	S. Blacksmith			"	English	"	Cranbrook, B.C.	Father: Bell Taylor, Stanlock, N. B.	"	"
16	Phillips	Florence	42	F	None			"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	No Rel	Ala	Astoria
17	Phillips	(Son) Richard Thomas	17	M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gair	David	25	M	S. Train Engineer			"	Scotch	"	Strome, Alta	Mother: Isabella Gair, Strome, Alta	Wash	Spokane
19	Terry	Lillian	25	F	Cook			"	French	"	Calgary, Alta	No Rel	"	Prosser
20	Petro	Napoleon	33	M	Locomotive Engineer			"	"	"	W. S. A. Starbuck, Ont.	Bro: George Petro, Stromberg, Man.	"	Starbuck
21	Yeo	Chester	40	M	S. Labourer			"	English	Canada	Yardner, B.C.	Mother: Anna Yeo, Summerside, P. E. I.	"	Spokane
22	Blumenbach	John	7	M	S. None	No	No	"	German	"	Calgary, Alta	Am: Mrs. Maria Miska, Calgary, Alta	"	Edinott
23	Armstrong	Charles	45	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Moyie, B.C.	Sister: Mrs. T. Armstrong, Brandon, Man.	Ida	Sanford
24	Bergen	Ire	17	M	S.			"	French	"	"	Father: J. Bergen, Ottawa, Canada	"	"
25	Cameron	George	30	M	S. Logger			"	Scotch	"	Brill, B.C.	Father: King Cameron, St. Lawrence, Ont.	Wash	Spokane
26	De Sorrest	Hattie	47	M	M. Farmer			"	French	"	Metakim, B.C.	Father: " "	Ida	Goldwell
27	De Sorrest	Florence	16	F	M. None			"	Scotch	"	"	Father: " "	"	"
28	De Sorrest	Arthur	4	M	S.	No	No	"	French	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"
29	De Sorrest	Marion H.	2	M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johnson	William	32	M	M. Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Scand	"	Metakim, B.C.	Am: Anna Johnson, Graggsburg, Sweden	Wash	Spokane
12	NOT USED													

CLASS E!

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* 19- Jack Terry, age 6
Bertha Terry, age 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 1913, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: The I. O. O. F., The F. & A. M., The A. O. U. W., The O. T. O., The M. W. A., The P. O. M., The S. O. M., The L. O. M., The K. O. M., The G. O. M., The H. O. M., The J. O. M., The N. O. M., The R. O. M., The S. O. M., The T. O. M., The U. O. M., The V. O. M., The W. O. M., The X. O. M., The Y. O. M., The Z. O. M.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Ref	149	1906	Van. Pto	Nov. 1905	Bro. in Law: Peter Brown, 11 South Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Br	None	Belgium	Bever	N.Y.	June 1906	C.P.R.	June 19
2	"	Husband	"	1906	"	Nov. 1905	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 1906	C.P.R.	" 19	
3	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 1906	C.P.R.	" 19	
4	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 1906	C.P.R.	" 19	
5	Yes	Ref	1700	1900	Van. Pto	Nov. 1902	No address	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 1902	C.P.R.	" 19	
6	"	Husband	"	1900	"	Nov. 1902	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 1902	C.P.R.	" 19	
7	"	Ref	50	1910	Van.	Nov. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 1912	C.P.R.	" 19	
8	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	June 1912	C.P.R.	" 19	
9	"	"	70	1907	Bar.	Nov. 1908	Bro. Antonio Cinetta, 207 - 1st St., Spokane, Id.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1908	C.P.R.	" 20	
10	"	"	100	1903	"	Apr. 1913	Bro. D. S. Ferguson, 2326 - 1st St., Spokane, Id.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1913	C.P.R.	" 20	
11	"	"	250	1889	Yash	June 1913	No Address	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1913	C.P.R.	" 20	
12	"	"	"	1906	Various	Dec. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dec. 1912	C.P.R.	" 20	
13	"	Self	100	1905	"	Nov. 1908	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 1908	C.P.R.	" 20	
14	"	"	12	1908	"	Nov. 1908	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nov. 1908	C.P.R.	" 20	
15	"	"	50	1908	Yash	Nov. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fr	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Nov. 1910	C.P.R.	" 20	
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	Bro. Sydney J. Phillips, Astoria, Ore.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
17	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
18	"	Self	100	1903	Various	April 1909	No Address	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	
19	"	"	12	1902	"	Aug. 1902	Bro. Mrs. C. Martin, Prosper, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	
20	"	"	60	1906	Yash	June 1913	Bro. Catherine Peters, Seabuck, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	
21	"	"	40	1911	Various	July 1911	No Address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	
22	"	Father	No	"	"	"	Bro. L. Blumstein, Endicott, Wash.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 21	
23	"	Self	46	1908	Yash	Nov. 1908	No Address	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 22	
24	"	"	86	1904	Yash	Nov. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	
25	"	"	100	1901	Yash	Nov. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	
26	"	"	100	1908	Yash	Nov. 1908	Bro. Mrs. Edgar York, Caldwell, Id.	"	"	"	"	6	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	
27	"	Husband	No	1906	Yash	Nov. 1906	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	
28	"	Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	
30	"	Self	44	"	"	"	Bro. Y. A. Bergstrom, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 23	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Walter H. Stowers
Arthur M. Hains
Obed S. Davis

Bela E. Fawcett
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

$$\begin{array}{r} 241 \\ \hline 127 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1913
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1004

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Parsons	Beatrice P.	26	F S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton Ont.	Mother: Mrs. L. J. Parsons Teed Water Ont.	Wash	Spokane
2	Brown	Terdimong	56	M S	Surrier	"	"	"	Spanish	"	Calgary Alta	No Relations	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Hobbs	James B.	43	M M	Real Estate Agent	"	"	"	English	"	Faber Alta	"	"	Graton
4	Hobbs	Mary L.	41	F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Joy	Ernest L.	36	M M	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Pennant Sask	Wife: Sarah E. Joy Pennant Sask	Ont	Bend
6	Pouie	Graig A.	33	M S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Princeton Sask	Cousin: A. Wilson Hamilton Ont.	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED	Lindstrom	Emil	33	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scand	"	Grand Forks N.D.	Brother: Fred Lindstrom Hagerman Alta	Wash	Spokane
8	McIsaac	Angus	33	M S	Labourer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Calgary Alta	Father: D. McIsaac Antinook H.S.	Ida	Bozeman
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*3 Phyllis Hobbs, age 18, use
Jris Hobbs - 17 use
Jesh Hobbs - 16 use
Hobbs Hobbs - 14 use

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 1913, 191

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

11-1004																							
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																							
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or understanding, in writing or otherwise, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes	Self	\$30.14	1901	Var trips	Jan	Source: N. H. Hendley	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Jarvis	Jan 23	1913	C.P.R.	June 23
2	"	"	\$35.00	1902	Var	Dec	708 Park Place Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Br	Gr	None	Canada	Ont.	Jan 23	1913	C.P.R.	June 23
3	No	"	\$50.00	1901	Var	Jan	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Franklin	Jan 24	1913	C.P.R.	" 24
4	"	Husband	"	1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Franklin	Jan 24	1913	C.P.R.	" 24
5	Yes	Self	\$7.00	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Franklin	Jan 24	1913	C.P.R.	" 24
6	"	"	\$22.50	1909	Miner	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Franklin	Jan 24	1913	C.P.R.	" 24
7	"	"	\$60.00	1880	D.C.D.	"	415 Brooklyn St. New Brunswick Can.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Toronto	Jan 24	1913	C.P.R.	" 24
8	"	"	\$5.00	1913	R.I.	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Gr	"	U.S.A.	Hoffman	Jan 24	1913	C.P.R.	" 24
9	"	"	"	1913	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	Gr	"	Canada	Antwerp	Jan 24	1913	C.P.R.	" 24

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

Arthur M. McKenna Bela C. Quinn
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hay</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Common</i>	<i>N.A. Father James</i>	<i>Quincy, N.B.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Me Grand Falls</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H.T.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

Class "Non-taxable"

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any sickness, accident or injury, to take up permanent residence in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	20	yes	1911 Mar 1913	No	address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4"	dark	Blue	England Sussex	May 1911	Unknown	May 26/13
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

F. B. - - Ferry Boat

Fred W. Arnold
Arthur E. Lewis Immigrant Inspector, A.

Peter E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L-100C 79/13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black) II

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	11
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	1
Total	13

241

128

11-159

1201 704

• **Signature**
M.D.A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF *Fort Kent, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Commie</i>	<i>Felix</i>	77	m	<i>Farm</i> Labour	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	<i>Riviere du Loup, P.Q. Canada</i>	<i>Mothers Mary</i>	<i>Me Eagle Lake</i>
2	<i>Stuart</i>	<i>Mary</i>	77	f	"Domestic"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	<i>Edmundston</i>	<i>Charles Dinning</i>	" Ashland
3	<i>Bouche</i>	<i>Leda</i>	77	m	"None"	"	"	"	French	"	<i>Connois</i>	<i>Ledges, N.B.</i>	" St. Francis
4	"	<i>Eda</i>	3	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	<i>Leano</i>	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	<i>Bouchard</i>	<i>Dones</i>	48	m	Labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	<i>blairs,</i>	<i>Daughter Madona</i> <i>blairs,</i>	" Eagle Lake
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

135

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
													Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

F. Bt. - - Ferry Boat
F. Br. - - Foot Bridge

CLASS E.

Fred W. Arnold
Arthur C. Lewis

Immigrant Inspector.

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Fort Fairfield, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Dora</i>	17	<i>f</i>	<i>stenographer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Lower Brighton</i>	<i>Father Reuben</i>	<i>Nb. Can.</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Fort Fairfield</i>
2	<i>Percy</i>	<i>Henry</i>	78	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>						<i>Andover</i>	<i>Brother Horace</i>			<i>Mass Hill</i>
3		<i>Elizabeth</i>	76	<i>f</i>	<i>NONE</i>							<i>" in law do.</i>			
4	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Colman</i>	17	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>						<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
5	<i>Pauburn</i>	<i>Westley</i>	19				<i>No</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>Father Richmond</i>			<i>Fort Fairfield</i>
6	<i>Rasmussen</i>	<i>Lavine</i>	17	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>				<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand Falls</i>	<i>Brother Samuel</i>			<i>Caribou</i>
7	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>Rachel</i>	73		<i>Dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Arthurville</i>	<i>Father James</i>			<i>Washburn</i>
8	<i>Bulmer</i>	<i>William</i>	18	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>						<i>Beaconfield</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Fort Fairfield</i>
9	<i>Bouchard</i>	<i>Alma</i>	20	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>		<i>No</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Grand Falls</i>	<i>Frederick</i>			<i>Caribou</i>
10	<i>Collins</i>	<i>John E</i>	19	<i>m</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>Perth</i>	<i>Mother Mary</i>			<i>Fort Fairfield</i>
11	<i>Bruen</i>	<i>Amos</i>	34	<i>m</i>			<i>No</i>		<i>French</i>		<i>Florenceville</i>	<i>Father Adolf</i>			<i>Limestone</i>
12		<i>Felicia</i>	30	<i>f</i>	<i>NONE</i>	<i>yes</i>						<i>" in law do.</i>			
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

ppd.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, or by means of a vessel not licensed to take passengers to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self 11.30	No		Friend Mar. Rosewell St. Fairfield, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	Pr	Blk	Canada	6 P.R.	May	May		
2	" " 8.8	"		Uncle George & Lucy Mar. Hill, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Pr	"	Lowest Brighton	"	4/13	6 P.R.	26/13
3	" Husband	"		With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	Woodstock	"	8/9	B + A	8/9
4	" Self 4.50	"		Cousin Frank Moore St. Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	Andover	"	"	"	"
5	" " 16	"		Step father Lyle Raymond Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Pr	"	Tilly	"	2/13	6 P.R.	2/13
6	" " 3	"		Cousin Blanche Clark St. Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	"	Red Rapids	"	"	"	"
7	" " 8.7	"		Aunt Maria Johnson Washington, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr	"	Grand Falls	"	7/13	"	7/13
8	" " 5.50	"		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	Pr	"	"	Arthurville	"	9/13	"	9/13
9	" " 3	"		Friend Helen Smith Caribou, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	13/13	"	13/13
10	" " 6	"		No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Red Blue	"	"	St. Rose	"	16/13	"	16/13
11	" " 22	"		Brother Henri A Limestone, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Pr	Gr	"	Woodstock	"	20/13	Wagon Road	20/13
12	" Husband	"		With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	Blk	Blk	"	Honerville	"	19/13	6 P.R.	19/13
13														"	Grand Falls	"	"	"	"
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

C.P.R. - - Canadian Pacific Railway
B. + A. - - Bangor + Amherst

Richard B. Porter

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Terry, Wash.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Peterson Eric	35	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Carmi	None	Wash. Spokane
2	Nielson Martin	57	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada Carmi	Bro. Ole Nielson, Bremer, Norway	Wash. Spokane
3	Liebert Thomas	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Germany	German	Canada Carmi	None	Wash. Spokane
4	Erickson Mels	38	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada Carmi	Mother, Margaret Melson, Bodin, Sweden	Wash. Spokane
5	Renshaw James	38	M	M. Laborer	Yes	England	English	Canada Lyschem	Mother, Phoebe Renshaw, Manchester, England	Wash. Spokane
6	Salvatore Fred	37	M	S. Laborer	No	Italy	Italian	Canada Midway	None	Wash. Spokane
7	Bulck Samie	40	M	M. Laborer	Yes	Belgium	French	Canada Midway	Wife, Marie Bulck, 1858 Blvd. St. Antoine, W. 7, Belgium	Wash. Spokane
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature/initials

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913 *Class C Non-Taxable.*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring citizenship, or for any other purpose, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes Self	60	Yes	1889, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762, 3763, 3764, 3765, 3766, 3767, 3768, 3769, 3770, 3771, 3772, 3773, 3774, 3775, 3776, 3777, 3778, 3779, 3780, 3781, 3782, 3783, 3784, 3785, 3786, 3787, 3788, 3789, 3790, 3791, 3792, 3793, 3794, 3795, 3796, 3797, 3798, 3799, 3800, 3801, 3802, 3803, 3804, 3805, 3806, 3807, 3808, 3809, 3810, 3811, 3812, 3813, 3814, 3815, 3816, 3817, 3818, 3819, 3820, 3821, 3822, 3823, 3824, 3825, 3826, 3827, 3828, 3829, 3830, 3831, 3832, 3833, 3834, 3835, 3836, 3837, 3838, 3839, 3840, 3841, 3842, 3843, 3844, 3845, 3846, 3847, 3848, 3849, 3850, 3851, 3852, 3853, 3854, 3855, 3856, 3857, 3858, 3859, 3860, 3861, 3862, 3863, 3864, 3865, 3866, 38														

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Terry, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Larg</u>	<u>V. Knute</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>Scandinavian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Greenwood</u>	<u>Father, Andrew Karg,</u>	<u>Wash.</u>	<u>Spokane</u>
2	<u>Laser</u>	<u>Norman</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Kelowna</u>	<u>Mother, Sophia Laser,</u>	<u>Wash.</u>	<u>Spokane</u>
3	<u>Panderlic</u>	<u>Metz</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Croatia</u>	<u>Croatian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Greenwood</u>	<u>Stasz, Jant, Germany</u>	<u>Wash.</u>	<u>Spokane</u>
4	<u>Riccio</u>	<u>Rafael</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S. Laborer</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Midway</u>	<u>None</u>	<u>Wash.</u>	<u>Spokane</u>
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

Handwritten initials

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

COVER.

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3* *C. Case D.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Known to police or authorities of final home, or reported by alien? If yes, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or company, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yrs or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Complexion.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes Self	50 Yes	1912 various	1912	May	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	St Br Blue	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
2	Yes Self	300 Yes	1910 various	1910	May	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	St Br Blue	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
3	Yes Self	80 Yes	1911 various	1911	May	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	St Br Blue	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
4	Yes Self	31 Yes	1912 various	1912	May	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	St Br Blue	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Attest: *Great Northern Ry.*

George N. Stewart

CLASS D
Immigrant Inspector. *George N. Stewart*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
Non Sat	7	7				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	4	4				
	8	8				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	19	19	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	/
Total	/

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 241 \\ \hline 130 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

CHEN TOM

03217041

0170 700 700

Case: 10-1001

0-200-7089

32-10000

032-108

2445 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF *Ferry, Wash.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i> <i>arg</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Greenwood</i>	<i>Father, Andrew Harg,</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
2	<i>McLeigh</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>W.S. Cullen</i>	<i>Bro. Ethel McLeigh,</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Cullen</i>
3	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Midway</i>	<i>Post Arthur, Ont.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
4	<i>Porteous</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edam</i>	<i>Friend, Les. Green,</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
5	<i>Pierce</i>	<i>Bert</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Lyackem</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
6	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Midway</i>	<i>Uncle, Walter Price,</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
7	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Midway</i>	<i>Paris, Ont.</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
8	<i>Thomson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Midway</i>	<i>Father, Edward Morris,</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
9	<i>NOT USED</i>													
10	<i>NOT USED</i>													
11	<i>NOT USED</i>													
12	<i>NOT USED</i>													
13	<i>NOT USED</i>													
14	<i>NOT USED</i>													
15	<i>NOT USED</i>													
16	<i>NOT USED</i>													
17	<i>NOT USED</i>													
18	<i>NOT USED</i>													
19	<i>NOT USED</i>													
20	<i>NOT USED</i>													
21	<i>NOT USED</i>													
22	<i>NOT USED</i>													
23	<i>NOT USED</i>													
24	<i>NOT USED</i>													
25	<i>NOT USED</i>													
26	<i>NOT USED</i>													
27	<i>NOT USED</i>													
28	<i>NOT USED</i>													
29	<i>NOT USED</i>													
30	<i>NOT USED</i>													
19	<i>NOT USED</i>													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

1215

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate firm, or by any municipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality, previous, or present, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Mrs Self	50 Yes	1909	1911	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 9 1/2	Red	Blue	None	Norway	6'ndest	NY	1905	G.M. Ry	June 5
Mrs Self	40 Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	Light	Blue	None	Canada	Perth	Ferry	1913	G.M. Ry	June 12
Mrs Self	40 No			None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8	St	Blue	None	England	Newham	Halifax	1903	G.M. Ry	June 14
Mrs Self	60 Yes	1912	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 11	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	1902	G.M. Ry	June 20
Mrs Self	25 Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 7	Medium	Blue	None	Canada	London	Ferry	1913	G.M. Ry	June 20
Mrs Self	40 Yes	1912	1912	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4	Medium	Blue	None	England	London	Bancom	1903	G.M. Ry	June 24
Mrs Self	80 Yes	1912	1912	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	England	London	Montreal	1888	G.M. Ry	June 24
Mrs Self	35 Yes	1909	1909	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 4 1/2	Light	Blue	None	Scotland	Caldy	St John	1880	G.M. Ry	June 24

G.M. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Alfred J. [Signature]
George H. Stewart

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector. *de [Signature]*

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2803

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Allen Line</i>									
2										
3	<i>Whitaker</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m 8 Chauffeur geo yrs</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Fernie BC</i>	<i>Mother - Jona Whitaker Kesham, Northumberland, England</i>	<i>Montreal Quebec</i>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B.

OF Gateway Montana, MONTH OF June, 190³

[illegible]

G. N. Ry. = Great Northern Railway

Hugh W. Smith.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit;" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF *Gatunay, Montana*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Logger</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Waldo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Father J. Wilson</i>	<i>Barhill, Ayrshire, Scotland</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Rexford</i>
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OK

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

C Non-Taxable

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any other relations, promise, or agree- ment, or by reason of being in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	10. N.Y.	1908 704	1913 704	No address	No No No No	Good	No	57	Med	No Blue	None	Scotland / Barchill	G.N. Ry. N.Y.	June 1908	Carmine	June 20			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

G.N. Ry. = Great Northern Railway

Hugh W. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Gateway Montauk

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Talares	Luigi	30	m	Cool	yes	yes	Italy	✓	Canada	Fernie	No Relative	NY	NY
2	Joe he	Mike	25	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	✓ Polish	Canada	Fernie	No Relative	Pa	New Castle
3	Lukas	Hubert	24	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	✓ Slovenian	Canada	Fernie	No Relative	Pa	New Castle
4	Lukas	Hubert	28	f	nurse	yes	yes	Austria	✓ Slovenian	Canada	Fernie	No Relative	Pa	New Castle
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

PSK

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF 1, 1911

COVER

G.N. Ry = Great Northern Railway

CLASS D.

Hugh W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	1	1				
Monday ASS C	1	1				
CLASS C						
ASS D	4	4				
CLASS E	20	20				
TOTAL	26	26	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	<i>Four</i>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

13

$$\begin{array}{r} 241 \\ \hline 131 \end{array}$$

11-1594

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1204

PORT OF *Quebec, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Woodantel	John	37	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fernie	Friend, John Poterelovarik	Pa.	Chicago
2	Woodantel	John	31	F	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Fernie	Friend, John Poterelovarik	Pa.	Chicago
3	Woodantel	John	11	M							Waldo	Waldo, B. C.	Pa.	Washburne
4	Woodantel	George	11	M										
5	Woodantel	Rachel	9	F										
6	Woodantel	Elizabeth	7	F										
7	Woodantel	David	3	M										
8	Woodantel	Maile	1	F										
9	Woodantel	Charles H.	31	M										
10	Woodantel	Charles	7	M							Fernie	Friend, Jennie Hardin	Pa.	Key West
11	Woodantel	Joseph	4	M										
12	Woodantel	Constantine	3	M										
13	Bredo	Primary, Frank	42	M	S. Logger	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Crankbrook	no Relative	Mont.	Rexford
14	Sage	Primary, Carl	23	M	S. Logger	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bull River	Cousin, Myrtle Sopher	Mont.	Rexford
15	Wilson	Primary, John	28	M	S. Logger	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Upton	Brother, Joe Wilson	Mont.	Great Falls
16	Wilson	Primary, John	26	M	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vermillion	Father, Joe Wilson	Mont.	White Fish
17	Lukacov	Primary, John	6	M	S. none			Canada	Slovenian	Canada	Fernie	no Relative	Pa.	New Castle
18	Lukacov	Primary, Mary	4	F	S. none			Canada	Slovenian	Canada	Fernie	no Relative	Pa.	New Castle
19	Lukacov	Primary, Cecilia	2	F	S. none			Canada	Slovenian	Canada	Fernie	no Relative	Pa.	New Castle
20	Lukacov	Primary, Joe	5	M	S. none			Canada	Slovenian	Canada	Fernie	no Relative	Pa.	New Castle
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

1007

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33										
													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or whether by land, and if by land, whether by rail, or by other means, and whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13	Yes Self	10. Yes	1897				1913				Good	no	5 5	med	180	Blue	None	Canada	Prochhead	Gatway	June 20	1913	
14	Yes Self	45. Yes	1906				1913				Good	no	5 8 1/2	med	175	Blue	Scar of Cheek	Canada	Delhi	Gatway	June 20	1913	
15	Yes Self	18. Yes	1913				1913				Good	no	5 8	med	170	Grey	None	Canada	St. Catharines	Gatway	June 20	1913	
16	Yes Self	25. Yes	1913				1913				Good	no	5 9 1/2	med	180	Grey	None	Canada	St. Catharines	Gatway	June 20	1913	
17	Yes Father	10. Yes	1913				1913				Good	no	5 5	med	170	Blue	None	Canada	Prochhead	Gatway	June 20	1913	
18	Yes Father	10. Yes	1913				1913				Good	no	5 5	med	170	Blue	None	Canada	Prochhead	Gatway	June 20	1913	
19	Yes Father	10. Yes	1913				1913				Good	no	5 5	med	170	Blue	None	Canada	Prochhead	Gatway	June 20	1913	
20	Yes Father	10. Yes	1913				1913				Good	no	5 5	med	170	Blue	None	Canada	Prochhead	Gatway	June 20	1913	
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

G.N. Ry = Great Northern Railway

Charles L. Laroche
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2003

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Wawnylo	Stazimierz	27	m. s.	laborer	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax	father Josip Wawnylo	Mass.	Boston
✓ 2	Papb. 170	Janos	25	"	Carpenter	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Harayna ceying	father Jozsef Papb.	Ill.	Aurora
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASS B.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B.A.S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Halifax N.S., MONTH OF June, 1913 Class B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	19 ⁰⁰ No		friend Rev. Jacob Grigoroff			No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
2	"	self	36 ⁰⁰		bro in law George Bortan			No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
3					243 Annual Act Anarchist			No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
4								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
5								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
6								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
7								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
8								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
9								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
10								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
11								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
12								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
13								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
14								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
15								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
16								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
17								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
18								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
19								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
20								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
21								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
22								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
23								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
24								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
25								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
26								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
27								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
28								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
29								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	
30								No	No	5' 7"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Zastaji	Halifax N.S.	Apr 5	Uranium	May 31	

Herman Oskeland Immig. Insp.
Examined line 2.
Ladies C. Immig. Insp.

S.S. Evangelist - Canada Atlantic and Plant S.S. Co. Ltd.

Patrick Enright
Insp. in charge

CLASS B.



INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2663

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Johnson	24	M	mariner	yes	Sweden	Scandin.	Sweden	Mother: Mary Augustson Linnestad Sweden	Mass Boston
2	Levy	32	M	cook	.	Jamaica	West India	B. W. I.	Quarantine St. John's St. Andrew's Church	N. Y. New York
3	Crawford	33	M	.	.	Barbados	African	(Sonia)	Mother: Eliza Cragg Barbados	Mass Cambridge
4	Stragotta	26	M	seaman	.	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father: Sebastian Stragotta Augusta, Sicily	Boston
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B. H. S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Halifax N.S., MONTH OF June, 1900/13. Class. B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of study, or to engage in any other occupation, or to reside in the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes self	5	yes, only as a seaman	Norwegian Consul, Milk St. Boston.	no	no	no	good	59	far	blue	no	S.S. Brangeline - C.A.P. S.S. Co. Ltd.						
2	"	21	no	Friend: Ellen Jones, 246 W. 106th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	5	bl	br	no	S.S. Brangeline - C.A.P. S.S. Co. Ltd.	Sweden	Konstad	Halifax	5/17	Aurora	May 31-13
3	"	10	no	Sister: Irene Bishop, 6 Eaton St. Cambridge	no	no	no	good	57	bl	bl	no	S.S. Brangeline - C.A.P. S.S. Co. Ltd.	B.W.I.	Port Royal		5/20	McLennan	
4	"	17	yes, only as a seaman	Uncle: James J. Roe, Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	58	dk	dk	br	S.S. Brangeline - C.A.P. S.S. Co. Ltd.	Barbados	Augusta		2/1	Sch. Lamm & Jones	
5													S.S. Brangeline - C.A.P. S.S. Co. Ltd.				1912	San. Lohm	

Lester C. Loomis, Imm. Insp.

S.S. Brangeline - Canada Atlantic and Plant. S.S. Co. Ltd.

Patric Enright
Imm. Insp.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS
IMMIGRATION
RECORD

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Meish Ina	17	f	5 Jute weaver, yes	yes	Scotland Canada	Scotch	Canada N.S. Dartmouth	Father John Meish 44 Brican St., Arbroath, Scotland	Mass Boston	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	USED										
19	USED										
20	USED										
21	USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

B20H

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*.

Class D.

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, or otherwise, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes self	2 no			<i>Had Bro Robert Borgell, 6 Centre St, Andover, Mass</i>										<i>C. A. & P. S. S. Co. Ltd., "Evangeline"</i>	<i>Scotland Aberneth</i>	<i>Halifax 1912</i>	<i>Sumner</i>	<i>June 8-1913</i>	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

C. A. & P. S. S. Co. Ltd., "Evangeline"

Herman M. M. M.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D

Patrick M. M.
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	5	5				
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D	7	1				
CLASS E	7	1				
TOTAL	7	7	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

In Transit _____ #

Tourists _____ #

Residents of United States _____ #

Total _____ #

Long

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

1

$$\begin{array}{r} 241 \\ \hline 132 \end{array}$$

11-1594

RECEIVED

JUN 26 1913

OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Halifax, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Robb</i>	<i>Franklin C.K.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Nova Scotia Halifax</i>	<i>father - Wm. Robb. S.M.C.A. Halifax, N.S.</i>	<i>Conn.</i>	<i>S. Manchester</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASS E

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BAH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CRAFT.

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

11-1504

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Houlton, Me.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Purdy	Mary	58	Wid	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bear River	None	Me	Robinson
2	"	Albury	23	M	Telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Elvira	15	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pringle	William	35	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond	Under John Daley	"	Houlton
5	"	Mary	24	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
6	Grant	Burns E.	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Brother Smith Grant	"	Island Falls
7	"	Flora	21	"	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father John Mursereau	"	"
8	"	Malcolm	2	M	"	No	No	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Berle	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kennedy	Ernest	24	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hornesdale	Father William	"	Mass Hill
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
25 26 27 28 29													30 31 32 33																			
Height, Color of—, Marks of Identification, Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.													Seaport of Landing, Date of Landing, Name of SS., Date of Examination.																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 19, 3

0324 TOP

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24
 13

$$\begin{array}{r} 241 \\ 132 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1913
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. /

11-1594

PORT OF *Hannah N. Cook*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Pitt</i>	<i>Charles</i>	25		<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Arrola. Sask.</i>	<i>Father, Charles Pitt Bottle England.</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>London</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

GLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1913.

Class. D.

COVER)

11-1604

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2053

PER

allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Who has Card
1	Primary G.R.G. Hodgson Mabel	30	F	Servant	Ys	England	English	Canada Montreal	Alice J. Butters. Friend 377 Pier St., Montreal, Que.	Tenne- McMurrisonport	
2	NOT USED										
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	Primary G.R.G. Butters Emily	33	F	Servant	Ys	England	English	Canada Montreal	Alice J. Butters. Sister 377 Pier St., Montreal, Que.	Tenne- McMurrisonport	
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class B

COVER)

G. T. Ry. - Grand Trunk Ry.

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF Island Pond, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Boolen	Joseph	25		M	Book	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. George Poolen, Father		N. H.	Berlin
2	Lacadie	Théodore	32		M	carpenter			"	"	"	St. André, J. Ramonaska, Father		Me.	Lewiston
3	Lacadie	Adèle	30		F	occupation			"	"	"	St. André, J. Ramonaska, Que.		"	"
4	Lapine	Phillip	42		M	laborer			"	"	"	St. Gilles, Anne R. Lapine, Wife		N. H.	Groveton
5	Lalonde	Wilson	63		M	laborer			"	"	"	761 Montana St. Samuel Lalonde, Brother		Me.	Lewiston
6	Lalonde	Elise	40		F	occupation			"	"	"	Montreal 526 Mary Ann St. Montreal Que.		"	"
7	Desselle	Annat	24		F	Servant			"	"	"	St. Durham, Mrs. Mary Boesette, Mother		"	"
8	Landry	Lendric	60		M	"			"	"	"	St. Durham, Mrs. Durham, Que.		"	Offord
9	Groteau	Augustin	80		M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Laurent, St. Laurent, Que.		"	Lewiston
10	Groteau	Henriette	74		F	occupation			"	"	"	St. Ferdinand, St. Ferdinand, Que.		N. H.	Berlin
11	Golden	ane	48		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Robert Mary, Robert Golden, Husband		"	"
12	Lucier	Anthony	58		M	laborer			"	French	"	St. Lucien, Marcel Lucier, Son		Me.	Lewiston
13	Delphy	Clara	38		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Edmonton, Lucine Delphy, Wife		Mass.	Lorrell
14	Bortin	Ritchael	26		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. George, André Bortin, Father		Me.	Waterville
15	Lapointe	Antoine	54		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	de Phandleigh, St. Bernard de Phandleigh, Que.		"	Lewiston
16	Lapointe	Mary A	2		F	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	de Blance, St. Honoré de Blance, Que.		"	"
17	Lapointe	Eugenie	20		"	"			"	"	"	Dame		"	"
18	Lapointe	Eva A	16		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Talbot	Rose	23		"	"			"	"	"	60 St. Jules St. Delphie Talbot, Father		"	"
20	Gagnier	Deraldine	17		"	"			"	"	"	Montreal, Garbing, Que.		"	Saco
21	St. Pierre	Adèle	26		M	occupation	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor, Windsor, Mills, Que.		N. H.	Berlin
22	St. Pierre	Mary L	6		F	"			"	"	"	Windsor, Mills, Que.		Me.	Lewiston
23	St. Pierre	Rose Emma	5		"	"			"	"	"	Valresin, Valresin, Que.		"	"
24	St. Pierre	Joseph	4		M	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
25	St. Pierre	Adrien	5		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Lebreque	Era	72		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Savais, François Lebreque, Brother		"	"
27	Lebreque	Venrianne	72		F	occupation	No	No	"	"	"	St. Savais, Que.		"	"
28	Turcotte	Telephore	33		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Sacre Steart, Joseph Leiller, Father in law		N. H.	Berlin
29	Turcotte	Adèle	21		F	occupation			"	"	"	St. Sacre Steart of Mary, Que.		"	"
30	Turcotte	Marian	2		F	"			"	"	"	Dame, Father		"	"
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E.

11-100

COVER)

George R. Allen
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 M. M. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1504

PORT OF Island Pond, Nt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dren	Harry L	48	m	Barber	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Shipville	Alamo H. Dren. Cousin	Nt.	Barton Mills
2	Dren	Cora E	28	F	No occupation			"	"	"	"	Same. Husband's cousin	"	"
3	Dren	Wimfred	8	"	"			"	"	"	"	" Father's	"	"
4	Dren	Ema	6	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dube	Blanche	23	"	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	Alphonse Dube. Uncle	"	"
6	Gagnier	Marie L	30	"	No occupation			"	"	"	St. Romuald	447 St. Ambrose St. Montreal Que. Mr. Poiraud	"	"
7	Gagnier	Alphonse	4	m	"			"	"	"	"	Francis Gauthier. Father.	N. H.	Gosham
8	Gagnier	Joseph	7	"	"			"	"	"	"	St. Romuald. Que.	"	"
9	Gagnier	Marie R	5	F	"			"	"	"	"	Same. Grandfather	"	"
10	Gagnier	Lucy A	4	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Campbell	Norman	28	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	"	North Bay	Alban Campbell. Father.	"	"
12	Recoar	Lydia	18	F	Servant			"	French	"	Montreal	Ballus Brook. Que. Me. Locke's Mills	"	"
13	Tortin	Thomas	37	m	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Windsor Falls	P. G. Beaudry. Friend	"	"
14	St. Germain	Lavie	33	"	"			"	"	"	"	Josephine Tortin. Wife	"	"
15	Lussault	Lierre	44	"	"			"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Windsor Falls. Que. Jt. Island Pond	"	"
16	Blanchette	Adelard	30	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Joseph St. Germain. Father	"	"
17	Blanchette	Lemarie	23	F	No occupation			"	"	"	St. Liboire	Sherrbrook. Que.	"	"
18	Lacroche	Joseph	30	m	Laborer			"	"	"	St. Malo	Sherrbrook. Que. Me. Biddiford	"	"
19	Lambert	Joseph	22	"	Carpenter			"	"	"	Quebec	Same. Father in law	"	"
20	Lambert	Alfred	24	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	Marie Lacroche. Wife	N. H.	Berlin
21	Lambert	Alfred	24	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	St. Malo. Que.	"	"
22	Lambert	Alfred	24	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	Joseph Poquette. Uncle	"	"
23	Lambert	Alfred	24	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	Alfred. Father	"	"
24	Lambert	Alfred	24	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	Charles Roy. Father	"	"
25	Lambert	Alfred	24	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	St. Prosper. Que.	"	"
26	Lambert	Alfred	24	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	Charles Roy. Father	"	"
27	Lambert	Alfred	24	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	St. Prosper. Que.	"	"
28	Lambert	Alfred	24	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	Charles Roy. Father	"	"
29	Lambert	Alfred	24	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	St. Prosper. Que.	"	"
30	Lambert	Alfred	24	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	Charles Roy. Father	"	"
31	Lambert	Alfred	24	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	St. Prosper. Que.	"	"
32	Lambert	Alfred	24	"	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	Charles Roy. Father	"	"

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS QUENT.

(COVER)

CLASS E

M. R. :- Magon road

George R. Allen
11-1894
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 3m. 2m. 10.

June 1913

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	✓	✓				
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E	87	87				
CLASS F	89	89	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 241 \\ 135 \end{array}$$

CEIVED
JUN 26 1913
OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

7320 TCM

2200 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1894

PORT OF Island Pond, N.B.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primay, G.R.														
2	Jardis	Joseph	28	M	M	laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Robertson	John Jardis, Brother.	Que.	Chisholm
3	Jardis	Delina	24	F		occupation			"	"	"	"	Robertson, Que.	Que.	Mills
4	Jardis	Eda	15	F		occupation			"	"	"	"	Same, Brother in law	"	"
5	Jardis	Laure	13	F		occupation			"	"	"	"	" Nucle	"	"
6	Jardis	Edelie	23	M		occupation			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jardis	Napoleon	21	M		laborer			"	"	"	"	Pierre Duke, Father	"	Bynford
8	Jardis	Liana	26	F		occupation			"	"	"	"	Mrs. Deas, Traveller, Aunt	"	Falls
9	Jardis	Herman	1	M	S				"	"	"	"	Roston Pond, Que.	"	Bedford
10	Jardis	Julia E	17	F	M		No	No	"	"	"	"	Same, Husband's aunt	"	"
11	Jardis	Idore	30	M	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father's	"	"
12	Jardis	Emma	36	F	M	occupation			"	"	"	"	Sister	"	"
13	Jardis	Elaine	60	M		laborer			"	"	"	"	St. Germain, Brunswick	"	Lewiston
14	Jardis	Joseph	62	F		occupation			"	"	"	"	St. Germain, Que.	"	"
15	Jardis	Joseph	35	M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	Same, Brother	"	"
16	Jardis	Louis	32	M		occupation			"	"	"	"	St. Germain, Que.	"	"
17	Jardis	Bernadette	35	F		occupation			"	"	"	"	St. Germain, Que.	"	"
18	Jardis	Charles	3	M	S				"	"	"	"	St. Germain, Que.	"	"
19	Jardis	Joseph	52	M	M	laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same, Husband's	"	"
20	Jardis	Adelle D	50	F		occupation			"	"	"	"	Father's	"	"
21	Jardis	Edmund	50	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Albert, Father	"	"
22	Jardis	Virgin	50	F		occupation	No	No	"	"	"	"	Momineel, Que.	"	Brunswick
23	Jardis	Alme	15	F		occupation			"	"	"	"	Antoine St. Germain, Son	"	"
24	Jardis	Adytor	8	M		occupation	No	No	"	"	"	"	St. Andre, Que.	"	Lewiston
25	Jardis	Erav	6	M		occupation			"	"	"	"	Joe. Dargun, Nephew	"	"
26	Jardis	Wilfred	3	M		occupation			"	"	"	"	St. Victor, P.Q.	"	"
27	Jardis	Elene	40	F	M	occupation	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Same, Husband's nephew	"	"
28	Jardis	Oliver	30	M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	Same - cousin	"	"
29	Jardis	Oliver	30	M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jardis	Oliver	30	M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	Jardis	Oliver	30	M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Jardis	Oliver	30	M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	Jardis	Oliver	30	M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Edward U.S.C.
Honore
Gachil
Anson

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

CLASS E

CLASS E.

George R. Allen
11-1884
Immigrant Inspector A.
Arthur E. Lewis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Heiberg	Lars	36	M	Farmer			Norway	Scand	Norway	Lindnesdalen	Mother: Karin Heiberg		Min. Int. B. 11
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN BORDER POST FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *International Falls, Minn.*, MONTH OF *June*, 19*03*

Class D

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>1905</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Bridge: International Falls, Minn.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>6/2/03</i>	<i>Champion</i>	<i>June 5</i>	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Bridge: International Bridge

Clyde McL...

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 624
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-3063

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kazuchan	Vasul	28	M	Labr		Can		Can	St. Francis	Wife: Sofia		
2	Ganez, uk	Nikoloz	18	M	Labr		Can		Can	St. Francis	Sath. Nikolai		
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *International Falls, Minn.* MONTH OF *June*, 190*3*

Class B

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1		<i>Y. Selig \$14.00</i>																			
2		<i>\$16.50</i>																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Bridge: International Bridge.

Clyde M. Lusk

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2543

PER Canadian-Australian LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thompson	Arthur John	30	MS	Dict	4 4	Eng	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	England
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
36	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF International Falls, Minn, MONTH OF June, 1963

Class F.

(OVER.)

Drawn: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-2663

PER *Can. Pac.* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lojuck, Vassel</i>	30	M	<i>Labr</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruth.</i>	<i>Can. St. Francis</i>	<i>Wife: Rosa</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>
2	<i>Postockyj, John</i>	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	<i>Skaczuk, Mikolaj</i>	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Zadubniowski, Michael</i>	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Path: Ychtemi</i>	"
5	<i>Pachter, Harry</i>	31	M	<i>Printer</i>	"	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Wife: Rosa</i>	"
6	<i>Turman, Dpetra</i>	27	"	<i>Labr</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruth.</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>Wife: Rosa</i>	"
7	<i>Sachaniotes, George</i>	25	M	"	"	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>Wife: Maria</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Tolas, Demetri</i>	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Maria</i>	"
9	<i>Kioneioulas, Basselios</i>	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Anna</i>	"
10	<i>Kurinis, Manil</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Path: Stamatia</i>	"
11	<i>Anderson, Andrew</i>	19	"	"	"	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>McLarty</i>	<i>Wife: Karen</i>	<i>Min. Duluth</i>
12	<i>Narving, Lars</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Karen</i>	"
13	<i>Kristenson, Olaf</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife: Kristin</i>	"
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
37	NOT USED									

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF International Falls, Minn. MONTH OF June, 1903

Class "B."

CLASS B.

lover,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *5*

11-2643

PER *Donaldson* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
<i>Visitor</i> 1	<i>Fisher</i>	<i>Edlyn Blanche</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>FS</i>	<i>No Occup.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Clarkston, Glasgow, Scotland</i>	<i>Father: Duncan</i>	<i>Clarkston, Glasgow, Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

B.M.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN OCEANPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *International Falls, Minn.*, MONTH OF *June*, 190*3*

Class D

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, exclusive, privilege, or agree- ment, or by means of a contract, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Y</i>	<i>Self \$7.50</i>			<i>John Duncan Charleston, Glasgow, Scotland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Med. Bro. Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland (Glasgow)</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>4/1/03</i>	<i>Letitia</i>	<i>June 20</i>	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Bridge: International Bridge

*Chas. M. Harris
William J. Snowden.*

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

11-2863

PER

Granium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Lorisa Giuseppe</i>		<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italo</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	<i>Wife: Giuseppe</i>	<i>Chione, Italy</i>	<i>Mina</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Post

(OVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class D.

11-200

Bridge: International Bridge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-2043

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Zavershinin George	28	M	Labr	No	No	Quaker	Ruth. Can. St. Francis	Wife:orgeta	Min. Hill Falls
2	Naroseminik Ivan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kovalozki Pavel	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sorak Simion	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
40	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF International Falls, Minn, MONTH OF June, 1903

Class B.

COVER

Ferry: International Ferry & Clyde M. Starks
Bridge: Bridge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *8*

PORT OF *International Falls, Minn.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pico</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ys. Austria</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>St. Arthur</i>	<i>One Wife, Annie</i>	<i>Minn. Virginia</i>
2	<i>Blanchet</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ys. Italy</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>One Wife, Annie</i>	<i>Minn. Virginia</i>
3	<i>Marson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ys. Italy</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>One Wife, Annie</i>	<i>Minn. Virginia</i>
4	<i>Midak</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ys. Austria</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>St. Arthur</i>	<i>One Wife, Annie</i>	<i>Minn. Virginia</i>
5	<i>Jardano</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ys. Italy</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>One Wife, Annie</i>	<i>Minn. Virginia</i>
6	<i>Mia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Ys. Italy</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>One Wife, Annie</i>	<i>Minn. Virginia</i>
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C. Taxable

COVER

St. P. Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridges: International Bridge

**CLASS
TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-1094

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Omelchuck	Ivan	70	M.	Labr.	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	St. Francis	Ont. Father: Maurice, Savalia, Russia	Minn.	Intl Falls
2	Acimovich	John	21	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	"	St. Arthur	Ont. Mother: Katarina, Perris, Austria	"	Virginia
3	"	Mike (father)	51	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katarina, Perris, Austria	"	"
4	Grurich	Joe	40	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
5	Cico	Petr	29	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	"	"	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
6	Givzie	Mike	26	M.	"	No	No	Croatian	"	"	"	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
7	Darke	George	42	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	Fort Frances	Ont. Wife: Orona, Kobronitz, Austria	"	Intl Falls
8	Hendrickson	Carl	27	"	"	Y	Y	Scand.	"	"	"	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
9	Hjalmer	Ant	40	"	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"	Transcona	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
10	Viktor	Luke	19	"	"	"	"	Russian	Ruth.	"	St. William	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
11	George	Martin	35	"	"	"	"	Bulg.	Ruth.	"	St. Francis	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
12	Ahlkog	Fred	24	M.	"	"	"	Finland	Scand.	"	"	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
13	"	Mrs. Anna	21	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
14	Grywoul	Georgi	46	M.	Labr.	"	"	Austrian	Ruth.	"	"	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
15	Refedal	Margaret	22	F.	S. Maid.	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
16	Anderson	Andrew	21	M.	Plasterer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Saskatoon	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
17	Kenne	Konrad	33	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
18	Mol	Dyunk	28	"	Labr.	"	"	Austrian	Bohemian	"	St. Francis	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
19	Larsen	Conrad	27	"	Painter	"	"	Norway	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Wife: Marie, Kaspich, Austria	"	"
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 190*3*

CLASS *C Non-taxable*

11-1304

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.				
1		You self	\$17.00	Yes	1912 N. Y. Aug. 12	Saper mill Duluth Falls, Minn. No address	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Pr. Br. Blue	Large scar upper lip	Russia	Savalia	N. Y.	3-19-12	Kurch	May 27
2		"	\$5.00	Yes	1913 Virginia 1-1913	Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	Austria	Peruic	"	6-19-12	(?)	"
3		"	\$6.00	Yes	1913 " 1-1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	"	"	6-19-12	"	"
4		"	\$7.00	Yes	1913 Various 3-1913	St. Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 8	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Gaspich	"	3-19-12	"	"
5		"	\$50.00	Yes	1913 Minn 2-1913	Chestnut St. Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	6 0	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Novi	"	4-19-12	"	"
6		"	\$25.50	Yes	1913 " 3-1913	St. Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 9	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Sandhurst	"	1913	"	"
7		"	\$11.00	Yes	1912 Duluth 1-1912	Duluth Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Sandhurst	"	1912	"	"
8		"	\$60.00	Yes	1913 " 1-1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Sandhurst	"	1913	"	"
9		"	\$20.00	Yes	1913 Ill. 8-1913	Duluth Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Sandhurst	"	1913	"	"
10		"	\$1.00	Yes	1913 Various 1-1913	Duluth Falls, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Sandhurst	"	1913	"	"
11		"	\$35.00	Yes	1913 " 1-1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Sandhurst	"	1913	"	"
12		"	\$40.00	Yes	1913 var. 1-1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Sandhurst	"	1913	"	"
13		"	\$2.00	Yes	1913 Minn 1-1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Sandhurst	"	1913	"	"
14		"	\$2.00	Yes	1913 " 7-1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Sandhurst	"	1913	"	"
15		"	\$20.00	Yes	1913 " 1-1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Sandhurst	"	1913	"	"
16		"	\$30.00	Yes	1913 Minn 7-1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Sandhurst	"	1913	"	"
17		"	\$1.00	Yes	1913 var. 6-1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Sandhurst	"	1913	"	"
18		"	\$16.00	Yes	1913 " 1-1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Sandhurst	"	1913	"	"
19		"	\$5.00	Yes	1913 " 5-1913	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Pr. Br. Blue	Small scar above eye	"	Sandhurst	"	1913	"	"

Bridge: International Bridge.
Ferry:
Duluth: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

William J. Snowden
Charles J. Snowden
James J. Snowden
Ernest J. Snowden

CLASS C
NON-TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-19 M.M. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Eliza Matt	21	m	Lea	Yes	Aust.	Croat	Can Nipigon	Out. Path, Matt.	Austria Minn Virginia
2	Brunch Ely	32	"	"	"	"	Serbian	St. Arthur	Bro. Joe	"
3	Hasarovich Paul	30	"	"	No	"	Croat	St. Arthur	Bro. Joe	"
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7										
8										
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12										
13										
14										
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22										
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26										
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class C.C.

MONTH OF *June*, 1913

OVER:

D.W. & P.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.
Bridge: International Bridge.

11-4673

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hininicki	Henry	28	m	Lab.	Ys	Ys	Austria	Polish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	Harry	Int'l Falls
2	Piatkosta	Mike	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife: Anne	"
3	Lampi	William	35	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Rose	"
4	Lake	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moth: Mary	"
5	Pulowicz	Bill	36	"	"	"	"	Aust.	German	"	"	Fath: Nick	"
6	Paulek	Nick	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Donna	"
7	Petersen	Nick	23	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Fath: Martin	"
8	Zarkouch	Mike	31	"	m	"	"	Aust.	Croat	"	"	Wife: Emma	"
9	Paul	Mike	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
10	Sateri	Matt	22	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife: Marie	"
11	Moycheff	Peter	25	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Fath: Peter	"
12	Costenich	David	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Alice	"
13	Olsen	John	35	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	"	Wife: Ole	"
14	Pilpukas	Sofia	24	"	Domestic	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Sister: Mervin	"
15	Roth	Edwin	24	"	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	"	Wife: Amanda	"
16	Wagnsson	Anders	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fath: Anders	"
17	Tuchuk	Nick	17	"	"	"	"	Aust.	Puth.	"	"	Fath: Nick	"
18	Toss	Pony	24	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Moth: Mary	"
19	Napczynski	Bill	25	"	"	"	"	Austria	Puth.	"	"	Wife: Emma	"
20	Jakubovic	Nik	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosa	"
21	Corak	Mike	35	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	Wife: Kate	"
22	Dershtko	William	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna	"
23	Kelner	Nike	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: John	"
24	Chandra	Nick	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katrina	"
25	Kozak	Bill	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Veluch	"
26	Masnik	Sam	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary	"
27	Nawyszek	Nick	31	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Wife: Sanja	"
28	Belchionik	Rotimish	32	"	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	"	Wife: Donna	"
29	Kio	Giovanni	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	Wife: Maria	"
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class D.

(OVER)

Bridge: International Bridge
 Ferry: " Ferry.
 D.W. & P.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

Clyde M. Stark

Ernest J. Russell

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

International Falls, Minn
June 1913.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	BY- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	23	23				
Not M-Tex	6	4	2			1
CLASS C	19	19				
CLASS CC	3	3				
CLASS D	29	28	1			
	8	8				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	88	85	3	=	=	1

CLASS B												
ALL W.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.		CANADA		MISC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	
PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	PENDING	
1	#	#	13	#	#					3	#	#
										3	#	#

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	<i>Visitors</i>
Residents of United States	
Total	

ADMITTED		DEBARRIED		PENDING		ADMITTED		DEBARRIED		PENDING	
1	#	#	1	#	#	1	#	#	1	#	#

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

241

136

11-1594

$$\begin{array}{r} 241 \\ \hline 136 \end{array}$$

0301 TOR

000000000000

CASEY TOM

00000000

CONCLUSION

1951 1000

Q320 TON

1990

Ch

RECEIVED

JUN 30 1913

OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1594

PORT OF International Falls, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of city or town of birth.
1	Primary Card Sointer, Solomon	25	m	Labr.	Yes	Can.	Finnish	Can. St. Francis	Onk. Father, John Vipary, Finland	Minneapolis	
2	Margaret, Elise	45	f	McBlacksmith			English		Onk. Father, John Montreal, P.Q.	Int'l Falls	
3	Seltier, Alice	33	f	Waitress	No		French	Onk. Father, J. D. Oltica, St. 121 Montreal, Que.		Spooner	
4	Sater, August	46	m	Labr.	Yes		Finnish	Onk. Wife, Marie Sudbury, N. Y.		Int'l Falls	
5	Crane, George	18	m				German	Onk. Father, John Montreal, Que.			
6	Forde, Walter James	35	m				Irish	Onk. Father, John St. Francis		Somanok	
7	Molinero, Angelo	34	m				Italian (So)	Onk. Father, Jack St. Arthur, P. O. Collauro, Italy		Int'l Falls	
8	Dalton, Peter	23	m				English	Onk. Father, Mrs. Alice Johnson P. O. Collauro, St. Thomas, E. Can.			
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
45	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

B.A.S.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

ed States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913

CLASS E.

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
(Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Entered at	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
<i>16 No</i>					<i>Finland, Munkkanen</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Gr. Brn. Gr. in chin</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>17 No</i>					<i>No add. Smit Falls, Minn.</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brn. Brn. One tooth out</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>18 No</i>					<i>Jagers, Smit</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brn. Brn. One tooth out</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>19 No</i>					<i>Entered at</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brn. Brn. One tooth out</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>20 No</i>					<i>Finland, Munkkanen</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Gr. Brn. Gr. in chin</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>21 No</i>					<i>No add. Smit Falls, Minn.</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brn. Brn. One tooth out</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>22 No</i>					<i>Jagers, Smit</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brn. Brn. One tooth out</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>23 No</i>					<i>Entered at</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brn. Brn. One tooth out</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>24 No</i>					<i>Finland, Munkkanen</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Gr. Brn. Gr. in chin</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>25 No</i>					<i>No add. Smit Falls, Minn.</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brn. Brn. One tooth out</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>26 No</i>					<i>Jagers, Smit</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brn. Brn. One tooth out</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>27 No</i>					<i>Entered at</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brn. Brn. One tooth out</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>28 No</i>					<i>Finland, Munkkanen</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Gr. Brn. Gr. in chin</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>29 No</i>					<i>No add. Smit Falls, Minn.</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brn. Brn. One tooth out</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>30 No</i>					<i>Jagers, Smit</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brn. Brn. One tooth out</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>31 No</i>					<i>Entered at</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brn. Brn. One tooth out</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>32 No</i>					<i>Finland, Munkkanen</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>Gr. Brn. Gr. in chin</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				
<i>33 No</i>					<i>No add. Smit Falls, Minn.</i>		<i>5 9</i>	<i>Brn. Brn. One tooth out</i>	<i>Finland, Viipuri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7-09</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>May 25</i>				

Bridge: International Bridge
Ferry: Ferry

Clyde M. Harker

CLASS E.
Omni

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Lowelltown, Maine

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Roski</u>	<u>Herman</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>laborer</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>Finland</u>	<u>Finnish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Bury</u>	<u>Ether Jan Roski</u>	<u>Maine</u>	<u>Lowelltown</u>
2	<u>Evangelu</u>	<u>Arthur</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>baker</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Macedonia</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Sherbrook</u>	<u>Steph Anastasia Evangelu</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Millinocket</u>
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913

Class C Non-taxable

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate entity, whether individual, or partnership, or company, or association, or other organization.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical or mental defect, or other cause, to render him incapable of earning his living in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
<i>Yes self</i>	<i>16 Apr 1913</i>	<i>16 Apr 1913</i>	<i>Boston MA</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 10 and 1/2</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>17 5#</i>	<i>Finland Vasa</i>	<i>C.P. Ry</i>	<i>Apr 10 1913</i>	<i>Republic</i>	<i>7/31/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>15 Oct 1912</i>	<i>15 Oct 1912</i>	<i>Buffalo Station Wash.</i>	<i>Brown law firm Sherburne</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 9 and 1/2</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>150#</i>	<i>Macedonia Castoria</i>	<i>C.P. Ry</i>	<i>Nov 10 1912</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>9/17/13</i>	

C.P. Ry — Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

George F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1294

PORT OF *Lowelltown, Maine*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
1	Legendre	Phillip	59	m	m sawyer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lake Megantic	Wife Rose Legendre Lake Megantic P. 2	Maine	Skinner									
2	Rodrigue	Serentine C.	37	f	m. none	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Falls	Father Gonzal. Richard Grand Falls P. 2	"	Madison									
3	Rodrigue	Marcisse	52	m	m. mason	No	No	"	"	"	Chenley P. 2	Brother Clemon Rodrigue St. Victor de Ding P. 2	"	"									
4	Fordin	Alfred	32	m	s laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Martin	Father Onegine Fortin St. Evariste P. 2	"	Leviston									
5	Roy	Theophile	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Thomas Roy St. Martin P. 2	"	"									
6	Ross	Samuel	22	m	s	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Marston	Mother Marion Ross Marston Frontenac P. 2	"	Skinner									
7	Gagnon	Dorinda	14	m	s student	"	"	"	French	"	Lake Megantic	Uncle Homer Gagnon Lake Megantic P. 2	"	Attan									
8	Gagnon	Napoleon	6	m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"									
9	McDermott	Archie	66	m	s laborer	No	No	"	Scotch	"	"	Nephew Charles McDermott Marston Frontenac P. 2	"	Brownville, Me.									
10	Riley	Ralph J.	18	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Father Patrick Riley Lake Megantic P. 2	"	Skinner									
11	McCluskey	Bernard	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Father Owen McCluskey Charlottetown P. 2	"	Bangor									
12	Giroux	Mary	42	f	m none	No	No	"	French	"	Granville	Brother Albert Rancourt St. Francis P. 2	"	Long Pond									
13	Giroux	Joseph	14	m	s student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle same	"	"									
14	Giroux	Thomas	9	m	s none	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"									
15	Giroux	Tudor	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"									
16	St. Pierre	Arthur	8	m	s	No	No	"	"	"	Chenley P. 2	Uncle Arthur Legendre Chenley Beauce P. 2	"	Augusta									
17	St. Pierre	Romeo	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"									
18	St. Pierre	Rosalina	6	f	e	"	"	"	"	"	"	same	"	"									
19	Hing	Edilon	23	m	s laborer	No	No	"	"	"	St. Romell P. 2	Father Leon Hing St. Romell Frontenac P. 2	"	Waterville									
20	Isabel	Amie	21	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father Joseph Isabel St. Romell Frontenac C. P. 2	"	"									
21	Bellegarde	Alfred	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lake Megantic P. 2	Father Adelard Bellegarde Lake Megantic P. 2	"	Skinner									
22	Legendre	George	18	m	s	"	"	No	"	"	"	Mother Rose Legendre Lake Megantic P. 2	"	Braceville									
23	Roy	Alcide	18	m	s	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father Pierre Roy Lake Megantic P. 2	"	Franklin									
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RAH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS E

(OVER.)

C.P.Ry - Canadian Pacific Railway

George F. Bosley
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2563

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Thompson ^{B.W.} Andrew F.	31	M	M. Plasterer	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Canada, Allar, Ont.	Wife Annie 14 Madison Ave	NY Buffalo
2	Mayman ^{B.S.} James E.	25	M	S. Machinist	Yes	England	English	" ^{West} Melkerville	No relatives	" "
3	Watkin ^{B.W.} William	49	"	m. Carpenter	"	"	"	" Toronto	Wife Sarah 2nd Carlton Road, Liverpool, England	O. Cleveland
4	Miles ^{B.W.} Archie	26	"	" Stat. Engineer	"	"	"	" "	Wife Ruth 2nd Carlton Road, Liverpool, England	O. Youngstown
5	Salisbury ^{B.W.}	22	"	" S.	"	"	"	" "	Mother Eliza Fletcher 2 Fairview Terrace, County Down, Ireland	" "
6	Cook ^{Primary} Harriet	35	f	S. Domestic	"	"	Scotch	" "	Wife Alice Martin 1207 Hill St Toronto Ont	NY Niagara Falls
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
48	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

James J. Dooling

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Lewiston Ny, MONTH OF June, 1903 CLASS B

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
Yes	Self	50	Yes	Youngstown Ohio 1/6/13	Friend: Miss Cassidy 364 Richmond Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 11 1/2	Med	Blk	Bk	none	Lebanon	allor	Halifax	ss chippewa	1913	Parisian	May 28
"	"	30	No		Friend: Gen. W. Rockett 174 Lincoln St, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Durham	Durham	ss chippewa	1912	Virginia	29
"	"	50	"		Friend: Allen Davies 1443 E. 63rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Gr	"	"	Liverpool	Montreal	ss chippewa	1914	Vietnam	June 3
No	"	75	"		Friend: George Dwyer 824 Pallard Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	St. Bravels	Luthe	ss chippewa	1913	France	5
"	"	60	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	ss chippewa	1913	"	5
Yes	"	50	"		Employer: Mrs. M. A. Francis 201 Jefferson Ave, N. York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Blk	Gr	"	"	Scotland	Kincardine	ss chippewa	1913	Scandinavian	16

G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. _____ Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
U. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

L. L. Cayuga - Niagara Navigation Co.
L. L. Chippewa - " "
L. L. Coroma - " "

James A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2643

PER Canada Northern

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Stichmke</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>yes. yes.</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Father Wilhelm 27 Parnitz, Hettin, Germany</i>	<i>Mich Detroit</i>
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
49	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

M

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Lewiston, N.Y., MONTH OF June, 19013.

CLASS B

COVER)

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

S S Cayuga - Niagara Nav. Co
S S Clippewa - " " "
S S Corona - " " "

CLASS B

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2663

123

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Primary 888 Collier Frank E	46	M	Merchant	yes yes	England	English	Left N.Y. at 774 out Bramlaw, Harry Stathan		England
2	Primary 888 " Kate (wife)	40	F	M None	" "	"	"	Left N.Y. at 774 Br. Memie, Ont.		England
3	Primary 888 " Doreen (sister)	11	"	S. None	" "	"	"	Left N.Y. at 774 do do		England
4	Wiltshire Ann	39	"	Cook	" "	"	"	Left N.Y. at 774 do do		England
5	Barnard Arthur R. C.	36	M	None	- -	"	"	Oakville No relatives		N.Y. Buffalo
6	NOT USED							England Maidstone		" N.Y.
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
50	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James J. Dooling

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF LEWISTON, N.Y., MONTH OF June 1913

CLASS B

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	
1	Yes	Self	500.	No			No	Visitor	address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	ms	SB	br	None	England	Manchester	1st cabin	Corona	May 10	1913	Emp. of Britain	June 18	1913	
2	"	Husb.	-	No			No	Visitor	address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"	1st cabin	Corona	May 10	1913	"	"	June 18	
3	"	Father	-	No			No	Visitor	address	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	1st cabin	Corona	May 10	1913	"	"	June 18	
4	"	Self	9	No			"	accompanied by father; Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	1st cabin	Corona	Dec 7	1912	"	"	June 18	
5	"	Father	-	No			"	accompanied by father; Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	1st cabin	Corona	Dec 7	1912	"	"	June 18	
6							"	accompanied by father; Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	1st cabin	Corona	Dec 7	1912	"	"	June 18	
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

S.L. Cayuga - Niagara Navigation Co.
S.L. Bluffport - "
S.L. Corona - "

Person in Charge
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge, CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2863

124

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wethers	29	m	Struck		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Wife: Jean, 37th Wellington St. Toronto, Ont., Can.	Mich Detroit
2	Walton	20	m	Lather		"	"	"	Father: James, Cornhill St., Scotland.	Ny Buffalo
3	Smith	40	m	Stone Mason		"	"	"	Wife: Annie, Banbury, Scotland.	"
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7										
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11										
12										
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16										
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21										
22										
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F *Lewislon*, MONTH OF *June*, 190*3*.

CLASS B

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
Yes	Self	31 No	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Br	Blue	None	England	London	July 12/12	Albion	June 9	
"	"	50 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Cornhill	John	June 23/13	23	
"	"	24	Yes 3 yrs Buffalo 24/1903	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br	Blue	"	New York	Brooklyn	Apr 22/13	"	23	

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Montreal & N. Y. Ry.
W. R. — Western Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

S.S. Bayuga - Niagara Nav. Co.
S.S. Keweenaw - " "
S.S. Corona - " "

CLASS B.

Person A. Robinson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2863

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Danby	22	M	Clerk	Yrs. Yrs.	England	English	Canada Midlands	put Father, Christopher Dansey, England	Q. Youngstown
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
52	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

F LEWISTON, N.Y. , MONTH OF June 1913, 190

CLASS B

(OVER.)

S.S. Cayuga	Magann Navigation Co.		
S.S. Chippewa	"	"	"
S.S. Corona	"	"	"

CLASS E
Tolson & Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF

Lewiston, N.Y.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
List.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Clayton	Harold C.	18	M	A Peanster	England	English	England Nottingham	Nottingham, Engl	Ohio Cincinnati
2	Looney	Printhy	40	M	S Labor	Ireland	Irish	Canada Toronto	No relatives	Mass Worcester
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6										
7										
8										
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12										
13										
14										
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18										
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22										
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26										
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

CLASS **C** TAXABLE.

OVER.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or other service, or by reason of any other cause, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>From Portland June 4</i>	<i>Uncle James Clayton to son.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>P. L. H. G.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Nottingham</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>June 4/10</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>June 10</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>From N. Y.</i>	<i>April 10 1913</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>Chandler</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Hend. S. H. G.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland Charleville</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>April 10 1913</i>	<i>Olympic</i>	<i>" 24</i>

G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. _____ Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
U. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

S. S. Bayuga - Niagara Nov. 100.
S. S. Shipman - " " "
S. S. Corina - " " "

James H. Roblin
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS **C**.
TAXABLE

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF Lewiston, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	^{B.S.D.} Murphy William	28	M	S Bricklayer		Scotland	Scotch	Canada ^{out} Cooksville	No relatives	N.Y. Rochester
2	Lapin Louis	30	M	Watchmaker		Turkey	Hebrew	Toronto	Wife: Rivka Jerusalem, Turkey	Buffalo
3	^{B.S.D.} Brisky Andrej	40	M	S Laborer		Hungary	Croatian		Bro: Polana, Hungary	O. Cleveland
4	^{B.S.D.} Regeling Harry	24	M	S Sailor		Holland	Dutch	^{Left U.S. at New York, Aug.} Hoboken, N.J.	No relatives	N.J. Hoboken
5	^{B.S.D.} Margolin Albin A.	23	M	S Farmer		Sweden	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	" "	N.Y. New York
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS

C

NON-TAX.

COVER.

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.	L. L. Bayuga	Morgan	Nov. 60
C. C. R.	Central Ry.	L. L. Chippewa	"	"
W. R.	Wabash Ry.	L. L. Corra	"	"
F. R.	Foot Bridge			
B. B.	Lower Foot Bridge			

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF Leicester N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nathaniel</i>	<i>Nathan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Father, Eli</i>	<i>Gitoma, Russia</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

(OVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS CC

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

S.S. Cayuga Niagara Nov. 60
S.S. Chippewa " " "
S.S. Corona " " "

CL
Carlson A. Robbins
 11-4673 Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

CLASS CC.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *9*

PORT OF LEWISTON

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Castle <i>B.S.M.</i> John Ernest	22	M	S. Student		England	English	Canada Toronto	Bro: William Castle, 83 Mitchell Ave, Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Mich Detroit
2	Jago <i>B.S.M.</i> Frederick W.	45	M	M. Cook		"	"	"	Wife: Emily, 464 King St., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Ny Buffalo
3	LEBARRED <i>B.S.M.</i> Lemas Henry J.	26	M	S. Domestic		"	"	"	No relatives.	"
4	Wrigley <i>B.S.M.</i> John	30	M	S. Marine Engineer		"	"	Montreal	Father: Henry, 13 Cornhill St., Liverpool, England.	Ohio Youngstown
5	Blake <i>B.S.M.</i> Charles J.	26	M	S. Salaman		"	"	Toronto	No relatives	Ny Buffalo
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
56	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

James J. Dooling
John E. Moran

11-4673

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS D

MONTH OF *June*, 191*2*

OVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
<i>Self</i>	<i>75. No</i>		<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9 1/2</i>	<i>Dr. L. B. Ray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>July 1910</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>June 9</i>	
<i>Self</i>	<i>15. 1</i>									<i>5 7</i>	<i>Mod. L. B. Ray</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Aug 1910</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>June 12</i>	
<i>Self</i>	<i>4. 1</i>		<i>L. P. G.</i>							<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>Dr. L. B. Ray</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>July 1910</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>June 21</i>	
<i>Self</i>	<i>5. 1</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Youngstown, McKean</i>	<i>Dr. L. B. Ray</i>					<i>5 3 1/2</i>	<i>Mod. L. B. Ray</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>July 1910</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>June 16</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>70. No</i>			<i>No address</i>						<i>5 9</i>	<i>Mod. L. B. Ray</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>July 1911</i>	<i>Corona</i>	<i>June 24</i>	

Self Cayuga Niagara No. 60
Self Chippewa " 7. 1
Self Corona " 9

CLASS D.
Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	16	16				
Taxable non "	2	2				
ASS C	5	5				
SSCC	1	1				
ASS D	5	4	1			
CLASS E	28	24	4			
TOTAL	59	52	5	=	=	=

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	==
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	2
Total	15

11-1596

NOT FOR

RECEIVED
JUL 1 - 1913
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

me. 11/9 6 1/16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1504

PORT OF *Lewiston, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>William</i>	21	M	<i>Laborer</i>	Yes	Yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Wag. Falls</i>
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>John</i>	38	M	<i>M</i>									
3		<i>Annie</i>	18	F	<i>M None</i>									
4		<i>Nicola</i>	10	F	<i>S</i>									
5		<i>Francis</i>	9	F	<i>S</i>									
6		<i>Carl</i>	7	M	<i>S</i>									
7		<i>Lillian</i>	5	F	<i>S</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>						
8		<i>Martha</i>	3											
9	<i>Crawford</i>	<i>William</i>	19	M	<i>S. Engineer</i>	Yes	Yes		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Uttar, Ont.</i>	<i>Mother: Sarah</i>		<i>Lockport</i>
10	<i>Macart</i>	<i>John</i>	19	F	<i>S. Student</i>						<i>Epsom, Ont.</i>	<i>Father: Norman</i>		
11	<i>Belleau</i>	<i>Mercedes</i>	29		<i>Stenographer</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: George, 63 Main St.</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Bridgeport</i>
12	<i>Locke</i>	<i>Carrie</i>	23	F	<i>S. Domestic</i>				<i>English</i>			<i>Father: George, 115 Gladstone St.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>York</i>
13	<i>Elli</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	34		<i>None</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Uttar, Ont.</i>	<i>Father: John</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
14	<i>McKay</i>	<i>Madison</i>	15	M	<i>Student</i>					<i>U.S. at Lewiston, N.Y.</i>	<i>U.S. at Cleveland</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Ross, 1400 Broadway</i>		<i>Lewiston</i>
15	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Harry</i>	23	M	<i>Black</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: George, 143 Bloor St.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
16	<i>Milne</i>	<i>William H.</i>	47		<i>M. Lumber Carrier</i>				<i>Scotch</i>			<i>Father: Charles, 49 Piquette St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
17	<i>Pullan</i>	<i>Charles</i>	29		<i>S. Slater</i>				<i>English</i>			<i>Father: Charles, 49 Piquette St.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Parvill</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	26		<i>M. Laborer</i>				<i>Irish</i>			<i>Father: Margaret, 143 Bloor St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
19	<i>Peaston</i>	<i>Thomas G.</i>	27		<i>S. Waiter</i>				<i>English</i>			<i>Father: Thomas, 143 Bloor St.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>McMichael</i>	<i>Herbert J.</i>	18		<i>S. Lithographer</i>				<i>Scotch</i>			<i>Father: Herbert, 143 Bloor St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
21	<i>Munroe</i>	<i>Keith</i>	20		<i>Machinist</i>							<i>Father: Keith, 143 Bloor St.</i>		<i>New York</i>
22	<i>Manson</i>	<i>John</i>	24		<i>High Engineer</i>							<i>Father: Alexander, 143 Bloor St.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
23	<i>Lobson</i>	<i>William J.</i>	16	M	<i>S. Bookbinder</i>				<i>English</i>			<i>Father: Stanley, 143 Bloor St.</i>		
24	<i>Lavis</i>	<i>Ada</i>	18	F	<i>S. Factory hand</i>							<i>Father: Stanley, 143 Bloor St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
25	<i>Cheridge</i>	<i>Myra</i>	15	F								<i>Father: Stanley, 143 Bloor St.</i>		<i>Wag. Falls</i>
26	<i>Veit</i>	<i>Harold</i>	23	M	<i>S. Equestrian</i>							<i>Father: Stanley, 143 Bloor St.</i>		
27	<i>Peghe</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M	<i>S. Brewer</i>							<i>Father: Stanley, 143 Bloor St.</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>
28	<i>Snake</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	24	M	<i>S. Barber</i>							<i>Father: Alfred, 264 Adelaide St.</i>		
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

James L. Dooling
John E. Moran

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.								
Yes Self	B. No				No address	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	Med Br	Blk	None		England	London	Halifax	1899	Parisian	May 28
"	"	6 Yrs	23 yrs	Buffalo, N.Y. 1893	Bro. in law, Mrs. Madden, 1000 1/2 St. N.Y. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med Br	Blk	"		U.S.	Buffalo, N.Y.	Lewiston	Chippewa	" 29	
"	Sharon	3 Yrs	18 yrs	Lockport, N.Y. 1898	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med Br	Blk	"		"	"	"	Chippewa	" 29	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		Canada	Midland, Ont.	"	Chippewa	" 29	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	Sandridge, "	"	Chippewa	" 29	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	"	"	Chippewa	" 29	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	"	"	Chippewa	" 29	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	Shanty Bay	"	Chippewa	" 29	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	Toronto	"	Chippewa	" 29	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	Graciford	"	Chippewa	" 29	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	Epworth	"	Chippewa	" 31	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	Plaserville	"	Chippewa	June 2	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	Toronto	"	Chippewa	6	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	Havelock	"	Chippewa	6	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	Kingsley	"	Chippewa	7	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	Toronto	"	Chippewa	7	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	"	"	Chippewa	11	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		England	Scarboro	Quebec	Chippewa	12	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		Canada	Oshawa	Lewiston	Chippewa	12	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		England	New South	Halifax	Chippewa	14	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		Canada	Hamilton	Lewiston	Chippewa	16	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	Ottawa	"	Chippewa	18	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	"	"	Chippewa	18	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		Canada	Oshawa	Lewiston	Chippewa	19	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	Toronto	"	Chippewa	21	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	Toronto	"	Chippewa	21	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		England	Swanley	Halifax	Chippewa	21	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		"	Manchester	Montreal	Chippewa	21	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	Blk	"		Canada	Toronto	Lewiston	Chippewa	24	

William B. Smith, Immigrant Inspector S. S. Bayuga, Niagara Nav. Co.
S. S. Chippewa
S. S. Corona

Person A. Phillips, CLASS E.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	63	3	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

	NON - IMMIGRANTS,
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

241
137
11-1594

11-159

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1913
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *Madawaska, Me.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pelletier</i>	<i>Mike</i>	27		<i>ms Labourer</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mother Annie</i>		
2	<i>Parent</i>	<i>Demos</i>	43		<i>"m Farmer</i>				<i>" St Louis,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Notre Dame, P.Q. Can.</i>	<i>Me Patten</i>	
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Marie</i>	40		<i>" None</i>	<i>No No</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" in law Do.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand Isle</i>
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid whether paid by any other person, or by any person, line, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other conveyance, or by means of any other mode of trans- portation, or by means of any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
yes Self	46.00	—	—	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Med Br Gr	—	Canada	P. A.	J. B.	Jun	Jun	
"	"	12.50	—	Cousin Mitchell Lavery	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	Blk Br	—	Notre Dame	Madagascar	10/12	Tony	Oct 10/13	
"	Husb	—	yes - 84	Grand Son, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk "	—	U. S. A.	Notre Dame du Lac	"	17/11	" 17/11	
"	"	—	1870	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk "	—	St. Francis	Me.	"	"	"	

F. Bt. - Ferry Boat

CLASS E.
Joseph W. Jordan
Immigrant Inspector.
John E. Wheeler
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT RECORDED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2063

140

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Turner, Ada	32	f	m	none	Yorks	English	Canada	Montreal	Bro. Wm. Dethbury, 1111 Hall St., Quebec, abv.	Winnipeg, Canada
2	" Edna	2	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pettarso, Accosio	33	m	s	lab.	"	Italy	Italy	Parapim	Watt, Wanda, 1111 Hall St., Quebec	Italy
4	Orr, Robert	48	m	s	lab.	W. J. Gordon, 1111 Hall St., Quebec	Scot	Scot	Scot. Loch Wainoch	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
5	Di Natale, Benvenuto	48	m	s	lab.	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	1111 Hall St., Quebec	NY. NY.
6	Tarantini, Vincenzo	46	m	s	lab.	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
7	Ciccarelli, Angelo	18	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	"
8	Jose, Charles	48	m	s	lab.	"	Eng.	Eng.	Canada, Toronto	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Eng.
9	Silvato, Carmine	17	m	s	lab.	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
10	Revelacqua, Giuseppe	34	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	"
11	Loce, William	28	m	s	lab.	"	Scot	Scot	Canada, Montreal	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Conn. Waterbury
12	Carde, Pietro	20	m	s	lab.	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	1111 Hall St., Quebec	W. Va. Charleston
13	Cundari, Domenico	22	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
14	Alfieri, Vitaliana	21	f	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Cozzetti, Raffaele	25	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
16	Raffi, Sabato	29	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
17	Mann, Cora	27	f	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
18	Rosa, Matteo	22	m	s	lab.	"	Italy	Italian	S. Meandro	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
19	Pizzolanelli, Primiani	53	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
20	Routledge, Alfred	43	m	s	lab.	"	Eng.	Eng.	Montreal	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Satchwell, Charles	26	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
22	Garnier, George	26	m	s	lab.	"	France	French	Montreal	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
23	Acciaro, Pasquale	30	m	s	lab.	"	Italy	Italian	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Cosi, Giovanni	23	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Fusi, Stefano	29	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
26	Care, Felice	17	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
27	Di Bartolomeo, Camillo	49	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Robinson, Ann	16	f	s	lab.	"	Eng.	Eng.	Montreal	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
29	Wilm, William	49	m	s	lab.	"	"	"	"	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
30	Griffin, Ellen	31	f	s	lab.	"	Eng.	Eng.	Montreal	1111 Hall St., Quebec	Pa. Pittsburg
59	NOT USED										

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Allan

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTREAL, CANADA

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
58 No																				England		Halifax		1/2		Victorian		May 27	
59 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
60 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
61 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
62 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
63 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
64 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
65 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
66 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
67 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
68 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
69 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
70 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
71 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
72 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
73 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
74 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
75 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
76 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
77 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
78 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
79 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
80 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
81 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
82 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
83 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
84 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
85 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
86 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
87 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
88 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
89 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
90 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
91 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
92 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
93 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
94 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
95 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
96 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
97 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
98 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
99 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	
100 No																				Italy		Napoli		1/2		Pretronic		May 27	

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2963

PER

ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Agnes	Agnes	74	f	none			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	Canada		
2	Elizabeth	Elizabeth	36	f	none			Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Scotland	Canada		
3	Wm	Wm	24	m	plasterer							Canada		
4	Esther	Esther	21	f	none			Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Eng.	Canada		
5	Margaret	Margaret	21	f	none			Ireland	Irish	Mont.	Mont.	Canada		
6	James	James	26	m	drafter			England	English	Canada	Canada	Canada		
7	Rev. A. E.	Rev. A. E.	30	m	Minister			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Canada	Canada		
8	Louis	Louis	24	m	look			France	French	Canada	Canada	Canada		
9	Blasien	Blasien	16	f	Dom.			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Canada		
10	Emil	Emil	24	m	lab.			Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Canada	Canada		
11	Lawrence	Lawrence	35	m	Contrad.			Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Canada		
12	Hugo	Hugo	34	m	Marine			Germany	German	Canada	Canada	Canada		
13	Alessandro	Alessandro	42	m	lab.			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada		
14	Karl	Karl	28	m	maker			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sweden	Canada		
15	Emily	Emily	20	f	Dom.			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ireland	Canada		
16	Vito	Vito	39	m	lab.			Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Canada		
17	Silvio	Silvio	23	m	none							Canada		
18	Secundino	Secundino	31	m	none							Canada		
19	Antonis	Antonis	18	m	none							Canada		
20	Filippo	Filippo	34	m	none							Canada		
21	Pasquale	Pasquale	23	m	none							Canada		
22	Angelo	Angelo	26	m	none							Canada		
23	Michelle	Michelle	63	m	none							Canada		
24	Eustachio	Eustachio	20	m	tailor							Canada		
25	Carlo	Carlo	35	m	lab.							Canada		
26	Bartolomeo	Bartolomeo	46	m	mason							Canada		
27	Carmine	Carmine	19	m	lab.							Canada		
28	Giovanni	Giovanni	58	m	none							Canada		
29	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Allan 2.

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

, MONTH OF June 1913

None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign seaport within one year from date of application for admission to the United States should be manifested on this sheet.

COVER

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MONTH CLASS B
BEEN ENDED

- ✓ Infantile paralysis p. leg.
- Atrophy of calf muscles.
- ✓ Absence of spine from
- spinal curvature and connectants

11-1094

Martin J. Green

Eugene A. Massore

Immigrant Inspector.

FOR THIS DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of Alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2663

PER *Alban*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Buttrworth</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Electrician</i>			<i>Eng</i>	<i>Car</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>12 Bignell St. Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>		
2	<i>Buttrworth</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Electrician</i>			<i>Eng</i>	<i>Car</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>12 Bignell St. Montreal, Que.</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>		
3	<i>Simpani</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Cristina</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>England</i>	
4	<i>Pozzer</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Cristina</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. Jersey City</i>	
5	<i>Spinnelli</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Car</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Cristina</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
6	<i>Cimbari</i>	<i>Paolino</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Car</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Cristina</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
7	<i>Licisano</i>	<i>Terdenando</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Cristina</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
8	<i>Jacari</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Cristina</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
9	<i>Lombardo</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Cristina</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
10	<i>Caldarone</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Cristina</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
11	<i>McConnell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Polist</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
12	<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Jessie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>dom</i>			<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Polist</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
13	<i>Midgley</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>dom</i>			<i>Eng</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Polist</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
14	<i>Mallo</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Cristina</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
15	<i>Damanett</i>	<i>Terrence</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Belg</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Brussels</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
16	<i>Licursi</i>	<i>Giacinto</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Cristina</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
17	<i>Caruso</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Baker</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Cristina</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
18	<i>Bubba</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Cristina</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
19	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Caraffa</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
20	<i>Mulke</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Caraffa</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
21	<i>Priore</i>	<i>Albino</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Cristina</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
22	<i>Busch</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Caraffa</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
23	<i>Verrier</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
24	<i>Louquet</i>	<i>Emile</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Lab. mnr</i>			<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
25	<i>Chanot</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Actor</i>			<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
26	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>dom</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
27	<i>Fenning</i>	<i>Catharine</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>dom</i>			<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>10 Parkview, Brighton, Lancashire, Eng.</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>	
28															
29															
30															
31															

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Alban 3

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1913

11-1194
 Martin J. Gorman
 Immigrant Inspector.
 Eugene C. Massey

+ Infantile paralysis affecting right
lower extremity below knee (B)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2663

PER

CANADA

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1												2												3												4												5												6												7												8												9												10												11												12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
NAME IN FULL.												Age.												Sex.												Calling or Occupation.												Able to—												Nationality.												Last Permanent Residence.												The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												Final Destination.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Family Name.												Given Name.												Yrs. Mos.												Married or Single.												Read. Write.												Country.												City or Town.												State.												City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
1												Tarcisio												Peneda												37												m												Lab. helper												Italy												Italian												Italy												Palermo												Wife: Antonia Tarcisio, Palermo												St. Louis, Mo.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
2												McCamish												Nicola												37												m												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"												"											

62 NOT USED

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CANADA

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

..... MONTREAL, CANADA , MONTH OF August, 1913

11

1. supranasally - scarred in the corner of forehead
and defective vision right eye.

Martin J. Gorman
11-1886 Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
RELATES FOR 1924
CLASS
FOR THE
BEEN ENTERED
CANDIDATE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-12-1914

md.

14-26

SF-20 md.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2003

150

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Labellarte	Franco	50	mm	lab. nono	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Valenzano	wife, Grazia Lanera Valenzano, Bari Italy	Ill. Chicago	
2	"	Vito	16	mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Punsi	Giacomo	39	mm	"	young	"	"	"	Cisternina	wife, do Bari	Ill. Chicago	
4	Mariello	Giorange	50	mm	"	nono	"	"	"	Cantelupo	Filomena Cantelupo, Calanzano	Ill. Chicago	
5	Scioli	Tactano	46	mm	"	young	"	"	"	"	wife, Lucia	"	"
6	Pepe	Micheli	28	mm	"	nono	"	"	"	"	Concetta Rose	"	"
7	Labellarte	Tomasso	50	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Valenzano	wife, Giuseppina Valenzano, Bari	Ill. Chicago	
8	Rosario	Michelangelo	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosario	Pro. Giovanni Riggio, Italy	Ill. Chicago	
9	"	Catarina	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	"	Marta	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Antonio	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Michelozzi	Francesco	27	mm	lab. nono	"	"	"	"	"	fact Pasquale	"	"
13	"	Carmella	24	f	"	young	"	"	"	"	father, do	"	"
14	"	Maria	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Klinovskii	Vasil	37	mm	lab.	"	Austria	Russian	Canada	Montreal	wife, Yefka Riga, Galicia, Aust	Ill. Chicago	
16	Shupak	Ivan	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna	"	"
17	Scalini	Delandro	51	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel Pastagna	wife, Carmela Castel Pastagna, Teramo	Ill. Chicago	
18	D'Amico	Vincenzo	28	mm	"	young	"	"	"	Sorra	do	"	"
19	Pierannunzia	Santo	50	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Castel Pastagna, Teramo, Italy	Ill. Chicago
20	Acciaro	Giuseppe	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castel Pastagna, Teramo, Italy	Ill. Chicago	
21	Silberstein	Joseph	22	"	Shoemaker	"	Romania	Russian	"	"	father, Myer Bukhara, Romania	Wash. Spokane	
22	Andelstcher	Ivan	34	"	mm Tailor	"	Russia	"	"	"	father, Ilya Pinsk, Warsaw, Russia	Ill. Chicago	
23	Gomunduk	Jakob	26	"	S. Lab.	young	"	Russian	"	Ashbury	father, Ilya Gomunduk, Russia	Ill. Chicago	
24	"	Ivan	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Nastasia	"	"
25	Kostuk	Ierazy	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
26	Piaznik	Konstantin	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
27	"	Wasyk	18	"	"	young	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Amiluk	Prokip	78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Neitman	Leib	30	mm	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
30	Partipilo	Vito	47	mm	lab.	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Leglie	wife, Maria Leglie, Italy	Ill. Chicago	

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Canada
7.6

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(over)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1956		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY	
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	--	--------------------------------------	--

FOR THIS NAME CLASS
BEEN ENTERED FOR NO

Martin J. Gorman

11-1004

Immigrant Inspector. *XO 23 24*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 M. M. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2663

151

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Partipilo	Racco	21	m	Lab.	to	Sta.	Sta.	Italy	Leglie	Step mother Maria Cagli del Campo, Bari, Italy	Ill	Chicago
2	De Pinto	Francesco	24	m	m	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
3	Cardella	Vito	41	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
4	Boulacigno	Vincenzo	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
5	Cerrito	Francesco	36	"	m	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
6	Parungella	Giovanni	14	"	"	no	"	"	"	Valenzano	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
7	Leggo	Rosalino	30	m	m	yes	"	"	"	Valenzano	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
8	Berardo	Schile	16	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Storia	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
9	Greenberg	Leizer	31	m	pauper	"	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Mont.	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
10	Bronshu	Canon	20	"	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
11	Curante	Salvatore	17	"	"	"	Italy	to	Italy	Italy	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
12	mauro	Seber	49	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
13	"	Donato	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
14	Di Lorenzo	Gaudio	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
15	Evangelista	Guglielmo	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
16	Jaquette	Homenes	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
17	Poliasca	Wacyl	24	m	waiter	yes	Aust.	Polish	Can.	Mont.	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
18	Achaci	Madeline	24	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
19	Aguith	Bertha	29	f	dom	"	Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
20	Bucella	Lasquale	17	m	5	lab	"	Italy	to	Italy	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
21	Bachmetuk	Andrey	35	"	m	"	Aus.	Polish	Canada	Quebec	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
22	Proletta	Giovanni	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
23	Livicki	Maryn	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
24	P. Christodoul	Christodoul	42	m	lab	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
25	Douvas	Vasileos	25	m	m	lab	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
26	Di Cato	Nichola	31	"	lab	m	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
27	Di Bianco	Antonio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
28	Paluzzi	Giovanni	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
29	"	Julio	19	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"
30	Di Romanantonio	Angelo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria, Cagliari, Bari, Italy	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS B.

3 ansiro amer included
† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Canada

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Montreal, MONTH OF June, 1913

11-0000

10/10/10

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.
No	Self	32 yrs	1907	Chicago	1/10	Nucle Raccodi Giorgio	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	G.T.R.	Italy	Legio	Quebec	6/13	Willehad June 11
No	"	50	1908	Chicago	1/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
No	"	40	1901	Chicago	2/10	Concin Luigi Michele	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	66	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
Under 16	Yes	3	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	53	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	24	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	143	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	50	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	22	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	47	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	36	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	4	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	4	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
no self	16	no	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	30	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
yes	Equip	no	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
no self	18	1	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	12	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	20	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	10	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
no self	60	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	40	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	27	1906	Chicago	10/10	Bro. Luv. Gius. Penner	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via G.T.R.					

} Longueux vititis acute from foreign
 body in eye (apparently still in eye) B

FOR THE
BUREAU

Martin J. Gorman

11-1504

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative: If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-20-11

1-30

Am 1/11/11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2963

152

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Di Domenico, Giovanni	28	M	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	father, Antonio, 10986/66	Pa. Phila
2	Salone, Luigi	18	M	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	father, Antonio, 10986/66	Pa. Phila
3	Di Filippo, Giovanni	18	M	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	father, Antonio, 10986/66	Pa. Phila
4	De Paris, Domenico	17	M	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	father, Antonio, 10986/66	Pa. Phila
5	Couchick, Jacob	40	M	lab.	no	Russ.	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
6	Rach, Swan	18	S	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
7	Wazukowsky, Stanislaw	41	M	lab.	no	Polish	Polish	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
8	Bzus, William	18	S	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
9	Wisternko, Jan	23	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
10	Extracelli, Domenico	19	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
11	Krevenas, Jonas	21	M	lab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
12	Kraus, Walter	23	M	merchant	no	Germany	German	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
13	Pietrkowski, Ludwik	35	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
14	Bernyk, Sador	27	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
15	Retchko, Wryluk	38	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
16	Rebruk, Teodor	19	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
17	Manuk, Shergy	31	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
18	Montagano, Nicola	30	M	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
19	Silvani, Angelo	32	M	lab.	no	Italy	Italian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
20	Polilli, Joannes	17	M	lab.	no	Greece	Greek	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
21	Stamboulis, Perichios	18	M	lab.	no	Greece	Greek	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
22	Missiczik, Alexandre	18	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
23	Lekoynt, Francis	45	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
24	Mychnowski, Jan	27	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
25	Wausinski, Louis	27	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
26	Kozminski, Michael	27	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
27	Wosilins, Jonas	28	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
28	Arakman, Hersh	45	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
29	Bruden, Michael	17	M	lab.	no	Russian	Russian	Mont.	father, Jacob, 10986/66	NY Phila
30										
65	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Canada

WORK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

F MONTREAL, CANADA

, MONTH OF June, 1913

11-200

✓ Large Scrotal Hernia, left side complete inguinal Hernia right side
Walter J. Lamm
 11-1904
 Immigrant Inspector.

11-160

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-2963

153

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
✓ 1	Svoboda	Yan	29	m	lab	yes	Russia	Russian	Can.	Offshore P.R.	wife Amaria Menzelor, Telbrak, Russia	Mich. Detroit
✓ 2	Macak	Wilhelm	25	m	lab	yes	Russia	Russian	Can.	Offshore P.R.	fr. Dymakov, Russia	Mich. Detroit
✓ 3	Petrak	Josef	27	m	lab	yes	Russia	Russian	Can.	Offshore P.R.	fr. Josef, do	Mich. Detroit
✓ 4	Malinowsky	Michael	28	m	lab	yes	Russia	Russian	Can.	Offshore P.R.	fr. Josef, do	Mich. Detroit
✓ 5	Offenberg	Leon	18	m	lab	yes	Aust.	Heb.	Can.	Montreal	mother, Grigoria Tulchin, Padolia, Russia	Mich. Detroit
✓ 6	Seller	Jacob	20	m	lab	yes	Russia	Russian	Can.	Offshore P.R.	fr. Mother, Gille Agostino, Beredemot, Bukharna, Israel, Sella	Mich. Detroit
✓ 7	Nakulsky	Miron	26	m	lab	yes	Russia	Russian	Can.	Offshore P.R.	fr. Volkomer, Korno, Russia	Mich. Detroit
✓ 8	Montagnani	Antonio	46	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	St.	Palumbosa	fr. wife, Matrona, Lisetz, Russia	Mich. Detroit
✓ 9	Ciopponi	Luigi	45	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	St.	Palumbosa	fr. wife, Maria, do	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED ✓ 10	Babji	Maria	17	f	dom	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Aus.	Horodetska	fr. mother, Maria, do	Mich. Detroit
✓ 11	Kernesa	Andry	31	m	lab	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Can.	Montreal	fr. wife, Anna, do	Mich. Detroit
✓ 12	Kaukowsky	John	29	m	lab	yes	Aus.	Polish	Aus.	Trimbolia	fr. wife, Julia, do	Mich. Detroit
✓ 13	Parangygy	Leibaz	17	m	lab	yes	Russia	Ruthenian	Can.	Donavirlich	fr. wife, Christina, do	Mich. Detroit
✓ 14	Romanov	Wilhelm	30	m	lab	yes	Germany	German	Can.	Panama	fr. wife, Maria, do	Mich. Detroit
✓ 15	Ostrowski	Stanislaw	42	m	lab	yes	Aus.	Polish	Can.	Montreal	fr. wife, Maria, do	Mich. Detroit
✓ 16	"	Franciszek	35	m	lab	yes	"	"	"	"	fr. wife, Maria, do	Mich. Detroit
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
66	NOT USED											

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Canada

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
Self 334				Entered at St. Marie, Mich.	nonono good		53 1/2	brn brn	Russia, Minsk	Quebec	1/13	Frankfurt	1/13					
" 301				Entered at St. Marie, Mich.			56 1/2	brn brn	"	"	"	"	"					
" 171				Entered at St. Marie, Mich.			57	brn brn	"	"	"	"	"					
" 201				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			58	brn brn	"	"	"	"	"					
" Bro 38				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			57 1/2	brn brn	"	"	"	"	"					
" Self 321				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			57 1/2	brn brn	"	"	"	"	"					
" 154				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			57 1/2	brn brn	"	"	"	"	"					
" 221				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			57 1/2	brn brn	"	"	"	"	"					
" 24				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			57 1/2	brn brn	"	"	"	"	"					
" father 77				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			57 1/2	brn brn	"	"	"	"	"					
" 30				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			57 1/2	brn brn	"	"	"	"	"					
" 32				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			57 1/2	brn brn	"	"	"	"	"					
" 1				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.			57 1/2	brn brn	"	"	"	"	"					

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FROM 524
FOR THE MANIFEST
CLASS B

Martin Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2963

PER

CANADIAN NORTHERN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Davis, Meta	21	f	Student		Canada		Quebec	40 Garden House, Quebec, P.Q.	Pa. Scranton
2	Waller, Gustav	25	m	Student		England	English	Thames	114 High St. London, England	England
3	Waller, Gustav	46	m	Lab.		Finland	Finnish		wife, Gustafsa Rodispa, Finland	Finland
4	Waller, Gustav	37	m			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	San Antonio, Texas	Idaho Wallace
5	Gillman, Anna	23	f	Garment		Switz.	French	Can. Res. Bns.	father, Fred, Switz.	Switzerland
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
67	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

*** Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Can. North

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

_____ MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF June, 1913

(OVER.)

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED HEREON

11-1094

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

Narda Kuchan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-2663

155

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nauada Casella	35	f	maid		Italy	It	Italy Milan	Mother Venusta Appena	Ny. Ny.
2	Michelson Albert	35	m	mod. eng.		Eng.	Eng.	Can. Mon.	James J. Michelson	England
3	Marangoni Michael	18	m	student		Greek	Greek	"	Relthanas Cret	Mich. Detroit
4	Schorp Antonio	18	m	machinist		German	German	"	father Antonio Schorp	Ny. Scarborough
5	Mayer (Janas)	21	m	mod. eng.		Magyar	Magyar	"	22 Burgomaster, Vienna	Ny. Hudson
6	Chiachigello Guisling	31	m	lab.		It	It	It. S. S. S. San Giovanni	Relthanas Cret	Mich. Detroit
7	Giuseppe	31	m	lab.		"	"	"	"	"
8	Murto Vito	27	m	mason	No	No	No	Parato	father Vincenzo	Ny. Ny
9	Bascari Giuseppe	44	m	lab.		It	It	Castellana Geronima	wife Elena	Ny. Hudson
10	Cappellitti Giulia	59	m	lab.		It	It	San Giovanni	wife Elena	Ny. Schenectady
11	Carminio	44	m	lab.		It	It	"	Concetta	Ny. Schenectady
12	Vellona Antonino	22	m	lab.		It	It	San Giovanni	father Gerardo	Ny. Schenectady
13	Gallo Michele	34	m	lab.	No	No	No	Parato	wife Nencia	Ny. Schenectady
14	Caterino Leonard	27	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	wife Pappa Nuova	Ny. Schenectady
15	Menduni Giuseppe	44	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	wife Francesca	Ny. Schenectady
16	Misciascio Paolo	27	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	Bro. Fellippo	Ny. Schenectady
17	Constantini Giovanni	36	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	wife Maria Concetta	Ny. Schenectady
18	Marciana Vito	44	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	San Giovanni	Ny. Schenectady
19	Serrazocca Alessandro	41	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	San Giovanni	Ny. Schenectady
20	Del Gallo Tanfilo	45	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	San Giovanni	Ny. Schenectady
21	Literia Nicodemo	30	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	San Giovanni	Ny. Schenectady
22	Luigi	35	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	San Giovanni	Ny. Schenectady
23	Agliardi Francesco	20	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	San Giovanni	Ny. Schenectady
24	Quaranta Vito	55	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	San Giovanni	Ny. Schenectady
25	Malino Giuseppe	24	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	San Giovanni	Ny. Schenectady
26	Panarella Giuseppe	16	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	San Giovanni	Ny. Schenectady
27	Caldarella Carmilla	44	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	San Giovanni	Ny. Schenectady
28	Muffo Paulilo	18	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	San Giovanni	Ny. Schenectady
29	Quirino Donato	28	m	lab.		It	It	Parato	San Giovanni	Ny. Schenectady
30	Chamenkov Alexander	25	m	lab.		Russian	Russian	Russia	Russia	Ny. Schenectady

68 NOT USED

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CPSS

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

, MONTH OF June, 1913

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED
CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

20. m. a.

1-30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-2663

156

PER

C. P. S.

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Carnato	Michela	26	M	Cal.		Italy	Italian	Italy	Corato	father Cataldo — Corato, Bari, Italy	N.Y.	Canter
DEBARRED	"	Maria	24	F			"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe — Corato, Bari, Italy	"	"
3	Terrese	Gastano	51	M	Carpenter		"	So	"	Pescara	wife Colina — Pescara, Chieti, Italy	N.Y.	Sheson
4	Carnato	Antonio	43	M	Mason		"	No	"	Corato	wife Rosa — Corato, Bari, Italy	"	Rochester
5	Anorise	Giuseppe	15	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe — do	"	"
DEBARRED	Balducci	Mauro	22	M	Mason		"	"	"	"	father Cataldo — do	"	N.Y.
7	Orsario	Antonio	22	M	Lab. Yng.		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo — do	"	"
8	Stone	Giuseppe	32	M	Mason		"	"	"	"	wife Maria — do	"	"
9	Capogna	Filippo	42	M	S. Barber		"	"	"	"	Bro. — Giuseppe — do	"	"
10	Cartorio	Cataldo	41	M	Lab.		"	"	"	"	wife Maria — do	"	"
11	Arbore	Giuseppe	27	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Teresa — do	"	"
12	Mascoli	Demetrio	39	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena — do	"	"
13	Laccagnino	Antonio	38	M	"		"	So	"	St. Giovanni Trapatto	wife Giovanna — St. Giovanni Trapatto, Chieti, Italy	Mass.	Attijah
14	Magnifico	Carlo	40	M	"		"	"	"	Centra	wife Antonia — Centra, Chieti, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	"	Rennato	15	M	"		"	"	"	"	mother — do	"	"
16	Ni Niesla	Achille	50	M	"		"	"	"	St. Giovanni Trapatto	wife Generosa — St. Giovanni Trapatto, Chieti, Italy	"	Achenetady
17	Piccinetti	Cristoforo	37	M	"		"	No	"	Corato	wife — Corato, Bari, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Camilli	Martino	16	M	"		"	So	"	Agnone	father Domenico — Agnone, Benevento, Italy	Pa.	Salina
19	Politi	Giovanni	29	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta — do	"	"
20	Busi	Carlo	38	M	"		"	So	"	Bagolino	mother Antonia — Bagolino, Brescia, Italy	Ohio	Alliama
21	Janetti	Martino	32	M	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica — do	"	"
22	Resta	Michelantonio	20	M	Transporter		"	"	"	Pignone	mother Maria — Pignone, Reggio, Italy	Pa.	Phila
23	Orlando	Vito	37	M	"		"	No	"	Trini	father Antonio — Trini, Bari, Italy	Conn.	Hempstead
24	Palumbo	Giuseppe	30	M	"		"	So	"	Ternuggian	wife Teresa — Ternuggian, Reggio, Italy	N.Y.	Victor
25	De Angelis	Biasi	18	M	"		"	"	"	Caramanico	father Angelo — Caramanico, Chieti, Italy	Mass.	Boston
26	Bucci	Vincento	38	M	"		"	No	"	Corato	wife Angela — Corato, Bari, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Carusi	Amato	34	M	"		"	So	"	Caramanico	wife Maria — Caramanico, Chieti, Italy	Mass.	Boston
28	"	Giuliano	17	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Eusebio — do	"	"
29	Miccoli	Michele	36	M	"		"	No	"	Corato	wife Rosa — Corato, Bari, Italy	N.Y.	White Plains
30	Mangano	Giuseppe	39	M	"		"	"	"	"	father Rita — Corato, Bari, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
69	NOT USED												

NOT USED

CLASS B.

People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. P. S.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29				30 31 32 33			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by order of company, or by order of government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.											
L.P.C.	2/1/11		Bro. law Louis Rauli	Entered at						Italy	Coratu	5/27/13	Not Royal	5/28/13								
L.P.C.			141 Bath St, Camden, N.J.	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
37 yrs.	2/11-7/12		Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
47 yrs.			3 market Place, Hudson, N.Y.	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
			Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
			142 Front St, Rochester, N.Y.	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
			Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
L.P.C.	20/11		Cousin Luigi Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
48 yrs.			154 W 28 St, N.Y.C.	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
36 yrs.	1911-1912		Cousin Savino Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
21 yrs.			154 W 28 St, N.Y.C.	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
58 yrs.			Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
93 yrs.			154 W 28 St, N.Y.C.	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
23 yrs.			Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
49 yrs.	1906-1912		Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
23 yrs.	1907-1912		Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
78 yrs.	1903-1912		Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
21 yrs.			Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
36 yrs.	1903-1912		Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
41 yrs.			Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
33 yrs.			Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
45 yrs.	1907-1912		Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
31 yrs.			Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
60 yrs.			Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
60 yrs.	03-07		Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
43 yrs.			Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
26 yrs.			Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
25 yrs.	1905-1912		Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
45 yrs.			Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
31 yrs.			Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								
23 yrs.			Bro. law Rauli	Entered at						"	"	"	"	"								

Martin J. Gannon
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATION
FOR THIS
BEING ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

M. wa. 1-20 sec. 22.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13 11-2603

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Rabitzoff / Lichan	76	m.s.	lab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada / Quebec	father Maria / Quebec	Passaic
2	" / Leon	76	"	"	"	"	"	"	do / do	"
3	Reed / Asito	30	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria / do	ny New York
4	D. Kase / Antonio	76	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy / Palermo	father Antonio / Italy	Mass Boston
5	Ferre / Domenico	17	"	"	no	"	"	"	father Antonio / Italy	ny New York
6	Compares / Oronzo	30	"	Stone mason	yes	"	"	"	wife Donata / Bari	ny New York
7	Trucchi / Francesco	37	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	wife Felonia / Bari	ny New York
8	Nichilo / Gaetano	25	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife Maria / do	"
9	Patronissi / Bruno	43	mm	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Giulia / do	"
10	" / Antonio	17	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife Anna / do	"
11	Pillula / Giuseppe	48	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Anna / do	"
12	Theodorica / Vangelis	21	"	"	"	Greek	Greek	Canada / Montreal	father Vangelis / Greece	Mass Boston
13	Corzolino / Natali	17	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy / Turin	father Natali / Italy	Mass Boston
14	Lacovazzi / Raffaele	17	"	"	yes	"	"	"	father Raffaele / Italy	"
15	Pituro / Pasquale	33	mm	"	no	"	"	"	wife Pasquale / do	"
16	Giordani / Giuseppe	47	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Maria / do	"
17	Racano / Francesco	50	"	Blacksmith	no	"	"	"	wife Francesca / do	"
18	Talano / Pietro	38	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa / do	"
19	Belsanti / Pasquale	52	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe / do	"
20	Arturi / Antonio	48	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife Angela / do	"
21	Ligliuolo / Giuseppe	34	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe / do	"
22	Rossi / Donato	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Valma / do	"
23	J. Addabo / Uto Nicola	23	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	father Francesco / do	"
24	Vacchi / Antonio	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Paolo / do	"
25	Lance Clatti / Antonio	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza / do	"
26	Pachmatuk / Aridley	38	"	"	no	"	"	"	wife Vincenza / do	"
27	Loi / William	28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	wife Vincenza / do	"
28	Buthewitz / Boleslaw	40	"	lab.	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada / Montreal	father Boleslaw / Russia	Mass Boston
29	Scheidman / Stizik	27	mm	teacher	no	"	"	"	wife Rachel / do	"
30	Kutcher / Maische	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Chava / do	"
70	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C.P.S.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF June, 1963

WORK BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 52
FOR THIS DISTRICT HAVE
BEEN RETURNED

Martin J. Gorman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-90 26-27 28-29 30-31 32-33 34-35 36-37 38-39 40-41 42-43 44-45 46-47 48-49 50-51 52-53 54-55 56-57 58-59 60-61 62-63 64-65 66-67 68-69 70-71 72-73 74-75 76-77 78-79 80-81 82-83 84-85 86-87 88-89 90-91 92-93 94-95 96-97 98-99 100-101 102-103 104-105 106-107 108-109 110-111 112-113 114-115 116-117 118-119 120-121 122-123 124-125 126-127 128-129 130-131 132-133 134-135 136-137 138-139 140-141 142-143 144-145 146-147 148-149 150-151 152-153 154-155 156-157 158-159 160-161 162-163 164-165 166-167 168-169 170-171 172-173 174-175 176-177 178-179 180-181 182-183 184-185 186-187 188-189 190-191 192-193 194-195 196-197 198-199 200-201 202-203 204-205 206-207 208-209 210-211 212-213 214-215 216-217 218-219 220-221 222-223 224-225 226-227 228-229 230-231 232-233 234-235 236-237 238-239 240-241 242-243 244-245 246-247 248-249 250-251 252-253 254-255 256-257 258-259 260-261 262-263 264-265 266-267 268-269 270-271 272-273 274-275 276-277 278-279 280-281 282-283 284-285 286-287 288-289 290-291 292-293 294-295 296-297 298-299 300-301 302-303 304-305 306-307 308-309 310-311 312-313 314-315 316-317 318-319 320-321 322-323 324-325 326-327 328-329 330-331 332-333 334-335 336-337 338-339 340-341 342-343 344-345 346-347 348-349 350-351 352-353 354-355 356-357 358-359 360-361 362-363 364-365 366-367 368-369 370-371 372-373 374-375 376-377 378-379 380-381 382-383 384-385 386-387 388-389 390-391 392-393 394-395 396-397 398-399 400-401 402-403 404-405 406-407 408-409 410-411 412-413 414-415 416-417 418-419 420-421 422-423 424-425 426-427 428-429 430-431 432-433 434-435 436-437 438-439 440-441 442-443 444-445 446-447 448-449 450-451 452-453 454-455 456-457 458-459 460-461 462-463 464-465 466-467 468-469 470-471 472-473 474-475 476-477 478-479 480-481 482-483 484-485 486-487 488-489 490-491 492-493 494-495 496-497 498-499 500-501 502-503 504-505 506-507 508-509 510-511 512-513 514-515 516-517 518-519 520-521 522-523 524-525 526-527 528-529 530-531 532-533 534-535 536-537 538-539 540-541 542-543 544-545 546-547 548-549 550-551 552-553 554-555 556-557 558-559 560-561 562-563 564-565 566-567 568-569 570-571 572-573 574-575 576-577 578-579 580-581 582-583 584-585 586-587 588-589 590-591 592-593 594-595 596-597 598-599 600-601 602-603 604-605 606-607 608-609 610-611 612-613 614-615 616-617 618-619 620-621 622-623 624-625 626-627 628-629 630-631 632-633 634-635 636-637 638-639 640-641 642-643 644-645 646-647 648-649 650-651 652-653 654-655 656-657 658-659 660-661 662-663 664-665 666-667 668-669 670-671 672-673 674-675 676-677 678-679 680-681 682-683 684-685 686-687 688-689 690-691 692-693 694-695 696-697 698-699 700-701 702-703 704-705 706-707 708-709 710-711 712-713 714-715 716-717 718-719 720-721 722-723 724-725 726-727 728-729 730-731 732-733 734-735 736-737 738-739 740-741 742-743 744-745 746-747 748-749 750-751 752-753 754-755 756-757 758-759 760-761 762-763 764-765 766-767 768-769 770-771 772-773 774-775 776-777 778-779 780-781 782-783 784-785 786-787 788-789 790-791 792-793 794-795 796-797 798-799 800-801 802-803 804-805 806-807 808-809 810-811 812-813 814-815 816-817 818-819 820-821 822-823 824-825 826-827 828-829 830-831 832-833 834-835 836-837 838-839 840-841 842-843 844-845 846-847 848-849 850-851 852-853 854-855 856-857 858-859 860-861 862-863 864-865 866-867 868-869 870-871 872-873 874-875 876-877 878-879 880-881 882-883 884-885 886-887 888-889 890-891 892-893 894-895 896-897 898-899 900-901 902-903 904-905 906-907 908-909 910-911 912-913 914-915 916-917 918-919 920-921 922-923 924-925 926-927 928-929 930-931 932-933 934-935 936-937 938-939 940-941 942-943 944-945 946-947 948-949 950-951 952-953 954-955 956-957 958-959 960-961 962-963 964-965 966-967 968-969 970-971 972-973 974-975 976-977 978-979 980-981 982-983 984-985 986-987 988-989 990-991 992-993 994-995 996-997 998-999 1000-1001 1002-1003 1004-1005 1006-1007 1008-1009 1010-1011 1012-1013 1014-1015 1016-1017 1018-1019 1020-1021 1022-1023 1024-1025 1026-1027 1028-1029 1030-1031 1032-1033 1034-1035 1036-1037 1038-1039 1040-1041 1042-1043 1044-1045 1046-1047 1048-1049 1050-1051 1052-1053 1054-1055 1056-1057 1058-1059 1060-1061 1062-1063 1064-1065 1066-1067 1068-1069 1070-1071 1072-1073 1074-1075 1076-1077 1078-1079 1080-1081 1082-1083 1084-1085 1086-1087 1088-1089 1090-1091 1092-1093 1094-1095 1096-1097 1098-1099 1100-1101 1102-1103 1104-1105 1106-1107 1108-1109 1110-1111 1112-1113 1114-1115 1116-1117 1118-1119 1120-1121 1122-1123 1124-1125 1126-1127 1128-1129 1130-1131 1132-1133 1134-1135 1136-1137 1138-1139 1140-1141 1142-1143 1144-1145 1146-1147 1148-1149 1150-1151 1152-1153 1154-1155 1156-1157 1158-1159 1160-1161 1162-1163 1164-1165 1166-1167 1168-1169 1170-1171 1172-1173 1174-1175 1176-1177 1178-1179 1180-1181 1182-1183 1184-1185 1186-1187 1188-1189 1190-1191 1192-1193 1194-1195 1196-1197 1198-1199 1200-1201 1202-1203 1204-1205 1206-1207 1208-1209 1210-1211 1212-1213 1214-1215 1216-1217 1218-1219 1220-1221 1222-1223 1224-1225 1226-1227 1228-1229 1230-1231 1232-1233 1234-1235 1236-1237 1238-1239 1240-1241 1242-1243 1244-1245 1246-1247 1248-1249 1250-1251 1252-1253 1254-1255 1256-1257 1258-1259 1260-1261 1262-1263 1264-1265 1266-1267 1268-1269 1270-1271 1272-1273 1274-1275 1276-1277 1278-1279 1280-1281 1282-1283 1284-1285 1286-1287 1288-1289 1290-1291 1292-1293 1294-1295 1296-1297 1298-1299 1300-1301 1302-1303 1304-1305 1306-1307 1308-1309 1310-1311 1312-1313 1314-1315 1316-1317 1318-1319 1320-1321 1322-1323 1324-1325 1326-1327 1328-1329 1330-1331 1332-1333 1334-1335 1336-1337 1338-1339 1340-1341 1342-1343 1344-1345 1346-1347 1348-1349 1350-1351 1352-1353 1354-1355 1356-1357 1358-1359 1360-1361 1362-1363 1364-1365 1366-1367 1368-1369 1370-1371 1372-1373 1374-1375 1376-1377 1378-1379 1380-1381 1382-1383 1384-1385 1386-1387 1388-1389 1390-1391 1392-1393 1394-1395 1396-1397 1398-1399 1400-1401 1402-1403 1404-1405 1406-1407 1408-1409 1410-1411 1412-1413 1414-1415 1416-1417 1418-1419 1420-1421 1422-1423 1424-1425 1426-1427 1428-1429 1430-1431 1432-1433 1434-1435 1436-1437 1438-1439 1440-1441 1442-1443 1444-1445 1446-1447 1448-1449 1450-1451 1452-1453 1454-1455 1456-1457 1458-1459 1460-1461 1462-1463 1464-1465 1466-1467 1468-1469 1470-1471 1472-1473 1474-1475 1476-1477 1478-1479 1480-1481 1482-1483 1484-1485 1486-1487 1488-1489 1490-1491 1492-1493 1494-1495 1496-1497 1498-1499 1500-1501 1502-1503 1504-1505 1506-1507 1508-1509 1510-1511 1512-1513 1514-1515 1516-1517 1518-1519 1520-1521 1522-1523 1524-1525 1526-1527 1528-1529 1530-1531 1532-1533 1534-1535 1536-1537 1538-1539 1540-1541 1542-1543 1544-1545 1546-1547 1548-1549 1550-1551 1552-1553 1554-1555 1556-1557 1558-1559 1560-1561 1562-1563 1564-1565 1566-1567 1568-1569 1570-1571 1572-1573 1574-1575 1576-1577 1578-1579 1580-1581 1582-1583 1584-1585 1586-1587 1588-1589 1590-1591 1592-1593 1594-1595 1596-1597 1598-1599 1600-1601 1602-1603 1604-1605 1606-1607 1608-1609 1610-1611 1612-1613 1614-1615 1616-1617 1618-1619 1620-1621 1622-1623 1624-1625 1626-1627 1628-1629 1630-1631 1632-1633 1634-1635 1636-1637 1638-1639 1640-1641 1642-1643 1644-1645 1646-1647 1648-1649 1650-1651 1652-1653 1654-1655 1656-1657 1658-1659 1660-1661 1662-1663 1664-1665 1666-1667 1668-1669 1670-1671 1672-1673 1674-1675 1676-1677 1678-1679 1680-1681 1682-1683 1684-1685 1686-1687 1688-1689 1690-1691 1692-1693 1694-1695 1696-1697 1698-1699 1700-1701 1702-1703 1704-1705 1706-1707 1708-1709 1710-1711 1712-1713 1714-1715 1716-1717 1718-1719 1720-1721 1722-1723 1724-1725 1726-1727 1728-1729 1730-1731 1732-1733 1734-1735 1736-1737 1738-1739 1740-1741 1742-1743 1744-1745 1746-1747 1748-1749 1750-1751 1752-1753 1754-1755 1756-1757 1758-1759 1760-1761 1762-1763 1764-1765 1766-1767 1768-1769 1770-1771 1772-1773 1774-1775 1776-1777 1778-1779 1780-1781 1782-1783 1784-1785 1786-1787 1788-1789 1790-1791 1792-1793 1794-1795 1796-1797 1798-1799 1800-1801 1802-1803 1804-1805 1806-1807 1808-1809 1810-1811 1812-1813 1814-1815 1816-1817 1818-1819 1820-1821 1822-1823 1824-1825 1826-1827 1828-1829 1830-1831 1832-1833 1834-1835 1836-1837 1838-1839 1840-1841 1842-1843 1844-1845 1846-1847 1848-1849 1850-1851 1852-1853 1854-1855 1856-1857 1858-1859 1860-1861 1862-1863 1864-1865 1866-1867 1868-1869 1870-1871 1872-1873 1874-1875 1876-1877 1878-1879 1880-1881 1882-1883 1884-1885 1886-1887 1888-1889 1890-1891 1892-1893 1894-1895 1896-1897 1898-1899 1900-1901 1902-1903 1904-1905 1906-1907 1908-1909 1910-1911 1912-1913 1914-1915 1916-1917 1918-1919 1920-1921 1922-1923 1924-1925 1926-1927 1928-1929 1930-1931 1932-1933 1934-1935 1936-1937 1938-1939 1940-1941 1942-1943 1944-1945 1946-1947 1948-1949 1950-1951 1952-1953 1954-1955 1956-1957 1958-1959 1960-1961 1962-1963 1964-1965 1966-1967 1968-1969 1970-1971 1972-1973 1974-1975 1976-1977 1978-1979 1980-1981 1982-1983 1984-1985 1986-1987 1988-1989 1990-1991 1992-1993 1994-1995 1996-1997 1998-1999 2000-2001 2002-2003 2004-2005 2006-2007 2008-2009 2010-2011 2012-2013 2014-2015 2016-2017 2018-2019 2020-2021 2022-2023 2024-2025 2026-2027 2028-2029 2030-2031 2032-2033 2034-2035 2036-2037 2038-2039 2040-2041 2042-2043 2044-2045 2046-2047 2048-2049 2050-2051 2052-2053 2054-2055 2056-2057 2058-2059 2060-2061 2062-2063 2064-2065 2066-2067 2068-2069 2070-2071 2072-2073 2074-2075 2076-2077 2078-2079 2080-2081 2082-2083 2084-2085 2086-2087 2088-2089 2090-2091 2092-2093 2094-2095 2096-2097 2098-2099 2100-2101 2102-2103 2104-2105 2106-2107 2108-2109 2110-2111 2112-2113 2114-2115 2116-2117 2118-2119 2120-2121 2122-2123 2124-2125 2126-2127 2128-2129 2130-2131 2132-2133 2134-2135 2136-2137 2138-2139 2140-2141 2142-2143 2144-2145 2146-2147 2148-2149 2150-2151 2152-2153 2154-2155 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-2563

158

PER

CANADIAN PACIFIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lucas	Fidèle	25	m	lab.			Italy	It.	St. Domingue	Catanzaro	So. Minn	Mich	Mich
2	Rasella	Raffaella	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rosetta	"	"	"
3	Vigliatura	Francesco	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capriano	"	"	"
4	"	Antonio	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
5	Laurelli	Giovanni	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Massimo	"	"	"
6	Vizzacaro	Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Massimo	"	"	"
7	Gacciardi	Oriente	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Massimo	"	"	"
8	Liberatore	Giuseppe	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
9	Simon	Nicola	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
10	Lamanna	Giuseppe	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
11	Basile	Giovanni	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
12	Ciciani	Liberato	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
13	Scipione	Michèle	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
14	Lupinetti	Salvatore	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
15	Perolino	Francesco	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
16	Bottini	Giopito	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
17	Difuzio	Angelo	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
18	Scipione	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
19	Mariini	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
20	Aggelini	Luigi	54	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
21	Giordano	Francesco	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
22	Tabiana	Brino	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
23	Belloni	Andrea	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
24	Listalesi	Luigi	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
25	"	Mariano	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
26	Prouduan	Mary	42	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
27	"	Frances	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
28	"	Martha	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
29	Garner	Amie	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
30	Grossman	Clara	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palazzo	"	"	"
71	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CPSS

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTREAL, CANADA

, MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
											Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
											Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
											Deformed or Crippled.	Marks of Identification.								
											Nature, length of time, and cause.									
											Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.									
											Whether a Polygamist.									
											Whether an Anarchist.									
											Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
											Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									
											If Yes—									
											Year or period of years.									
											Where?									
											Date of last departure from U. S.									
No	self	1/10	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	Italy	Monte Carlo	7/13	May	29		
"	"	35	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	163	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	fat	No	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	self	70	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	37	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	42	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
No	"	24	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
No	"	35	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	20	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	25	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	37	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	30	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
P Defective	"	56	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
No	self	56	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	27	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	23	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	20	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	26	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
Yes	"	10	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	30	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
No	"	35	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	40	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"	"	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	1905	Entered at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	(Date) MAY 30 1913	C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	29		
"																				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2963

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zantrini	Isaac	38	m	Labore	y	y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marolo	Wife Angela Marolo. Prov. Roma, Italy	NY	Rensselaer
2	"	Luigi	16	m	s			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
3	Spolotta	Giovanni	24	"	"			Austria	"	"	Wardiga	Wardiga, Salina, Austria	NY	NY
4	Marrelli	Ottavio	38	"	"			Italy	"	So. Canada	Montreal	Wife Augusta - Brescia, Roma, Italy	"	Statenburg
5	Russi	Domenico	38	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Domènica Salina Monte Rosa, Salina, Italy	Pa.	Woodlawn
6	Rocorgniet	Harry	18	"	S. Tailor	y	y	Russ.	Abk.	"	"	Wife Maria - Petrozavodsk, Russia	NY	NY
7	Libri	Dante	23	"	"			St.	St. So	St.	Roma	Wife Maria - Petrozavodsk, Russia	"	Buffalo
8	Palrino	Carlo	18	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Maria - Petrozavodsk, Russia	"	NY
9	Romano	Alessandro	30	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Giacomina - Do	"	"
10	Penna	Francesca	17	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Stasia Penna - Do	"	"
11	Viola	Pasquale	18	"	"			"	"	"	Castle	Wife Maria - Petrozavodsk, Russia	"	"
12	Casadio	Francesca	15	"	"			"	"	"	St. John	Wife Maria - Petrozavodsk, Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
13	"	Umberto	17	"	"			"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	Piacente	Pietro	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Anastasia - Do	"	Anton
15	Lazaros	Stefanos	38	"	"			Greece	Greek	Greece	Heraklion	Wife Ekaterina - Heraklion, Greece	Am.	Altama
16	Golenakis	Yohannis	40	"	"			"	"	"	Cinque	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	Ill.	Champaign
17	"	Nicolas	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	"	"
18	Kafetzakis	Emanuel	30	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	R.I.	Providence
19	"	Yohannis	17	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	Mass	Boston
20	Makovitchuk	Joseph	25	"	"			Austria	Polishman	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	Canada	"
21	Sezani	Giuseppe	18	"	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	St. John	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Luciani	Giovanni	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	"	"
23	Teifer	Maria	18	"	"			Austria	"	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	NY	NY
24	Ashwarth	Nellie	23	"	"			Eng.	"	"	St. Francis	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	Conn.	Ypsilanti
25	Grunbler	Bernat	24	"	"			Russ.	"	"	Mont.	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	NY	NY
26	Risaznik	Chay	18	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	N.H.	Granville
27	Moschi	Liborio	21	"	"			Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	NY	Morristown
28	Stemnik	Nicolas	55	"	"			Austria	"	Canada	Montreal	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	NY	Roseton
29	"	Sofia	45	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	"	"
30	Romansky	Olga	55	"	"			"	"	"	"	Wife Maria - Heraklion, Greece	"	"

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CP 3/5

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

F Montreal, MONTH OF June, 1913

14-00000
 CERTIFICATE FORM 624
 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
 BY EXAMINED
 CTS 25

✓ Shortening of Course & limits from head fracture (C)

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 Dec. 2-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-2663

160

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stefanuk George	57	M	Lab.	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	W. J. Dominica	N.Y. Rensselaer
2	Kordakis Joannis	32	M	S. Worker	"	Greece	Greek	Kolobari	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
3	Vitali Lorenzo	22	M	Lab.	yes	Italy	Italian	Montreal	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
4	Scarsale Faber	24	M	"	no	"	"	Italy	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
5	Wicus Dominik	24	M	Lab.	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
6	Tindariki Markos	24	M	Lab.	yes	Greece	Greek	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
7	Derkinden Joseph	34	M	Batcher	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
8	Quate Parel	28	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
9	Marchuk Lipidotka	40	M	Domestic	"	Russia	Russian	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
10	Santa Luigi	48	M	Lab.	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
11	Si Matteo Vincenzo	18	M	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
12	Kopovitz Aaron	30	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
13	Levov Leon	45	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
14	Quatela Domenico	19	M	Lab.	no	Italy	Italian	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
15	Salvatore Luigi	26	M	Lab.	no	"	"	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
16	Falco Giovanni	26	M	Lab.	no	"	"	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
17	Nicola	26	M	Lab.	no	"	"	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
18	Leibovitz Solomon	50	M	Lab.	no	Austria	Jew	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
19	Di Maschio Filippo	15	M	Lab.	"	Italy	Italian	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
20	Sagorin John	24	M	"	"	Turkey	Turk	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
21	Tybyson Anton	43	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
22	Murawa Andrij	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
23	Nalezity Frank	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
24	Pelura Kazimir	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
25	Gior Michele	44	M	"	"	St.	St.	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
26	Tocherchuk Kazimir	32	M	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
27	Naluzet Yaska	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
28	Grandelli Alberto	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
29	Soutano Orlando	22	M	Lab.	no	"	"	"	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield
30	Arkadinos Dionisios	40	M	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Brother, Virginia	Mass. Springfield

NOT USED

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C.P.R.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

F MONTREAL, CANADA

, MONTH OF June, 1913

11-1204

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN DESTROYED, HERE OF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." 331

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2663

161

PER

C.P.R.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	D'Amorio Carlo	36	mm	lab. none		Italy	Italian	Italy, Santomero	Wife Giuseppina Teramo	Pa. Philada.
2	Copoferi Serafino	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Francesca	"
3	Spilli Pasquale	26	mm	"	"	"	"	"	" Elzabetta Bolla	"
4	Trascione Francesco	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Benedetta	"
5	Fichera Angelo	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Avellino, Italy	Ohio Cincinnati
6	DEBARRED Tagliaranni Giuseppe	20	ms	"	"	"	"	"	" wife Napolitano Petrus	"
7	Tirelli Pasquale	23	mm	"	"	"	"	"	" Chitanzetta	"
8	Corsini Rocco	25	mm	"	"	"	"	"	" fr. Vito	"
9	Filippone Giuseppe	46	mm	"	"	"	"	"	" S. Giovanni	"
10	" Pietro	19	ms	"	"	"	"	"	" wife Corsini Grazia	"
11	" Domenico	25	mm	"	"	"	"	"	" Aquila	"
12	Rizzuto Bruno	31	mm	"	"	"	"	"	" wife Paterni S. Andrea	"
13	Galati Ferdinando	19	ms	"	"	"	"	"	" Reggio Calabria	"
14	Carnevale Pasquale	18	"	lab. none	"	"	"	"	" do	"
15	Damante Antonio	34	mm	"	"	"	"	"	" wife Annunziata Ferraro	"
16	Commilleri Giuseppe	18	ms	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"
17	Gaspari Sebastiano	31	mm	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Bellissima	"
18	Lenoro Tello	16	ms	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"
19	Terrevoli Vitantonio	37	mm	"	"	"	"	"	" Vallelunga 10. Catanzaro	"
20	Di Ligo Giacomo	18	mm	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"
21	DEBARRED Orletta Lucia	35	mm	"	"	"	"	"	" Aquara 10. Galati Felice Aut.	"
22	Del Conte Leonardo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Bruno	"
23	Amato Giovanni	17	ms	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"
24	De Berardinis Simplicio	17	ms	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"
25	Cerulli Giovanni	29	mm	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"
26	Di Simone Flaviano	49	mm	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"
27	Valenzi Michele	23	ms	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"
28	Mansueti Enrico	17	ms	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"
29	Sibbio Liberato	18	ms	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"
30	Berillo Donato	27	mm	"	"	"	"	"	" do	"
74	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C.P.R.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F *Mondreay*, MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
											Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
											Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.														
no self	15/10/07	1/10	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	16 no	1/05	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	39 yes	1/07	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	20	1/08	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	66 no		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	ERG		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	27 no	1/08	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	51 yes	1/08	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	28	1/08	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	24 no		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	21 no	1/08	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	30 yes	1/08	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	38 no		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	24 no		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	22 no		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	16 no		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	40 no		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	26 no	12/08	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	30 yes	1/08	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	ERG		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	ERG		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	ERG		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	26 no		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	20 no	1/09	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	22 yes	1/09	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	29	1/09	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	LPG	3rd	no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	13 no		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	26 no		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					
"	15 no		no				Bro. Gennaro S. Amato		53	brn	Italy, Sautomena	Lue	4/1/13	mt temple	June 16					

Defective vision 11 eye from accident to eye

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

ALL INFORMATION FOR THIS CERTIFICATE FORM FOR THIS PURPOSE ONLY
CLARK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 m. 9.

7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2863

162

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Di Franco	Nicola	17	M	S. lat.	No	No	It.	St. S.	Canada	Mont.	Father Giovanni Rogner San Matteo, Camp. Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Matta	Pietro	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giuseppina Cattani, Catanzaro, Italy	"	"
3	Commisan	Nicola	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Elisabetta	"	"
4	Iannino	Francesco	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	"
5	Gulla	Antonio	17	"	S. lat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Cristina Rumen - Camp. Italy	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Antonelli	Giordano	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife do	"	"
7	"	Prudente	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo	"	"
8	"	Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rumen - Camp. Italy	"	"
9	Ferrito	Pietro	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Riviera	Father Domenico 10. S. Michele Campobasso	"	"
10	Traino	Lomenico	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sicilianina Teresa Benevento Reggio	Ohio	Youngstown
11	Di Franco	Siro	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Venanzio Di Franco do Campobasso	"	Cleveland
12	Cesa	Carmine	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Nicola Cesa do	"	"
13	Capretta	Ercole	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Sabbatini do	"	"
14	Ferrinda	Andrea	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Nunziata Musolino 10. Reggio	Mass.	Worcester
15	Leoni	Lomenico	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Antonia Barea Castellana, Reggio	"	"
16	Correntino	Paquale	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Teresa Aiello 10. Catanzaro	"	Boston
17	Blaszczyk	Giuseppe	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Macon Camp. Basso	Ohio	Youngstown
18	Di Franco	Nicola	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Macon Camp. Basso	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Leibore	Chas.	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	French	Belgium	Wife Francisca (Belgium)	NY	New York
20	Schamizzi	Lomenico	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lo	Italy	Wife Maria	"	"
21	Leibore	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Belgium	"	"
22	Adesso	Leopoldo	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Belgium	"	"
23	"	Karlo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Belgium	"	"
24	"	Francisco	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Belgium	"	"
25	"	Fortunato	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Belgium	"	"
26	Di Franco	Matteo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Belgium	"	"
27	Di Franco	Lomenico	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Belgium	"	"
28	Di Franco	Nicola	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Belgium	"	"
29	Di Franco	Vincenzo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Belgium	"	"
30	Di Franco	Giovanni	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giovanni Belgium	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F Montreal, MONTH OF June, 1913

Martin J. Garner
11-1204
Immigrant Inspector.

RECORDS OF
CHS SLETON 12-2-1902
FOR THIS MAJESTY
BELL... HILL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-2663

163

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.								
1	Torio	Domenico	17	ms	lab	none		Italy	Italian	Italy	Morolla	L. Modesto Morolla del Sanno Campob.	N.Y.	Jersey City									
2	Plasurdo	Giuseppe	17	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L. Giovanni	"	"									
3	Cropi	Pietro	19	ms	yeager	"	"	"	"	"	Aquaro	L. Domenico Aquaro, Calanzaro	N.Y.	Jamaica									
4	Francesco		19	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L. Luzzi Domenico	N.Y.	Rochester									
5	Kramer	Rachmiel	36	mm	Wood Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Can	Montreal	wife Chana Peters Volhynia	N.Y.	Manhattan									
6	Jereb	Dymacz	37	ms	miner	"	"	Austria	Slovakian	"	"	father Joseph Krain Aust.	Ohio	E. Toledo									
7	Igra	Samuel	40	mm	tailor	"	"	Russia	Heb.	Russia	Hefka	wife Yettla Bro Nathan Nefka, Nefka	N.Y.	N.Y.									
8	Leon		11	ms	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
9	Gallina	Tasquale	55	mm	lab	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	St. Stefano	wife Giuseppe Tartarelli St. Stefano, Aquila	Pa.	Pittsburg									
10	Catru	Domenico	37	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oppido Mamertina	wife Vincenzo Calletta Oppido, Reggio	"	Erie									
11	Cezzo	Croftio	55	mm	"	none	"	"	"	"	St. Onofrio	St. Onofrio, Calanzaro	Ohio	Canton									
12	Lopreato	Bruno	29	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Tommasina Pilegi	"	"									
13	Salvatore		18	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"									
14	Surzo	Giovanni	21	"	flower miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Donn	"	"									
15	Malerbo	Leonardo	40	mm	lab.	yeager	"	"	"	"	St. Angelo	wife Angela do, Foggia	N.Y.	N.Y.									
16	Felduto	Andrea	34	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Gallina	wife Carmella 10, Reggio	Mass.	Worcester									
17	ornatola	Giuseppe	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oppido	wife Marco Rosaria 10, Main	N.Y.	Syracuse									
18	Moro	Giuseppe	18	"	"	yeager	"	"	"	"	Castellacci	L. Francesco 10, Reggio	Mass.	Worcester									
19	Matera	Pietro	47	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	St. Marco	wife Daniela L. Famio Foggia	Pa.	Altoona									
20	Papalia	Domenico	50	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castellacci	wife Carmella Larmatena Reggio	"	Erie									
21	Ulanio	Sebasteno	31	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avessano	wife Elzabetta 10, Aquila	N.Y.	Rochester									
22	Malakonakis	Gregorios	23	ms	"	yeager	"	Greece	Greek	Can	Montreal	father, Greg. Grimigliano Crete, Greece	Ohio	Lorain									
23	Agretti	Pasquale	47	mm	"	none	"	Italy	Italian	"	Caroffa	wife Caterina Mammone 10, Catanzaro	Conn.	Hartford									
24	Annelle	Giuseppe	18	ms	"	yeager	"	"	"	"	Montreal	L. Michele St. Marco in famio	N.Y.	Roseton									
25	Veraldi	Antonio	48	mm	"	none	"	"	"	"	Soveria	maria Durante 10, Sionbari, Catanzaro	Pa.	Pittsburg									
26	Carosi	Antonio	16	ms	"	yeager	"	"	"	"	Borbona	L. Carusi, Antonio Aquila, Italy	Mass.	Quincy									
27	Silvani	Angelo																					
28	Kessler	Solomon	51	"	school teacher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Can	Montreal	wife, Nina Kehlmund, famio, Russia	N.Y.	New York									
29	Seminejuk	Karel	29	mm	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Udutei	wife Anna Viktor, Volhynia	"	Portland									
30	Lekar		38	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gneskeia do	"	"									
31	NOT USED																						

NOT USED

CLASS B.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ON
of the
RT

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

, MONTH OF , 191

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
											Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport	Date	Name of SS.	Date of	
											Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Landing.	Landing.		Examination	
											Complexion.	Marks of Identification.								
											Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.								
											Nature, length of time, and cause.									
											Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.								
											Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								
											By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?								
											Whether having a ticket to such final destination.									
no	Self	31 mo									Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 6 1913	Via	Butland	Italy	Morolla	Quebec	17
"	"	no									Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 6 1913	Via	Butland	Italy	Morolla	Quebec	17
"	"	22 no									Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"
"	"	25 no									Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	G.T.R.	"	"	"	"
"	"	46 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	150 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	50 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	self 100 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 7 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Russia	Patzai	"	"
"	"	30 no									Entered at									

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 5, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian. <i>63</i>	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-2863

164

PER

C.P.R.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Squidile	Fortunate	40	mm	lab none			Italy	Italian	Italy	Oppido	wife Carmella, Oppido	Pa	Erie
2	Loucas	Georgios	18	mm				Greece	Greek	Canada	Montreal	mother, Maria	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie
3	Montagiani	Domenico	25	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	Rockstar
4	Ronero	Domenico	21-33	fs				"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	Pa	Erie
5	Sicari	Tranuccio	53	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
6	La Riccia	Giorgio	32	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
7	Ciavarella	Angelo	47	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
8	Recato	Luigi	27	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
9	Antonucci	Domenico	35	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
10	Di Mauro	Mario	52	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	N.Y.	Akron
11	Macarmi	Tranuccio	19	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	"	Antonio	30	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	N.Y.	Akron
13	Stevuk	Yefim	20	"	"			Russia	Rus	Rus	Viduti	mother, Maria	"	"
14	Shinda	"	22	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
15	Semanuk	Ivan	29	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
16	Karpuk	Stephan	37	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
17	Kaan	Cornelius	37	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
18	Blusi	Carlo Felice	32	mm	lab			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	mother, Maria	Mass	Boston
19	Diapolite	Oreste	24	m	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Agosto	Giuseppe	19	mm	tailor			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
21	Nolpe	Vincenzo	23	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
22	Bosch	Serrades	25	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
23	Mituk	Antoni	22	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
24	Luci	Bruno	34	mm	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Sarasbruno	mother, Maria	Mass	Worcester
25	"	Maria	28	fs	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
26	"	Giuseppina	2	fs	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
27	Sciara	Vincenzo	37	"	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
28	Diruse	Pasce	17	m	Lab			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
29	Dorelli	Melammaris	41	m	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
30	Lozzi	Domenico	48	mm	"			"	"	"	"	mother, Maria	"	"
77	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OK

C.P.S.S. 10

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTREAL, CANADA

, MONTH OF June, 1913

COVER

[illegible]

11-1104

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-2663

165

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rizzo	Ortenzo	57	m	lab	young	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoians	wife Maria, Genoians	NY	Stonewall
2	Tasquale	Michèle	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Macchia	Macchia, Campobasso	Pa	Lumberton
3	Orsini	Angelantonio	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paramano	W. Floriano, Chiati	Ill	Joliet
4	Ciarlito	Michèle	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tosatto	W. Clementina, Campobasso	Ohio	Letonia
5	Maranella	Antonio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cernignano	W. Angela Di Gregorio, Campobasso	NY	NY
6	Di Ignazio	Gennaro	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Napolia	"	"
7	Maranella	Giovanni	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. 10, manella, Aut.	"	"
8	Matella	Donatangelo	26	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Agata, Beneta, Cernignano	Pa	Phila
9	D'Angelis	Alberto	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. 10, manella, Aut.	"	"
10	Scraffi	Schiano	32	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppe, do	"	"
11	Oreste	Giovanni	33	m	merc.	young	"	"	"	Cefi di Campi	W. Rosina, Epitana	Ill	Chicago
12	Brayano	Vito	13	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother, Maria, do	Mini	St. Paul
13	De Monte	Ugo	43	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Campo	wife Paschiera, do	Pa	Omaha
14	Guido	Pace	11	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Regia de	Regia, del Campo, Bari	"	"
15	Pasaro	Francesco	18	m	lab	none	"	"	"	Tassalto	f. Thicenzo, Campobasso	Ohio	Letonia
16	Baviello	Michèle	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	no rel.	NY	NY
17	Ponziani	Giocondo	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tringoli	W. Luisa, Roma	"	Lumberton
18	Natocci	Antonio	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palino	wife Domenuca, Rosa	Pa	Palala
19	Rachiele	Biaio	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gessopalena	Chiati, Luigi	NY	Limestone
20	Terraro	Angelo	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serra S. Bruno	- Catanzaro, W. Teresa	NY	Utica
21	Lominelli	Michèle	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pollestina	Reggio, Marianna	"	Limestone
22	Demarino	Pietro	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	Serra S. B.	Catanzaro, f. Michele	Ill	Chicago
23	Lepore	Domenico	15	"	lab	none	"	"	"	Acciulli	f. Vito, Bari	Wash	Spokane
24	Bruni	Luigi	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. Bari, Duini, Giacomo	NY	NY
25	Pietrocola	Rico	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paghano	f. Roma, W. Rosa, Di Bragante	Ill	Chicago
26	Bava	Giovanni	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valenzano	Nessia, Carmela	Pa	Frankford
27	Rao	Raffaello	24	"	"	young	"	"	"	Pietra	Chiati, Placencia, Reggio	NY	Utica
28	Lagozza	Giuseppe	18	"	"	none	"	"	"	Pollestina	mother, Borghesi, Maria	"	"
29	Audino	Domenico	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerva	Reggio, Franc.	Ohio	Stonewall
30	"	Giorgio	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chistene	W. Adonata, Reggio	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"

NOT USED

NOT USED

CLASS B.

"Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C.P. 28

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MAILLOT HAVE
BEEN ~~CLASSIFIED~~ **CLASS B**

11-1504

Martin J. Gorman

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

11-2643

166

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.									
1	Di Fiore	Saverio	49	mm	lab	none			Italy	Italian	Italy	Capriano	wife Lucia				N.Y.	Utica									
2	Zepole	Giovanni	17	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Fioravante				Ind.	Elkhart									
3	Sivotoway	Sawa	34	mm	"	young			Russia	Russian	Can.	Montreal	wife Anna				Pa.	Allentown									
4	"	Leoniki	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apstoy, Aggeliki				"	"									
5	Lelivopoulos	Michael	24	"	"	McCarpendin-yesyes			Greece	Greek	"	"	wife Thirion				"	"									
6	Lopez	Cristoforo	29	mm	lab.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Barbona	wife Olga				N.H.	Manchester									
7	Petrilli	Antonio	22	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Levri, Macedonia				Mass.	Quincy									
8	Diana	Alfonso	27	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina				N.Y.	N.Y.									
9	Lamoro	Vitantonio	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Maria Zepitelli				N.Y.	Plainfield									
10	Macri	Giuseppe	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eserta				Ill.	Chicago									
11	Delvaco	Gaciano	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	w. Coniglio				Pa.	Hillsville									
12	Aldarasi	Salvatore	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valenzano				Ohio	Cleveland									
13	Tsawa	Konstantino	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benestore				N.Y.	Newark									
14	Speranza	Vincenzo	39	"	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marianna				Wash.	D.C.									
15	Lundi	Angelo	34	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gildone				N.Y.	Albany									
16	Toroni	Luis	22	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia				N.J.	Trenton									
17	Morino	Giuseppe	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria				"	"									
18	Hornung	Henri	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Artona				"	"									
19	Hall	Fred	40	mm	lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Artona				"	"									
20	NOT USED																										
21	NOT USED																										
22	NOT USED																										
23	NOT USED																										
24	NOT USED																										
25	NOT USED																										
26	NOT USED																										
27	NOT USED																										
28	NOT USED																										
29	NOT USED																										
30	NOT USED																										
31	NOT USED																										

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CPSS

None but aliens who have arrived at a Canadian ocean port from a foreign seaport within one year from date of application for admission to the United States should be manifested on this sheet.

F _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

THE RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED HEREON

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2643

167

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Victor Edward	Bertie	31	M.	M. Wm. Merchant	yes	yes	England	England	France	Bordeaux	No relatives	France	
2	Victor	Jeannie	25	F.	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	father, Raoul D'abigne	France	
3	Adrian	Paul	50	M.	S. m.	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Bro. Eugene Adam Lombard, Esq. Paris, France	France	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

Visitors

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P.R.R.
Pacific

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

(OVER.)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				
yes self 200th					Transit													
" Rush.																		
Ref. 100th					See Case 11.													
Entered at Alburgh, Vt.					no no no no good					5			Rutland	England London		5/8/13	Emp. Japan	6/7/13
Entered at Alburgh, Vt.										5			Rutland	France Bordeaux				
Entered at Alburgh, Vt.										5			Rutland	" "		6/13	1st class	7
														Ambrose Vancouver			Emp. Russia	24

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS B.
C.P.R. Pacific

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2863

PER *Guarant* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.						Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Pitt</i>	<i>Henry H</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mr. Larch</i>	<i>Mich. Lonia</i>	
2	<i>Danison</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>Surveyor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Mr. Henry</i>	<i>NY. NY.</i>	
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
31	NOT USED											

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Guarant

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

F _____, MONTH OF _____, 191

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN EXAMINED HEREON

CLASS B.
Camaro

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 24

11-2963

169

PER

DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wallace	George	31	m	lab		Scot		Canada	Mont	father Geo - 142 St. Mary St. Dundee	Can	New York
2	Anderson	John	24	m	lab		"		"	"	wife Susan 227 Main St. Toronto	Wt	Barre
3	Scott	John	30	m	lab		"		"	"	brother John Morrison 104 St. St. Glasgow.	Pa	McKays
4	Greer	John	31	m	lab		Scot		Scot	Glasgow	mother: Eli Greer Glasgow, Scot		
5	Lucarelli	Romeo	40	m	lab		Italy		Italy	Collegangre	wife Martina Collegangre Campo Dario	Ills	Chicago
6	Perrando	Enrique	16	m	"		"		"	Collegangre	wife Epulina Collegangre, Campo Dario		
7	Spina	Angelo	43	m	"		"		"	"	wife Angela	Wt	Barre
8	Raukin	Andrew	22	m	lab		Scot		Canada	Mont	uncle Andrew Raukin Glasgow, Scotland	Ohio	Cincinnati
9	Porter	Thomas	30	m	lab		Eng		"	"	mother: Minnie 172 St. St. Glasgow	Canada	
10	Patterson	Margaret	28	m	none		Scot		"	"	father: John Patterson Glasgow, Scotland	Wt	Barre
11	Urban	Katrina	47	f	dom		Russia		Scot	Glasgow	brother: Anton Fisherman Riga, Russia	Ills	Chicago
12	Kirk	William	23	m	lab		Scot		Can	Mont	father: John 34 East St. Dundee	Wt	Barre
13	Hood	Herbert	20	m	fitter		"		"	Smith's Falls	brother: Robt. 72 Eglinton St. Dundee	Mass	Boston
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Donaldson

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTREAL, CANADA

, MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																				
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to the U. S. for the purpose of acquiring a domicile, or for any other purpose, or for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or for the purpose of obtaining a license to practice a profession, or for the purpose of obtaining a license to practice a trade, or for the purpose of obtaining a license to practice a business.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.				Height. Ft. Ins. Complexion.				Color of— Hair. Eyes.				Marks of Identification.				Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
No self 33				Assisted Alien				John Jellat				Entered at Alburgh, Vt.				(Date) MAY 31 1913 (Via) Rutland				Scot				Abundant				4/13				Cassander				31																			
No self 22				1902				John Scott				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				(Date) JUN 1 3 1913 (Via) G.T.R.				Scot				Abundant				4/13				Cassander				11																			
No self 20				1902				John Scott				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				(Date) JUN 1 3 1913 (Via) G.T.R.				Scot				Abundant				4/13				Cassander				11																			
No self 18				1902				John Scott				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				(Date) JUN 1 2 1913 (Via) G.T.R.				Scot				Abundant				4/13				Cassander				11																			
No self 16				1902				John Scott				Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.				(Date) JUN 1 8 1913 (Via) M.C.R.				Scot				Abundant				4/13				Cassander				11																			
No self 14				1902				John Scott				Entered at Port Huron, Mich.				(Date) JUN 20 1913 (Via) G.T.R.				Scot				Abundant				4/13				Cassander				11																			
No self 12				1902				John Scott				Entered at St. Albans, Vt.				(Date) JUN 21 1913 (Via) G.V.R.				Scot				Abundant				4/13				Cassander				11																			
No self 10				1902				John Scott				Entered at Detroit, Mich.				(Date) JUN 8 1913 (Via) C.P.R.				Scot				Abundant				4/13				Cassander				11																			
No self 8				1902				John Scott				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				(Date) JUN 28 1913 (Via) G.T.R.				Scot				Abundant				4/13				Cassander				11																			
No self 6				1902				John Scott				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				(Date) JUN 28 1913 (Via) G.T.R.				Scot				Abundant				4/13				Cassander				11																			
No self 4				1902				John Scott				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				(Date) JUN 28 1913 (Via) G.T.R.				Scot				Abundant				4/13				Cassander				11																			
No self 2				1902				John Scott				Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.				(Date) JUN 28 1913 (Via) G.T.R.				Scot				Abundant				4/13				Cassander				11																			

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS B.
Sonderson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-2683

170

PER

FRENCH

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Calini Angela	30	m	lab.		Italy		S. N. Santeluc	wife Tacia	Com Waterbury
2	Calini Nicola	23	m	lab.		"		"	wife Bridgeta	"
3	Calini Giacinto	3	m			"		"	wife Anselma	N.Y. Albany
4	Lozzi Antonio	52	m			"		Canada Montreal	wife Calariga	" Utica
5	Lioschetti Michele	17	m			"		"	wife Maria	"
6	" Antonio	52	m	garage		"		"	wife Louisa	Rensselaer
7	Brandalini Teodoro	41	m			"		Italy Paramaribo	wife Maria	Ill Joliet
8	Salberico Palmanton	47	m			"		"	wife Palma	"
9	Brandalini Angelo	13	m			"		"	wife Antonietta	"
10	Romano Raffaele	19	m	Parfumer		"		Spadola	wife Maria	Ill Joliet
11	Andriotti Donatino	51	m	lab.	no no	"		Castel Beronia	wife Concetta	Mass Boston
12	Casalonuovo Francesco	17	m			"		Monte Rossi	wife Antonia	"
13	Graziano Raffaele	31	m	Monte Rossi	yes yes	"		Canada Montreal	wife Maria	N.Y. N.Y.
14	Barbarini Donatino	27	m	lab.	no no	"		"	wife Anna	Pa. Pittsburg
15	Lacenza Maria	49	m			"		Canada	wife Maria	Pa. Pittsburg
16	Li Plato Antonio	28	m			"		"	wife Maria	Pa. Pittsburg
17	Salgarara Emilio	26	m			"		Vicenza	wife Maria	Pa. Pittsburg
18	Groschi Filippo	24	m		3-24-33	"		"	wife Maria	Pa. Pittsburg
19	Terrella Vincenzo	37	m			"		"	wife Maria	Pa. Pittsburg
20	Terrella Pasquale	50	m			"		"	wife Maria	Pa. Pittsburg
21	As Anglis Evangelista	31	m		appealed 9/23/13	"		"	wife Maria	Pa. Pittsburg
22	" Franco	16	m		appealed 1/28/13	"		"	wife Maria	Pa. Pittsburg
23	Mercati Donatino	21	m			"		"	wife Maria	Pa. Pittsburg
24	Pistillo Nicola	22	m	non		"		Montreal	wife Maria	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Simonelli Francesco	23	m			"		"	wife Maria	Pa. Pittsburg
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FRENCH

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

, MONTH OF June, 1913

irregular heart action
Northey "Delivered extremely from proctus
formerly R4 for am from few shot injury (B)

ALL RECORDS OF
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE FORM 524
CLASSIFIED
FOR THE PRESIDENT
BY THE FBI

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 171

11-2543

PER

MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Cohen, Lillian	18	f.	Student		Russian	Heb.	Canada Montreal	1110 relations	Mass Boston	
2	Lopchinsky, Peter	19	m.	Lab.		Aust	Reeth	"	father Andrew	R.I. Warwick	
3	Gulberg, Alfred	26	m.	5 firmer		Norway	Scand.	Scotland	father Martin Gulberg	Minn Minneapolis	
4	Parks, John H.	25	m.	Student		Eng.	Eng.	Leamington	mother Belle	N.Y. Paterson	
5	Indrean, Oscar A.	26	m.	Engineer		Norway	Scand.	Norway	mother Martha Indrean	Cuba	
6	Atlas, Edil	60	f.	none		Russia	Heb.	Canada Montreal	noel	N.Y. N.Y.	
7	Badluk, Conrad	30	m.	lab.		Russian		Leamington	wife Paraska Badluk	Pa Scranton	
8	Radich, John	22	m.	"		"	"	"	wife Annie	"	
9	Schwarz, Jacob	31	m.	carpenter		Romania	Heb.	Montreal	father Joel	N.Y. Newark	
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Miss

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

F MONTREAL, CANADA , MONTH OF June, 1913

(over.)

Martin J. Gorman
11-1000
Immigrant Inspector.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 33
FOR THIS MANIFEST ~~FILE~~
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2963

172

PER RUSSIAN-AMERICAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Nakovich Alexander	19	m	lab		Rus.	Russian	Black Sea	Black Sea	Black Sea
2	Valaburda Martin	36	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Woltonok Isaac	38	"	"		"	"	Kingston	"	Con. Waterbury
4	Watela Stefan	36	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Chamuk Leon	30	"	"		"	"	Montreal	"	ny Brown St
6	Berach George	35	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mich Detroit
7	Partuchuk Ivan	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Leukiv Ivan	33	"	"		"	"	Chalk River	"	Wash Lynn
9	Omelchuk Trofima	29	"	"		"	"	Arbestas	"	ny Corning
10	Patchoo Lebat	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	Chimchuk Conrad	18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Demetschuk Gerase	23	m	lab		"	"	Canada	"	Mich Detroit
13	Jakowuk Philip	25	"	"		"	"	Montreal	"	"
14	Kreutechuk Sogorky	23	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Rakewich Anton	20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Schmaucik Martin	19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	Selevicz Artur	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Schmaucik Anton	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Kubjaga Roma	42	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland
20	Kalenicow Ignacz	19	m	moulder		"	"	"	"	Pa Parkersburg
21	Panesuk Philip	25	"	lab.		Russia	Russian	"	"	Mich. Detroit
22	Tschugan Ivan	27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Kuzmicki Rafin	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Aziray Peter	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mass Boston
25	Depper Nicolay	23	"	"		"	"	"	"	Hyd Park
26	Rosie Maxim	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Basaly Nicolay	27	"	"		"	"	St. Nique	"	Ind. Gary
28	Zenkowicz Wladislaw	45	"	"		"	"	Mont.	"	Mich Detroit
29	Ogeljasko Stefan	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mass. Boston
30	Kozmuk Sergey	45	"	"		"	"	"	"	Ind. Parkersburg

85 NOT USED

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RUSSIAN-AMERICAN

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F MONTREAL, CANADA , MONTH OF June , 1913

11-1004

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2663

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Guthkowsky	Dimitre	18	ms	lab. spec.			Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	S. Stanislaw Regita, Minsk Russia	Mass	Tarnum
2	Lacchoak	Simon	25	"m"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Zenobia Marigoritka Grodno	Mich	Detroit
3	Wronsky	1. Kuba	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nadein Lopatinka, Kiev, Russia	N.Y.	Massena
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2. Pros. Am.
4/1

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F , MONTH OF , 191

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
no	self	38 no		Stefan Celak Box 129 Carmichaelville, Mich. Entered at Newport, Vt. Date JUN 1 1913 Via C.P.R.					56				Russia Rostov		9/12	Kurst	June 11		
"	"	36 no		Paulin: Tereuk Tharochok Hamtiansk. Box 28 Entered at Port Huron, Mich. Date JUN 23 1913 Via G.T.R.					36 1/2				" Maroutzcho "		3/13	Brink	" 21		
"	"	28 ✓		Ben. Nikita Opuyon Klein, Massena, N.Y. Entered at Ft. Warrington, Ind. Date JUN 24 1913 Via G.T.R.					57				Russia Lopatinka "		4/13	Egan	" 23		

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN RETURNED TO THE IMMIGRATION DIVISION

Martin J. Gorman 21700 Am Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2643

URANIUM

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Chancery

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

SHEET No.

11-2663

174

Nocella, Alessandro
Testone Enrico

Uram 1/2-3

appeal dissenting
member

APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

ations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

11

12

Final Destination.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

State. City or Town.

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling
or
Occupation.

Read. Write. citizen or subject.

Country.

City or Town.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

(OVER.)

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

, MONTH OF June, 1913

11-144
Martin Gorman
 Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2803

175

PER

URANIUM

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Brandaniso	Giuseppe	47	man	lab. gaffer		Italy	Ital No	Italy	Valenquano	Wife Maria Valenquano Paris	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Rocco	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do	"	"
3	S. i. Reliccia	Unceyo	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peschina	father Berardo do	Ill	Bangor
4	Catali	Tranico	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore do	"	"
5	Agakao	Gonas	32	"	m furrier	"	Austria	Magyar	Barasa	Montreal	wife Agnes Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Alvante	Nicola	34	"	m Laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Roma	Roma	Wife Minata Ancere, Roma	NY	Elmira
7	Guastini	Giosue	39	mm	"	yes	"	"	"	Pogliani	wife Maria Pogliani Grosseto	Pa	Philada
8	"	Ubaldo	16	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
9	Poggiese	Agostino	36	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Picardi	wife Michelina Pontassero	NY	Utica
10	Sevo	Giuseppe	24	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Cicano	wife Innocenzo Cicano	NY	Elmira
11	"	Antonio	17	ms	"	no no	"	"	"	"	father mother Cicano	"	"
12	Liscianora	Giovanni	21	mm	"	yes	"	"	"	Marianopol	wife Teresina Marianopoli Catanzaro	Mass	Boston
13	Infantino	Emilio	34	mm	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Tricani	wife Filomena Tricani Potenza Ital	NY	NY
14	Coluzzi	Eugenio	16	ms	lab.	"	"	"	"	Sermoneta	Vittorio Sermoneta, Roma	Pa	Sayre
15	Nardoni	Paolo	30	mm	"	no no	"	"	"	Vallecorea	wife Filomena Vallecorea	"	Erie
16	Barnesi	Asquale	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scas	wife Maria Scas	"	Philadelphia
17	Nardone	Francesco	38	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Vallecorea	wife Annunziata Vallecorea	Mich	Detroit
18	Santucci	Franco	31	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Mont.	wife Pasqualina Santucci	NY	NY
19	Liburri	Unceyo	41	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	brother Unceyo, Italy	Minny	St. Paul
20	Mattori	Renzo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Mattori, Italy	Mass	Boston
21	Livo	Nicola	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Livo	"	"
22	Poloto	Renzo	38	"	"	yes	Italy	"	"	Alfano	wife Maria Alfano	NY	NY
23	Addazio	Graziano	24	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	wife Maria Addazio	Mass	Boston
24	Herta	August	19	"	"	"	Russia	German	"	Montreal	St. Stefano, Aquila	Ohio	Piney Fork
25	Caranese	Carlo	18	"	"	"	St.	St.	"	"	Ramona, Volchynia	Ill	Chicago
26	Bouly	Constant	31	"	m coal miner	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	St. Louis	father Bouly	Pa	Wilmington
27	Barras	Eugene	26	mdel.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	brother Barras	Wash.	Spokane
28	Zozak	Kenzel	35	mm	"	"	Aust Bohemian	"	"	Sydney	no relatives	Ill	Chicago
29	Berrigni	Giuseppe	17	ms	lab.	"	Italy	Italian	"	Ottawa	wife Maria Berrigni	NY	Saratoga
30	Kalashnik	Edel	28	mm	presser	"	Russia	Heb.	"	Mont	wife Maria Kalashnik	Pa	Philada

NOT USED

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Uraniun

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF June, 1913

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
														30	31	32	33
														Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, in writing, with any person or persons, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, or to work for any person or persons, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.				
No self (4 Sept 1907)	Chicago	17/2	Don. Dicala	Entered at Detroit, Mich.									Italy				
" father			1000	Entered at Detroit, Mich.									Italy				
" 3 sons	Bangor, Me.	17/2	Don. Dicala	Entered at Newport, Vt.									"				
" 43 no			Don. Dicala	Entered at Newport, Vt.									"				
No " 25 no	1903-6/7		Don. Dicala	Entered at Niagara Falls, N.Y.									"				
No " 49 no	Thila	4/107	Don. Dicala	Entered at Malone, N.Y.									"				
No father no			Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, Vt.									"				
" self no	1903		Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, Vt.									"				
" 40 no	105 Buf. ny.	1/05	Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 40 no			Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 19 no			Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 70 no	1/10	1/10	Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 40 no			Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 21 no	1908		Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 30 no	1907		Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 70 no	1908		Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 22 no			Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 26 no			Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 25 no	1907		Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 70 no	1908		Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 30 no			Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 20 no			Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 10 no			Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 80 no			Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 50 no			Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				
" 50 no			Don. Dicala	Entered at Albany, N.Y.									"				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATES FOR THIS MANIFEST... IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR... CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2803

176

PER

Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Polusyk</i>	<i>Emilian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>lab</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Wife - Ukraine - Volynia, Russia</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Uranium

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

F Monday, MONTH OF June, 1913

(OVER.)

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 594
FOR THIS MATTER *See* *3*
11-1000
Immigrant Inspector. *C. E. B.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-2863

177

PER

WHITE STAR-DOMINION

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Alias Nathan Honegbaum Solomon	32	m	maker gasps		England	Hebrew	Canada Montreal	Father Nathan 14 Sanford Dr. London, Eng.	Ill Chicago
2	Geisela Anderson	35	f	disappeared 6/12/13		France	French	"	Yves, 10986/619"	"
3	Blax	37	m	Engin		Ireland	Irish	"	Wife Marion 10986/619"	"
4	Linnemann Carl	21	m	operator		Eng.	Eng.	Eng. Wallacey	father: Olof Gulius Wallacey, Ches. Eng.	England
5	Briggs	21	f	Pinchlayer		"	"	Manchester	Mother Annie 57 Hallway Lane Manchester, Eng.	Phi Cleveland
6	McEugan	21	f	shirt maker		Ireland	Irish	Can. St. John's	father Robert Kilakee Rathfriland, Co. Dublin	Pa. Phila.
7	Hamilton	23	m	Landress		"	"	"	father Andrew 103 My Lady's Rd. Belfast, Ireland.	"
8	Hindley	27	m	Shipyng		Eng.	Eng.	Montreal	Mother, Eliza 51 Balfour Rd. Montreal, Eng.	Mass Boston
9	McNair	28	m	Clerk		"	"	Montreal	Mother, Eliza 29 Giverton Rd. Nottingham, Eng.	Canada
10	Forster	45	m	Journalist		"	"	Port of London England	Not told Drury - Shiply - Eng.	England
11	Hubsia	25	m	Dyer		Dane	Much	Can. St. John's	Mother, Emily Roubaix, Nord, France	France
12	Rose	24	m	Engraving		Aust. Bohemian	"	Mont	Mother, Emily Mistatof, Bohemia, Aust.	Ny. Coning
13	Bird	25	m	Lab		Eng.	Eng.	"	Mother, Eliza Gordon, Northampton - Eng.	" Brooklyn
14	Smith	21	m	Lab		"	"	"	father James 582 Rockland Ave. N.Y.	"
15	Hardman	28	f	dom		"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Edith Poelke 70 East 10th St. New York	"
16	Stewart	59	f	dom		"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Stewart Edinburgh, Scotland	"
17	Docherty	24	f	dom		"	"	"	Edinburgh, Scotland	"
18	Canavan	27	m	lab		Ireland	Irish	Montreal	Edinburgh, Scotland	Pa. Homewood
19	Ogram	27	m	f		Eng.	Eng.	Eng. Halme	Edinburgh, Scotland	Mass Boston
20	Schlomovich	44	m	presser gasps		Aust. Heb.	"	Can. Mont.	Mother, Anna Halme, York, Eng.	Ch. Shelburne
21	Seyal	20	m	tailor gasps		Roumania	"	"	wife Maekie Sutava Bukovina Aust.	Ny. Buffalo
22	NOT USED								Mother Daisy Galleghere, Roumania	Much Detroit
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
31	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

domino

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

F MONTREAL, CANADA, MONTH OF June, 1913

(over)

George E. Holman
 Martin J. Gorman
 11-1594
 Immigrant Inspector

CLASS B.
Dominion

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 178

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kucymbala	Jan	27	mm	lab	nono		Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	wife Salomea Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Indo	Polish
2	Bolch	Stanislaw	26	mm				"	"	"	"	wife Salomea Kopernie Kelety, Russia	"	"
3	Colucci	Michèle	40	mm				Italy	Italian	"	Coal Lake	wife Raffaella Mattia Basilise Benevento Italy	Italy	"
4	Kostianov	Geo	17	"	P. Clerk	guy	green	greek		"	Montreal	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	see Chicago	"
5	Reclavia	Angela	13	"	lab			Italy	Ital	"	Case	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Italy	"
6	Scheibmacher	Abel	20	"	Tailor			Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	see New York	"
7	Evans	Uoel	22	"	Clerk			Jamaica	Indian	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Jamaica	"
8	Gizzi	Carmine	26	mm	lab			Italy	Ital	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Pa. Drwin	"
9	Asquarrell	Camilla	21	"				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Pittsburg	"
10	De Lucia	Emedio	26	"				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	"	"
11	Venezia	Constantina	41	"	gardener			"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	"	"
12	Roberts	Hugh	35	"	P. Clerk	guy	Waler	Welch		"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Pa. Wilber	"
13	Marosuk	Maria	30	"	lab			Russia	Russ	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Mich. Detroit	"
14	Marosuk	Iman	18	"				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	"	"
15	Madonni	Erwaneri	26	mm	lab			Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Ohio. Cincinnati	"
16	Kuyala	Sam	28	"				Denmark	Den	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Mich. Humboldt	"
17	Santello	Giuseppe	33	mm				Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Ohio. Cincinnati	"
18	Asina	Joan	43	"				Aust	Magyar	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	"	"
19	Venturelli	Erice	37	mm				Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Italy	"
20	Tregerman	Moses	33	"	Carpenter			Russ	Heb.	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Mich. St. Paul	"
21	Santelli	Alberto	43	mm	Heb.			Italy	Ital	"	Mont.	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Mass. Malden	"
22	Mei	David	39	mm	lab			"	Ita. He	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Mich. Ridgefield	"
23	"	Nazareno	16	ms				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	"	"
24	Legiotti	Getulio	47	mm				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	"	"
25	Maduri	Francesco	25	ms				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Mich. Lynn	"
26	Melfi	Pasquale	41	"				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Italy	"
27	Castel	Nel Giuseppe	32	"				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Mich. Fairview	"
28	Mancini	Girolamo	45	"				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Mich. Wilbur	"
29	Tosca	Agostino	30	mm				"	"	"	Quebec	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	Mich. Springfield	"
30	"	Luisi	35	mm				"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Kopernie Kelety, Russia	"	"

91 NOT USED

CLASS C.
EXAMINABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4678

C. C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Color of— Hair. Eyes.				Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	
53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	
66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	
79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	
92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	
105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	
118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	
157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	
170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	
183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	
196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	
209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	
235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	
248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	
274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	
287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	
300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	
313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	
339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	
352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	
365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	
378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	
404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	
417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	
430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	
443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	
456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	
469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	
482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	
495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	
508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	
534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	
547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	
560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	
573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	
586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	
599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	
612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	
625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	
638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	
664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	
677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	
690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	
703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	
716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	
729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	
742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	
755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	
768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	
794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	
807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	
820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	
833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	
846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	
859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	
872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	
885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	
898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	
924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	
937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	
950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	
963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	
976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	
989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	
1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	
1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	
1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	
1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	
1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	
1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	
1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	
1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	
1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	
1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	
1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	
1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	
1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	
1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	
1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	
1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	
1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 34

179

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.													
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.												
1	Torcia	Antonio	19	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec	Father, Domenico Castel St. Giovanni Piacenza	Mass	Springfield												
2	Dettore	Elise	20	mm	"	"	"	"	"	St. Andre 873	wife, Rosa Maria	"	"												
3	Terrari	Masimino	22	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	S. Marco in Lami	"	"												
Rejected 4	Ruchotis	Eurpides	18	m	clerk	"	Greece	Greece	"	Canada	Father, Glavdo Vana Chisto S. Fayda, Socyeta	Italy	Pa. Philada.												
5	Urochibsky	Adolph	21	"	lab.	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Dominova, Volhynia, Russia	N.H.	Washua												
6	Setop	Peter	40	mm	"	"	"	Russia	"	Cochrane	wife, Alexandra Berezna Volhynia, Russ	N.Y.	N.Y.												
7	Lefchuk	Gregor	29	mm	"	now	"	"	"	"	wife, Palasna	"	"												
8	Krochuk	Jacob	38	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ivan Rodiga, Volhynia, Rus	"	"												
9	Chipan	Sawa	24	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Olga	"	"												
Rejected 10	Capi	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Mont	Rossica, Roma, Italy	"	Other												
Rejected 11	Boue	Giuseppe	26	mm	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Giulia Tella Rosa Maria dei Volsei	"	"												
12	"	Sietro	30	mm	"	now	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna	"	"												
13	Tenace	Antonio	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christofers St. Marco in Lami, Foggia	"	"												
14	Jwirac	Dragoje	29	"	"	no	Bosnia	Cosman	"	"	wife, Jovanka	"	"												
15	Clair	Carr	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kragavski, Bosnia	"	"												
16	Briker	Nikajlo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capaty, Bosnia	"	"												
17	Dragovic	Simeon	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Stanya Solunapoly, Bosnia	"	"												
Rejected 18	Li Trucica	Viktor	20	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	Canada	wife, Jovanka Greci di Vandro, Canada	"	"												
Rejected 19	do	Antonio	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	do	"	"												
Debarred	Li Trucica	Goffredo	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"												
Rejected 21	Li Trucica	Luquale	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cellama	wife, Girolanna	N.Y.	Mechanics												
22	Li Trucica	Mych	36	"	tailor	"	Bosnia	Herz	"	Montreal	wife, Jovanka Kragavski, Bosnia	"	"												
23	Ragnielli	Mariano	54	mm	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife, Domenica Dattora	Pa	Pittsburg												
24	Neibile	Fortunato	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Michelina Caralli	Mich	Detroit												
25	Manes	Michela	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Maria Campobassi, Italy	N.Y.	Avoca												
26	Muricchi	Stefano	20	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife, Niccolina Campobassi, Italy	"	"												
27	Karas	Estratis	19	"	waiter	yes	Greece	Greek	"	"	Father, Theodoros Mytilini, Greece	R.I.	Providence												
28	Malozzi	Salvatore	22	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Simeone St. Polina, Canada, Italy	Conn	Northville												
29	Kalidones	Aristides	28	m	s. lab.	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Mother, Kalliope Gylyngia, Creta, Greece	"	"												
30	Kirilates	Joannes	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Giorgio Creta, Greece	"	"												
92	NOT USED																								

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

B.C.P.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.	29.	30.	31.	32.	33.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
		Yes or No.	If Yes—							Country.	City or Town.												
1	no self									Italy, S. Giovanni	My.	4/13	Rockham	June 4/13									
2	"									" S. Marco	Portland	4/13	Frankfurt	5									
3	"									"	"	"	"	"									
4	"									"	"	"	"	"									
5	"									"	"	"	"	"									
6	"									"	"	"	"	"									
7	"									"	"	"	"	"									
8	"									"	"	"	"	"									
9	"									"	"	"	"	"									
10	"									"	"	"	"	"									
11	"									"	"	"	"	"									
12	"									"	"	"	"	"									
13	"									"	"	"	"	"									
14	"									"	"	"	"	"									
15	"									"	"	"	"	"									
16	"									"	"	"	"	"									
17	"									"	"	"	"	"									
18	"									"	"	"	"	"									
19	"									"	"	"	"	"									
20	"									"	"	"	"	"									
21	"									"	"	"	"	"									
22	"									"	"	"	"	"									
23	"									"	"	"	"	"									
24	"									"	"	"	"	"									
25	"									"	"	"	"	"									
26	"									"	"	"	"	"									
27	"									"	"	"	"	"									
28	"									"	"	"	"	"									
29	"									"	"	"	"	"									
30	"									"	"	"	"	"									
31	"									"	"	"	"	"									
32	"									"	"	"	"	"									
33	"									"	"	"	"	"									

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector
ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 124
FOR THIS MANIFEST
CLASS C
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

2350 TOM

CL
TA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 35

180

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Racanelli	Giuseppe	44	mm	lab	no	no	It.	It. No	Can.	St. John's	Wife Giuseppe - St. Michael's, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
2	Gallitelli	Braschino	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mont.	Wife - Maria - Mondragone, Italy	N.J.	Morris
3	Gallipoli	Paquale	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Bari, Italy	"	"
4	Matoro	Vito	21	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Rosa - Bari, Italy	Italy	"
5	Nazzario	Giovanni	39	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Campobasso, Italy	W. Va.	Elkins
6	Masalski	Piotr	30	"	S. Locksmith	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Mont.	Wife - Chelitz, Russia	N.Y.	Black Rock
7	Mastrogianni	Giovanni	23	"	lab	"	"	Italy	Not to	"	Mont.	Wife - Scanno, Italy	Mass.	Boston
8	Lamari	Schille	27	mm	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Mont.	Wife - St. Vito, Italy	Maine	Virginia
9	Di Tomasso	Petrantonio	21	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Campobasso, Italy	Maine	St. John
10	Tannota	Donato	44	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - St. Agatha, Italy	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Pandolfi	Domenico	22	"	S.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Pescara, Italy	Conn.	Derby
12	Terrini	Silvino	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Pescara, Italy	"	"
13	Balducci	Ciro	44	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Pescara, Italy	"	Stamford
14	Lapra	Bartolo	41	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	So.	Wife - Belluno, Italy	Italy	"
15	Endach	Petro	39	"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Asbestos	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	N.J.	Elizabeth
16	Worobey	Michal	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	"	"
17	Raulovich	Pzyp	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	"	"
18	Pancey	Ewan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	"	"
19	Schafota	Nicolay	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	"	"
20	Ychan	Argh	28	"	m	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Montreal	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	Pa.	Hatsburg
21	"	Syba	19	"	S.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	Mich.	Detrol
22	Sglo	Franz	22	mm	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Montreal	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	Maine	Nashua
23	Suominen	Federick	21	mm	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	"	"
24	Nimista	Victor	47	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	"	"
25	Franco	Giuseppe	26	ms	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
26	Delfino	Teles Gabriele	23	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	"	"
27	Franco	Domenico	25	mm	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	"	"
28	"	Pietro	16	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	"	"
29	Temma	Michelines	43	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	"	"
30	"	Rocco	16	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Krasnoyarsk, Russia	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C. C. P.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS C.
XABLE

OVER-

" " " ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE NO. 504
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED HEREON

11-4073

Marty Gorman
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS OF TAXATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 181

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Speranza	Nicola	18	ms	lab	none		Italy	Italian	Canada	Montreal	mother, Agatha	Ohio	Youngstown
2	Acciari	Vincenzo	36	mm	"	spec		"	"	"	"	Emma, Reggio	"	"
3	Vignalla	Nicola	17	ms	Teacher	"		"	"	"	"	John Cannone Campobasso	N.Y.	Cooca
4	Scarpone	Giuseppe	55	mm	lab	none		"	"	"	"	Moth. Annandale Christina	"	Rockport
5	Maugisch	Emil	36	"	Waiter	Ypsgr	Switz.	German	"	"	"	Rapella Potenza Italy	"	Rockport
6	Halikowski	Antan	37	"	lab	"		Aus.	Polish	"	"	chgo Maria Reina	"	La Philada
7	"	Anila	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Teramo, Roma	"	"
8	Gukowitsch	Nikolai	25	"	S. lab	Ypsgr	Russian	Russian	"	"	"	Mother, Land, Switzerland	"	N.Y.
9	Pymasov	Felix	47	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, Ypsgr	"	"
10	Cassanini	Basilata	27	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, Gacian, Aus.	"	"
11	Bella China	Victor	40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, Michel Chopinsky	"	"
12	Bakic	Antan	39	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father, Stefan	"	"
13	Symraj	Pish	21	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	Orusky, Russia	"	Pyrites
14	Urbano	Pish	35	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	W. Ypsgr	"	"
15	Pelicoa	Casquale	25	"	S	"		"	"	"	"	Gublin, Russia	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	W. Ypsgr	"	"
17	Peterson	Peter	25	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	W. Ypsgr	"	"
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. C. R. 4

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by some other person, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	100	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Reggio Emilia	NY	6/12	St. Anthony	20		
2	Self	55	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Porto Cervo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
3	Self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
4	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
5	Self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
6	Self	49	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
7	Self	49	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
8	Self	49	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
9	Self	16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
10	Self	105	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
11	Self	81	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
12	Self	0	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
13	Self	37	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
14	Self	100	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
15	Self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
16	Self	60	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
17	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
18	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
19	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
20	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
21	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
22	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
23	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
24	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
25	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
26	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
27	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
28	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
29	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			
30	Self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Italy	Rapallo	NY	4/13	St. Anthony			

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector
CLASS C.
TAXABLE
11-4673

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Plath	Otto P.	30	m	laborer			Germany	Ger.	Canada	Sorel, Que.	Father August Dresbach ger.	NY	New York	
2	"	Amanda	26	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Salas	Jose	25	m	lab.			Spain	Span.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gudimoff	Ivan	26	m	"			Rus	Rus	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Medander	20	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Disappeared	Preneuk	19	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Remond	Dimitrios	35	m	Tailor			Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	632 Ave. St. Athanas	Greece	Mich	Detroit
8	Adam	Berta	26	f	S. governess			Austria	Aust.	"	Lachine	12 Crimlachmer St. Vienna	Austria	ny	New York
9	Capel	Rose	20	f	S. Dom			Eng	Eng	"	Montreal	5 Beaumont corner Bristol	Eng	Utah	Salt Lake
10	Lester	Fred	25	m	S. laborer			Ireland	Irish	"	"	1816 H.K. Rd. Banting Cork	Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Winter	Paul	40	m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	Daughter J. Stange Kambrunweg Berlin	"	ny	New York
12	Bader	Albert	37	m	S. Locksmith			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Göppingen Württemberg	"	ny	New York
13	Burke	Katherine	27	f	lab.			Russia	Polish	"	Montreal	24 Bonaventure St. Paddam	"	Mich	Detroit
14	Craven	Ann	32	m	Dom			Eng.	Eng.	"	"	mother: Clare moquet	"	France	"
15	Moquet	Antoine	44	m	Post			France	French	"	"	mother: Isabelle	"	Mass	Brookline
16	Seaton	John	24	m	lab.			England	English	"	"	Brumwich Rd. Murrecombe, Eng	"	"	"
17	Oddy	Claude	22	m	"			"	"	"	"	139 Grenville Rd. Bradford Eng	"	"	"
18	Hannickan	George	29	m	S. lab.			Canada	Eng.	"	Campbellton	father: John	"	ny	Brooklyn
19	McLavin	Angus	25	m	"			Scotch	"	"	"	father: John	"	"	"
20	Cortesio	Angelo	22	m	lab. nono			Italy	Italian	"	23 L'etour mont.	f. mario S. Mercutio fami	"	Mass	Lenox
21	Sassano	Matteo	35	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Lucia Cuzelo	"	"	"
22	Alin	Evelia	25	f	S. domestic			Rus.	Pol.	"	"	father: Vincent	"	ny	ny
23	Jannuzzi	Amenico	24	m	lab.			Italy	Italian	"	"	St. Anne's Home, Chicago, Ill.	"	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Tzapanoff	Elzarc	24	m	"			Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	Mad. Kausas (Kefka)	"	Canada	Canada
25	Datieff	Isidor	39	m	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Clementine	"	do	do
26	Kastuev	Isidor	26	m	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Haickis	"	do	do
27	Horieff	Batrubec	24	m	"			"	"	"	"	f. moquet	"	do	do
28	Gardanoff	Cazilbec	23	m	"			"	"	"	"	f. Beaunorae	"	do	do
29	Dienardieff	Dienardieff	31	m	"			"	"	"	"	f. Oris	"	do	do
30	Hanieff	David	31	m	"			"	"	"	"	f. Bro Elanor	"	do	do

NOT USED

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G-163
(8-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(1-1-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as pro-
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-8-45,
Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL
NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 37

182

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Plath	Otto F.	30		m	laborer			Germany	German	Canada	Sorel	Father August		New York
2	"	Finanda	26		f	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Salaw	Stapan	1/5		m	lab. No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gud	Levan	26		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Alexander	20			m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Disappeared	Prezembka	19		m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Remond	James	35		m	laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adam	Berta	26		f	S. governess			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Capel	Rose	20		f	S. Dom			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lester	Fred	25		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Winter	Paul	40		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pader	Albert	37		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Craven	Ann	32		m	S. Dom			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Moguet	Antoine	24		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Seaton	John	24		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Oddy	Claude	22		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hamilton	George	19		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	McGarvie	Angus	25		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cortese	Angelo	22		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Sassano	Matteo	35		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alin	Emelia	25		f	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Iannuzzi	Americo	24		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Izoparoff	Ezaro	24		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Natiff	Stetzer	39		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kastner	Joseph	26		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Horieff	Batubec	24		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jardaneff	Cazilbec	23		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Datiff	Genardus	31		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Vaniell	David	31		m	S. laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30															
31															
32															
33															
34															
35															

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

CLASS C,
TAXABLE

MONTH OF June, 1913

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

* Partial dislocation cervical vertebrae from birth (c)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 38

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

183

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA														
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Danzoff	Simon	35	mm	lab.	none	Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	wife Chika		Canada	
2	Alifoff	Chariton	24	ms	"	young	"	"	"	"	father: Chika		"	
3	Tohtieff	Ugolick	25	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Aslam		do	
4	Kalagov	Nicolai	35	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Kasikan		do	
5	Gyokakow	Iwan	24	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. Matthew		do	
6	Major	Harold	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna		do	
7	Izotzeff	Carabi	33	ms	lab.	"	Russia	Russian	"	Montreal	father: Boris		Canada	
8	"	Ramboulet	25	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna		do	
9	Loeff	Boris	29	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vera		do	
10	Izudieff	Sergi	42	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Salomet		do	
11	Gasiieff	David	18	ms	"	none	"	"	"	"	father George		do	
12	Gasaloff	Theodor	34	ms	"	young	"	"	"	"	wife Olga		do	
13	Gustieff	Constantin	19	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. Salomon		do	
14	Baroeff	Dzica	38	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Horobek		do	
15	Aladatoff	Michael	19	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. Horobek		do	
16	Scaeff	Boris	27	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. Almarzen		do	
17	Belicoff	Nicolai	45	mm	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zora		do	
18	Laudieff	Sabotzi	37	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kharon		do	
19	Hosroeff	Biba	40	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Parizer		do	
20	Quitaieff	Nicolai	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nadja		do	
21	Sodowgran	Mr V. S.	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nadja		do	
22	Hecholski	Piotr	25	"	lab.	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Hankoktown	father Thomas		Wash. Graham	
23	Gravina	Nazario	24	"	"	young	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	father Thomas		P. C. C. C.	
24	"	Matteo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Thomas		"	
25	Messinau	Giuseppina	20	f	mm	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppina		"	
26	"	Zelina	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppina		"	
27	Montunites	Donatantonio	28	mm	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppina		"	
28	Vi Su	Luigi	32	"	mm	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppina		"	
29	"	Nazario	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppina		"	
30	Vi Santis	Carlo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppina		"	
96	NOT USED													

CLASS O.
TAXABLE

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13-4073

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

MONTH OF June, 1913

**CLASS C.
TAXABLE**

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY THE REVISED REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.						Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Self	6	1/2	Port	6/13	Matilda Co. 121	Cardova St. 121	Cardova St. 121	Cardova St. 121				
2	"	6	1/2	Port	6/13	Matilda Co. 121	Cardova St. 121	Cardova St. 121	Cardova St. 121				
3	"	14	"	"	"	do	23972	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
4	"	14	"	"	"	do	23973	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
5	"	10	"	"	"	do	23974	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
6	"	14	"	"	"	do	"	"	"				
7	"	5	"	Port	6/13	Frederick R. 121	Cardova St. 121	Cardova St. 121	Cardova St. 121				
8	"	5	"	"	"	do	23977	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
9	"	5	"	"	"	do	23978	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
10	"	5	"	"	"	do	23979	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
11	"	5	"	"	"	do	23980	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
12	"	5	"	"	"	do	23981	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
13	"	7	"	"	"	do	23982	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
14	"	6	"	"	"	do	23983	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
15	"	5	"	"	"	do	23984	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
16	"	5	"	"	"	do	23985	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
17	"	8	"	"	"	do	23986	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
18	"	5	"	"	"	do	23987	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
19	"	5	"	"	"	do	23988	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
20	"	5	"	"	"	do	23989	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
21	"	10	"	Port	6/13	Frederick R. 121	Cardova St. 121	Cardova St. 121	Cardova St. 121				
22	"	14	"	"	"	do	23990	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
23	"	38	"	"	"	do	23991	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
24	"	"	"	"	"	do	23992	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
25	"	10	"	"	"	do	23993	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
26	"	2	"	"	"	do	23994	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
27	"	30	"	"	"	do	23995	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
28	"	22	"	"	"	do	23996	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
29	"	8	"	"	"	do	23997	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
30	"	"	"	"	"	do	23998	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
31	"	"	"	"	"	do	23999	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
32	"	"	"	"	"	do	24000	Port Huron, Mich.	"				
33	"	"	"	"	"	do	24001	Port Huron, Mich.	"				

* Ring umm 2 Grad - L. 6. D.

Samuel Johnson

11-6673

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS
BUREAU

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 39

184

PORT OF

PORT OF													
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gascone	Matteo	21	m	lab.	no	Italy	So. Ital	Canada	Montreal	mother Anna.	Italy	
2	Gruntberg	Jacob	24	m	carpenter	no	Austria	Het.	"	"	mother Edel.	Italy	
3	Loiron	Fabrice	16	f	seamstress	no	Prussia	"	"	"	father Benicchi.	NY	New York
4	Regneres	Nicolas	45	m	Shoem. ypper	no	Greece	Greek	"	"	brother Demetrius	"	
5	Sagar	Albert	21	m	weaver	no	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	brother Sagar	Mich	Detroit
6	Remini	Giovanni	20	m	lab. none	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	mother Maria Costa	Mich	Detroit
7	Visitor	Egloff	45	m	designer	yes	Switz	Ger. Switz	Ottawa	Ottawa	brother Emma	NY	Mechanics
8	Loys	Louis	21	m	farmer	no	"	"	Switz	Switz	brother Jean	do	
9	Rubenstein	Leizer	38	m	weaver	no	Russia	Heb.	Freiburg	Freiburg	wife Balge	do	
10	Baddad	Assaf	45	m	"	no	"	"	Montreal	Montreal	brother Leizer	Mich	Boston
11	Dopedo	Michele	36	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Punno	Pierre	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Baulbis	Stanislaus	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sereitans	Giuseppe	24	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Girau	Pierre	44	m	trav. Shoeman	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bilotta	Vincenzo	22	m	lab.	no	It.	It.	Canada	Mont.	father Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
17	Ceruso	Salvatore	17	m	lab.	no	"	"	"	"	brother Salvatore	Mich	Detroit
18	Notarangelo	Nicola	31	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	Mich	Detroit
19	"	Antonio	28	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio	Mich	Detroit
20	Gambelin	Alfred	36	m	keeper	no	Indies	Eng.	"	"	brother Alfred	"	
21	Drivon	Eugene	25	m	furrier	no	France	French	"	"	brother Eugene	NY	
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												
37	NOT USED												
38	NOT USED												
39	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												
41	NOT USED												
42	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												
44	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												
46	NOT USED												
47	NOT USED												
48	NOT USED												
49	NOT USED												
50	NOT USED												
51	NOT USED												
52	NOT USED												
53	NOT USED												
54	NOT USED												
55	NOT USED												
56	NOT USED												
57	NOT USED												
58	NOT USED												
59	NOT USED												
60	NOT USED												
61	NOT USED												
62	NOT USED												
63	NOT USED												
64	NOT USED												
65	NOT USED												
66	NOT USED												
67	NOT USED												
68	NOT USED												
69	NOT USED												
70	NOT USED												
71	NOT USED												
72	NOT USED												
73	NOT USED												
74	NOT USED												
75	NOT USED												
76	NOT USED												
77	NOT USED												
78	NOT USED												
79	NOT USED												
80	NOT USED												
81	NOT USED												
82	NOT USED												
83	NOT USED												
84	NOT USED												
85	NOT USED												
86	NOT USED												
87	NOT USED												
88	NOT USED												
89	NOT USED												
90	NOT USED												
91	NOT USED												
92	NOT USED												
93	NOT USED												
94	NOT USED												
95	NOT USED												
96	NOT USED												
97	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

11-073

Class 6

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

0, 1907
CL. 1000
TAXABLE

COVER

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS DISTRICT HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

11-5672 *Martin Gorman* Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 110

185

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Haddad	Assaf	45	m	m	Lab	rw	rw	Turkey	Syria	Canada	Montreal	Wife Nasra — Kaf. Yassir, Akka, Syria	N.Y.	Walden	
2	Dofno	Michèle	36	"	"	"	"	"	It.	It.	"	"	Wife Guaranita — St. Giovanni, Calt. Camp. Italy	N.Y.	Walden	
3	Punno	Antonio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Michèle	"	"	
4	Girau	Pierre	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Michèle	"	"	
5	Byski	Marian	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Michèle	"	"	
6	Baublis	Stanislaw	24	m	s	Lab	rw	rw	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Michèle	"	"	
7	Geracitano	Giuseppe	24	m	m	Lab	rw	rw	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Michèle	"	"	
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS CERT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913 **CLASS C.**
TAXABLE

COVER

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	No Arg	35	7/12	2/13	Cousin Harry Joseph	Entered at	Ogdensburg NY	(Date) JUN 1 4 1913	5	57	160	PRO Ferry	NY	7/12	2 JUN 14 1913				
2	"	65	1908	12/2	564 Pearl St, Watertown, N.Y.	Entered at	Niagara Falls N.Y.	(Date) JUN 1 5 1913	5	4	160	Stacy	NY	4/13	Cousin "				
3	"	60	03	12/08	15746 Mandalay St, Cleveland, O.	Entered at	Niagara Falls N.Y.	(Date) JUN 1 5 1913	5	5	150	"	"	"	"				
4	Professional	100	1907-1909	7/12	Pro. Law J. R. Rogillo	Entered at	"	(Date) JUN 1 5 1913	5	4	160	"	"	"	"				
5	"	30	trans	4/13	1123 Campau Ave, Detroit	Entered at	"	(Date) JUN 1 7 1913	5	7	160	Russia	"	4/13	"				
6	"	1	trans	4/13	1379 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn, NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date) JUN 1 0 1913	5	7	160	Russia	St. Albans	4/13	Frankfurt No				
7	"	32	"	"	727 St. 7th St. Philade	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date) JUN 1 0 1913	5	7	135	Italy	Cardinale	4/13	Belgie 19				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

Martin J. Gorman
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 114

186

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Grandt	Erick	22	ms		Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Montreal	Father Herman		
2	Rubin	Morris	18	ms		Bookbinder	"	"	Russ.	Ukr.	"	"	grafswald, Bonnert		New York
3	Goedberg	Stella	22	f	ms	inf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Matys		"
4	Lund	Jan	28	ms		Coal Miner	"	"	Finland	Fin	"	Cobalt	Emilina Valkyria Ruos		"
5	"	Hilma	30	f	ms	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Miss Fitch	
6	Scarbap	Carrie	20	f	ms	domestic	no	no	Austria	Ukr.	"	"	father, Michael		"
7	Nacupinsky	Fanny	22	f	ms	none	none		"	"	"	"	father, Jakob	R. J. Prussia	
8	Kischkowitz	Isaac	54	m		Trinidad	yes	yes	Romania	Ukr.	Canada	Montreal	no relatives		
9	Sechynka	Stefan	25	m		lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	no relatives	Mr. St. Louis	
10	Koloniach	Adolph	33	m		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	no relatives	N. J. Bayonne	
11	Fischer	Solomon	43	ms		Dealer	"	"	Russia	Ukr.	"	"	no relatives	Mr. St. Louis	
12	"	Lillian	21	f	ms	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mr. St. Louis	
13	Eisenman	Herman	52	m		Meat.	"	"	Aus.	Ukr.	"	"	no relatives	Mr. St. Louis	
14	"	Rose	40	f	ms	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mr. St. Louis	
15	Nacupinsky	Paul	27	ms		window cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	father, Tomo		
16	"	Peter	20	ms		window cleaner	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Cherkolts, Gabriel	R. J. Prussia	
17	O'Hara	James	32	ms		Baker	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	no relatives		
18	Beders	George	23	m		Fireman	"	"	Luxembourg	Ukr.	"	"	no relatives		
19	Mulligan	Eugene	21	m		teamster	"	"	Italy	Ukr.	"	"	no relatives		
20	Deardorff	Luigi	22	ms		Waiter	"	"	"	Ukr.	"	"	no relatives		
21	Dimitruk	Cyrille	27	ms		lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	no relatives		
22	Panos	Nicolas	28	m		Waiter	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	no relatives		
23	Prusi	Juho	31	m		lab.	"	"	Finland	Fin	"	Montreal	no relatives		
24	Vannoy	Julia	17	f	ms	none	"	"	Aus.	Mexican	"	Montreal	no relatives		
25	Kotlarsky	Solomon	19	m		Machinist	"	"	Russ.	Ukr.	"	"	no relatives		
26	Feder	Adolph	30	ms		Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives		
27	Kuner	Lora	27	f	ms	domestic	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	no relatives		
28	Brimbourg	Gaston	26	ms		Waiter	"	"	France	French	"	"	no relatives		
29	Schantz	Hector	25	m		smith	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Montreal	no relatives		
30	Johnson	Herbert	22	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives		
99	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of card.

3 Kiev, yes, U.S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare to the ultimate destination, or by any company, agent, or other person, in whole or in part, the fare to the ultimate destination, or by any company, agent, or other person, in whole or in part, the fare to the ultimate destination.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.												
No	Self	30	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	338 E 42nd NY	Entered at	Alburgh, Vt.											
"	father	10	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.											
"	Stus	12	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.											
"	Husb	15	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	Newport, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	Newport, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13	370 Madison Ave NY	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.											
"	Self	1	Yes	4/13	NY	4/13														

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 112

187

PORT OF Montreal Canada

187																PORT OF Montreal Canada	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Travaglia	Carlo	56	m	m	Lat	Yes	Yes	Italy	Lo Ital	Canada	Montreal	bro Antonio				
2	Shevas	Jane	36	f	dom	"	"	"	Scot.	Scot.	"	Montreal	bro Geo. Shevas	John	Sanford		
3	Loppi	Mario	26	m	waiter	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	bro Geo. Shevas	NY	NY		
4	Capria	Luigi	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Geo. Shevas	"	"		
5	Bloomber	Joseph	38	m	Jack dealer	"	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	bro Geo. Shevas	"	"		
6	Berger	Rosa	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Geo. Shevas	"	"		
7	Kisiel	Teotie	28	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Toronto	bro Geo. Shevas	"	"		
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
100	NOT USED																

CLASS C.

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4073

Class C Non

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF _____, 191

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 594
FOR **CLASS C**
NOT RECORDED

11-4673 *Martin Lorman*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian. 21	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 113

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

188

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Paaletto	Francesca	27	m	lab. yps			Italy	Polish	Canada	Montreal	father Felippo	Italy	
2	"	Antonio	25	m	"			"	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
3	Ricci	Gennedea	20	m	scab yps			"	"	"	Mont	father Felippo	Italy	
4	Ambruska	Macier	40	m	lab.			Russ	Polish	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
5	Kesavitz	Georges	23	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
6	Wasilivich	Georges	27	m	"			"	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
7	Gizzi	Francesco	24	m	lab.			Italy	Polish	Canada	Montreal	father Felippo	Italy	
8	Richnyka	Stefan	25	m	"			Aus.	Polish	"	Winnipeg	father Felippo	Italy	
9	Lovicik	Frank	22	m	lab.			Aus.	Croatian	"	Montreal	father Felippo	Italy	
10	Polako	Maxim	33	m	"			Russ	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
11	Daviduk	Feodor	27	m	"			Russ	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
12	Rose	Regilia	21	f	Dom			Eng	"	"	Ottawa	father Felippo	Italy	
13	Marandola	Alberto	20	m	lab.			Italy	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
14	Marchione	Giuseppe	45	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
15	Harwicz	Marian	32	m	"			Russ	Polish	"	Montreal	father Felippo	Italy	
16	Muricchio	Stefano Nicola	24	m	"			Italy	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
17	Dumetz	Seaver	29	m	"			Russ	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
18	"	Kara	25	f	"			"	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
19	Rozowski	Vais	20	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
20	Apka	Bernard	24	m	"			"	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
21	Rodich	Pete	22	m	"			"	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
22	Gordicwiz	Iwan	33	m	"			Russ	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
23	Giarucci	Ernesto	22	m	tailor			Italy	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
24	Maik	George	24	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
25	Seuch	Jan	22	m	"			"	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
26	Nepoti	Arnadeo	24	m	waiter			Italy	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
27	Banowski	Gregor	23	m	lab.			Russ	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
28	Ostuzi	Angelo	24	m	"			"	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
29	Pinci	Domenico	37	m	"			"	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
30	Markaw	John	26	m	lab.			Russ	"	"	"	father Felippo	Italy	
101	NOT USED													

CLASS CC.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

cc c

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913 CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS CARD

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No	Self	10	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	75	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10	Same as Cal 11	Malone, N. Y.										Italy						
"	"	74	10																		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania; Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 171

189

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	CA 7-369724	17834 Ebb												
2	Roukh	25 m	lab					Rus						
3	Raschitnik	Emilian	21 m					Rus						
4	Dachauk	Pam	21 m					Rus						
5	Bakalash	Emilia	19 m					Greece						
6	Leendast	Michael	20 m					Rus						
7	Pignanovic	Michael	21 m					Rus						
8	Li Angelist	Giosue	37 m					Rus						
9	Kedbata	Wladislaw	26					Russia						
10	Heba	Yan	21					Russian						
11	Savichky	Granchuk	19											
12	Kenz	Samuel	22					Russian						
13	Hucka	Kazimir	25											
14	Panuske	Andre	28											
15	Jaffries	Alia	28											
16	Lehoucq	Emil	32											
17	Scott	John	20					Scotland						
18	Fabri	Emilia	21					Belgium						
19	Abramowitz	Vido	29					Aust						
20	Ginsano	Luigi	20					Italy						
21	Drappan	Timofey	18					Russia						
22	Seattlebury	Joseph	38					African						
23	Horsburgh	Robert	20					Scotch						
24	Bobko	Nicolay	35					Rus						
25	Greapi	Isidore	34					Finland						
26	Johnson	John	31					Sweden						
27	Romberg	Arthur	25					Finland						
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS CC.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

MONTH OF June, 1913 CLASS CC.

* Obliteration ~~Teas~~ and conjuncts
and conjunctivels

11-4073 *Martin G. Gorman* Immigrant Inspector

11-4072

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; relationship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-27 157 7m. 7m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

SHEET No. 145

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

190

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1		Conting Alexander 15 mos. lab. Ypsos				Rus. German				Mont		Popelation N. Prins		
2		Red & George 45 mos. lab.				Scat. Scotch						Walter R. Roberts		
3		Zawituck Sergiej 26 mos.				Rus. Rus				Clark		Kalad Collins		
4		Novalezuk Janace 21 mos.								City		W. J. Davis		
5		Carlin & Aston 36 mos. butcher										W. J. Davis		
6		Mantel Joseph 37 mos. tailor				France French				Mont		W. J. Davis		
7		Magenerant Nymau 22 mos. maker				Rus. Heb						W. J. Davis		
8		Lindeyer Gina 78 fo. dom				Eng. Heb.						W. J. Davis		
9		Nale & Sydney 71 fo. dom				Eng. Heb.						W. J. Davis		
10		Angeloff George 37 fo. dom				Eng. Heb.						W. J. Davis		
11		Palachoff Swan 34 fo. dom				Rus. Heb.				Sydney		W. J. Davis		
12		Chayne & Ann 32 mos.				Romania						W. J. Davis		
13		Thistle & Laura E. 24 fo. dom				Scat. Scot.				Mont		W. J. Davis		
14		Krakov & Bernie 21 mos. tailor				Russia Heb.						W. J. Davis		
15		Stickey & Mike 23 mos. lab.				Rfld. Irish						W. J. Davis		
16		Bittlen John 20 mos.										W. J. Davis		
17		Talkowski Alex 27 mos.				Russia Polish						W. J. Davis		
18		Kontara & Eperenoudas 28 mos. lab. ypsos				Greece Greek						W. J. Davis		
19		Dubel & Franz 33 mos.				Russ Polish						W. J. Davis		
20		Saify & George 19 mos. none				Syria Syrian						W. J. Davis		
21		Csika & James 43 mos. lab. ypsos				Aust. Magyar						W. J. Davis		
22		Boresek & Frank 31 mos. none				Aust. Slovak						W. J. Davis		
23		" & Maria 31 mos. none										W. J. Davis		
24		Peece & Anton 30 mos. none										W. J. Davis		
25		" & Josefa 29 mos. none										W. J. Davis		
26		" & Maria 28 mos. none										W. J. Davis		
27		Eaton & Ethel 15 mos. none										W. J. Davis		
28		Antanas & Wojciech 29 mos. lab. ypsos				Russia Polish						W. J. Davis		
29		Tanno & Emanuele 28 mos. lab. none				Italy Ital						W. J. Davis		
30		" & Antonio 26 mos.										W. J. Davis		

103 NOT USED

CLASS D

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INTERVIEWED ON THIS GROUND

MONTH OF June, 1913 CLASS D.

The name Martin G. Edwards
 The name Edwards

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 46

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

191

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Loque	John	35	mm	layer	yes	yes	Scot.	Scot.	Canada	Sydney	Bro. David Loque, Rothbury, 39 Green St. off Liverpool St.	NY	Buffalo
2	"	Elizabeth	35	fm	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	John	5	ms	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Elizabeth	4	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Alie	2	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Igitore	Nicodemo	19	ms	lab.	no	"	Italy	Italian	"	Montreal	father Antonio Dettore, Pizzaferrata, Chate St.	"	"
7	Parisi	Sebastiano	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Angelina, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
8	Dode	Theodore	28	ms	shop	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"	Sister Marie Bode, Amstutz, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
9	Brudinski	Peter	27	ms	operator	"	"	Russia	Lith	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
10	Desmet	Catherine	28	f	S. dom	"	"	"	Belgisch	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
11	Sassano	Margareno	26	mm	lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Latour 32	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
12	"	Ciro	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
13	Shulman	Damir	19	f	Scotchman	"	"	Russ	Heb.	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
14	Petrakio	Nicolas	30	m	lab.	no	no	Grec	Greek	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
15	Nolan	Michael	27	"	blacksmith	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Canada	Montreal	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
16	Gard	Walter	16	"	S. dom	"	"	Russia	Heb.	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
17	Fisher	Max	15	"	Cap-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
18	Napaloni	Calvin	20	"	lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
19	Caprara	Domenico	59	mm	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
20	Yidikas	Jourgas	27	ms	"	yes	yes	Rus.	Lithuan	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
21	Dombranski	Vincetas	32	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
22	Grano	Ministrato	22	"	stone	"	"	Italy	Heb	"	65 St. Antoine St	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
23	Wicus	Domnik	25	ms	lab.	no	"	Russia	Lithuan	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
24	Magia	Veila	19	"	Scotchman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
25	Greenham	Albert	23	mm	wire	yes	yes	Eng	Eng	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
26	Börner	Charles	27	mon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
27	Ingelborg	Börner	32	fs	dom	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
28	Reignault	Pierre	24	m	blacksmith	"	"	France	French	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
29	Messiano	Antoine	24	"	lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"
30	Van Tiggelen	Olisa	23	f	S dom	"	"	Belgium	Belgish	"	"	brother, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis, 100 St. Louis	"	"

104 NOT USED

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON TWO COUNT

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS D.

* Conjunctivitis right eye from foreign body (C)

11-0070

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia; Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 117

192

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rambattini	Battista	28	mm	lab. yeager			Italy	Italian	Canada	Graham	no relatives	Mass.	North
2	Glass	Benjamin	35	mm	baker none			Russia	Heb.	"	Montreal	no relatives	Mass.	North
3	Slynnas	Peter	24	"	s. lab.			"	Lith.	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
4	Alvaro	Domenico	30	mm	lab.			Italy	Italian	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
5	Mondelli	Nicola	46	mm	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
6	Di Fabio	Celestino	48	mm	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
7	Se Martinis	Andrea	47	"	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
8	Scorpioglione	Camillo	31	"	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
9	Miraglio	Alessandro	27	"	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
10	Gammy	Maurice	23	"	S. Tailor			Russ.	Heb.	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
11	Gallagher	Mary	22	f	S. Domestic			Irish	Irish	Ireland	Meunings	no relatives	Mass.	North
12	Pejuck	Markus	27	ms	lab.			Russia	Russian	Canada	Montreal	no relatives	Mass.	North
13	McConnell	Thomas	37	ms	Baker			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
Rejected 14	Van Hoarde	Francis	37	ms	Baker			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
15	Berry	Elizabeth	22	f	S. Dom.			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
16	Jurunga	Filippo	46	m	lab.			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
17	Marmaris	Nicola	40	m	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
18	Stratzus	Konstantin	30	ms	lab.			Russia	Heb.	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
19	Szawluk	Alexandre	23	"	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
20	Spizuk	Jan	29	"	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
21	Surpie	Stefan	26	"	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
22	Galiwicus	Mucio	30	mm	lab.			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
23	"	Albina	4	f	none			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
24	"	Annella	3	"	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
25	"	Annella	2	"	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
26	Punchard	Spencer	53	mm	Dom. mould.			Eng.	Eng.	Canada	Montreal	no relatives	Mass.	North
27	"	Mary Anna	57	f	none			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
28	Serena	Nazzarone	19	ms	lab.			Italy	Italian	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
29	Manocchia	Domenico	30	mm	"			"	"	"	"	no relatives	Mass.	North
30	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913 CLASS D.

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, by any company, firm, or individual, or by the Government.)</small>		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
					If Yes— Yes or No.																													
					Where?			Date of last departure from U. S.																										
1	no	Self	108	yes	1/12	St. Adams	1/12	wife Antonella	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	JUN 1 8 1913	15	G.I.R.	Italy	Genoa	NY	1/08	?	June 17																
2	"	"	44	no				Bro. Feder. Rosen	Entered at Rouses Point, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	15	G.I.R.	Italy	Genoa	NY	1/08	?	June 17																
3	"	"	64	yes	4/10	Scranton, Pa.	4/10	Mrs. Williams Angeli	Entered at Port Huron, Mich.	JUN 1 7 1913	15	G.I.R.	Russia	Kelga	Quebec	1/12	Colon	"																
4	"	"	30	yes	trans	NY	5/12	Quinn, D. Amico Alfonso	Entered at St. Albans, Vt.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.V.R.	Italy	Parma	NY	1/10	?	"																
5	"	"	115	yes	Portland	ME	4/11	Bro. Saverio Montelli	Entered at Detroit, Mich.	JUN 1 8 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Caraffa	"	1/12	Hamburg	"																
6	"	"	60	yes	2/05	Portland	2/09	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Samacandro	Porter	1/11	Cassandra	14																
7	"	"	49	yes	trans	Roston	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at Malone, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Hal	1/12	Voturno	14																
8	"	"	30	yes	"	"	4/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
9	"	"	40	yes	"	"	4/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
10	"	"	150	yes	"	"	4/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
11	"	"	200	yes	"	"	4/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
12	"	"	31	yes	4/10	Chicago	4/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
13	"	"	25	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
14	"	"	50	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
15	"	"	50	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
16	"	"	76	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
17	"	"	49	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
18	"	"	12	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
19	"	"	20	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
20	"	"	125	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
21	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
22	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
23	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
24	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
25	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
26	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
27	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
28	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
29	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
30	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
31	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
32	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
33	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
34	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
35	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
36	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
37	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
38	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
39	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
40	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
41	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
42	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
43	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
44	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
45	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
46	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
47	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
48	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
49	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
50	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
51	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
52	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
53	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
54	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
55	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
56	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
57	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
58	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
59	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
60	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
61	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
62	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
63	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
64	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
65	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
66	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
67	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
68	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
69	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
70	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
71	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
72	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
73	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
74	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12	Cassandra	14																
75	"	"	15	yes	1/12	Chicago	1/12	Bro. Lawrence Antonio G. Campello	Entered at New York, N. Y.	JUN 1 4 1913	16	C.P.R.	Italy	Arzetta	Porter	1/12																		

Martin J. G. Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply *carpenter*, *polisher*, *molder*, *turner*, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, write, etc.).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 118

193

PORT OF

MONTREAL, CANADA

PART OF															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Di Marco	Vincenzo	19	ms	lab. yeager			Italy	Italian	Canada	Mont	F. Francesco			To Hunting
2	Myscalione	Theodor	33	"	"	"	"	Russ	Russian	"	"	Wife Yvoshka			My Miss
3	Gilevicas	Naramka	28	fm	none	none		"	Lithuan	"	"	3 relatives			To Sturgeon
4	Jaugapawley	Matteus	24	mm	lab. yeager			"	"	"	"	Thrustabades, Suwalki			"
5	"	Ona	24	fm	none	none		"	"	"	"	do			"
6	"	Yozas	1	ms	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			"
7	Cosenza	Antonio	26	mm	lab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Aquasanta	Wife Ernesta			"
8	Del Priore	Sabbatino	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife Carmela			Parlades
9	Contagalli	Domenico	37	mm	"	Yeager		"	"	"	"	Wife Anthonia			"
10	Lukowski	Piot	38	"	"	"	"	Aus.	Ruthenian	"	Met. Stat.	Wife Katerina			Me. Augusta
11	Branche	Maurice	29	ms	Cook	"	"	France	French	"	Ottawa	Wife Romauld			"
12	Catali	Antonio	17	"	Lab.	"	"	Italy	St. South	Italy	Ciccina	Wife Val. D'Freere			"
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
106	NOT USED														

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

COVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913 CLASS D.

11-4678

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (PLACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 119

11-1004

194

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Rejected	Carpenter	Joseph	47	m	iron			Can	Eng.	Can	Mont	wife Alice		
DEBARRED	Allen	John	43	"	Building			"	Scotch	"	"	1740 St. Mont		W. J. McKenna
Ref 3	St Laurent	Auron	17	f.	S. Governor			"	French	"	Grand Mere	4114 Western Ave. Montreal		W. J. McKenna
Ref 4	Pali	Laurette	11	f.	S. none			"	"	"	"	Grand Mere, P.Q. Can		W. J. McKenna
Rejected	Poulin	Israel	25	m	Lab. No. 10			"	"	"	"	Grand Mere, P.Q. Can		W. J. McKenna
Rejected	Gachary	Joseph	20	f.	none			"	"	"	"	Grand Mere, P.Q. Can		W. J. McKenna
Rejected	Bridoux	Noelle	15	f.	S. none			"	"	"	"	Grand Mere, P.Q. Can		W. J. McKenna
9	Jessier	Fucien	27	m	Heaver			"	"	"	Shawinigan	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
10	Larasseur	Charles	28	m	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
Rejected	Chagnon	Edmond	37	"	Lab. No. 10			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
Rejected	Cote	Joseph	45	"	"			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
13	Marcil	Aldie	36	f.	S. none			"	"	"	Grand Mere	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
14	Boroseck	Frank	7	m	S. none			"	"	"	Cobalt	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
15	"	Mary	2	f.	S. none			"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
16	Tomarelli	Marino	29	m	tailor			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
17	Vetri	Anna	36	f.	House			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
18	"	Giacinto	7	m	S. none			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
19	"	Marietta	5	f.	S. none			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
20	"	Margherita	5	f.	S. none			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
21	"	Cornelia	3	f.	S. none			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
22	Martheau	Honora	17	m	S. student			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
23	Galt	Max	28	m	S. Tailor			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
24	Hamilton	George	19	"	S. Lab. No. 10			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
25	McGarrig	August	25	"	S. none			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
26	Knott	Beatrice	21	f.	S. teacher			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
27	Sarigo	Francis N.	23	m	S. none			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
28	"	Candalaria	46	f.	S. none			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
29	Carbonman	Albina	18	"	S. none			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
30	Enkel	Alfred	16	m	S. clerk			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Omer Tardif		W. J. McKenna
107	NOT USED													

CLASS E

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

[illegible]

* Partial dislocation cervical vertebrae from birth (c)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 30

11-1004

195

PORT OF MONTREAL, CANADA

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lust	Helina	40		f		Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Can.	Irish	Can.	Mont.	Father Denis Beauchamp 14 Canal St. Mont.	Pa.	Phila.
2	"	Alma	8		f		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
3	Saglamme	Harvith	17		f		Lawrence's	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle Eric Saglamme 371 River St. Montreal	"	"
4	"	Julith	16		f		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
5	Burns	Ophelia M.	35		f		Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Leo Richard Goss Saskatoon, Sask.	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	O'Shea	Clara	26		f		for nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Peter Mrs. Mary Brown 84 George St. Montreal	N.Y.	Gabrie
7	Boushay	Wesley	16		m		transit	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Dan 144 Dominion St. Sydney, N.S.	Ind.	Gary
8	Cardinal	Huai	62		m		lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Myer Reg. Cardina St. Anne, Mont. (Polishman)	N.Y.	Monmouth
9	Gauthier	Orlie	74		f		none	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	no relative	Mass	New Bedford
10	Chapman	Elora	29		m		Ypsys	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Chas. Benoit West Bankham, Que.	"	No. Grafton
11	"	Antoinette	8		f		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
12	"	Antonio	7		m		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
13	"	Bernadette	6		f		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
14	"	Stothier			"		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
15	Rolland	James E.	31		m		Telephone	Dismissed	See file 10486/46	"	"	"	"	no relative	Winn.	Winnipeg
16	Boisell	Albert	21		m		Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Joseph	Mass	Holyoke
17	"	Oliva	21		f		none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis	"	"
18	Capris	Charles	26		m		Bit	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Belina 301 St. Catherine St. Montreal	Conn.	Wallingford
19	Gill	Lucile	59		f		none	no	no	"	Indian	"	Pierreville	Bro. John Grandjean Pierreville P.Q.	N.Y.	Lake George
20	"	George	11		m		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
21	Jacques	Geophyre	52		m		lab.	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	St. Eulalie	Brother Theodore St. Eulalie P.Q.	Mass	Worcester
22	Mercier	Leguidas	28		m		none	no	no	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Leguidas 29 Allard St. Montreal	Mass	Worcester
23	Aubrey	Lucia	16		f		Dom	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Eulalie	Father Elzide Aubrey St. Eulalie P.Q.	N.Y.	Franklin
24	Mitchell	Ambrosine	57		f		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Napoleon Assumption P.Q.	N.Y.	Katonia
25	Meleowsky	Peter	34		m		s. lab.	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Confred	Father Martin Meleowsky Confred Ont.	"	N.Y.
26	Muga	May	11		f		dom	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	Montreal	uncle	"	"
27	Blanc	Clay	40		f		none	no	no	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother Robert Henton 37 Church St. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Spokane
28	Brodeur	Blanche	20		f		"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Montreal	Bro. Louis Brodeur 364 Duane St. Mont.	N.Y.	Spokane
29	Normandin	Louisa	47		f		dom	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mont.	Bro. Joseph Henton 813 Delorme	N.Y.	Spokane
30	Baumann	Charlotte	47		f		dom	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Louis Baumann 217 Orlean St. Montreal	N.Y.	Spokane

CLASS E.

† Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Augustine Chapman, 2 yrs. U.S.C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted therefrom, and if exempted, on what ground?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No	Self	300	No	Am. Law Alfred Relland 800p No. 12 St., Phila. Pa.	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date)	JUN 1 0 1913	Via	G.T.R.	Canada	Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4/1/13
"	mother	"	"	No	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date)	JUN 1 0 1913	Via	G.T.R.	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
"	"	"	"	No	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date)	JUN 1 0 1913	Via	G.T.R.	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
"	"	"	"	No	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date)	JUN 1 0 1913	Via	G.T.R.	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
"	L.P.C.	120	Yes	6/17 documents	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	JUN 1 2 1913	Via	N.Y.C.	"	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4/1/13
Yes	"	100	No	Bro. Stanley 657 Jefferson St., Gary, Ind.	Entered at	Port Huron, Mich.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via	G.T.R.	"	Sydney	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
Yes	L.P.C.	1	Yes	Various	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 1 1913	Via	C.V.R.	"	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
"	Daughter	10	No	1909-1911	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 0 1913	Via	C.V.R.	"	Wahroer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	10
"	husb.	20	Yes	No	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 0 1913	Via	C.V.R.	"	Valcour, P.Q.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
"	father	"	"	"	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 0 1913	Via	C.V.R.	"	Swegerville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 0 1913	Via	C.V.R.	"	Shelburne	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 0 1913	Via	C.V.R.	"	Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
No	Self	64	Yes	4/13	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 3 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Canada	Longue	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	12
"	husb.	16	Yes	1908-1913	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 3 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Canada	St. Eugene	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	13
"	husb.	"	"	15-22-1910 15-25-1913 July 1913	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 3 1913	Via	C.V.R.	U.S.A.	Holyoke	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
"	Self	20	No	"	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 6 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Canada	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	16
Yes	Self	3	No	"	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date)	JUN 1 3 1913	Via	G.T.R.	"	Pierreville	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17
"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 3 1913	Via	C.V.R.	"	St. Pierre	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	13
"	"	"	"	"	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 3 1913	Via	C.V.R.	"	Quebec	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	13
Yes	"	3	No	"	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 1 3 1913	Via	C.V.R.	"	St. Eulalie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18
No	"	1	No	"	Entered at	Rouses Point, N. Y.	(Date)	JUN 1 3 1913	Via	G.T.R.	"	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	18
"	"	3	Yes	6/10	Entered at	Malone, N. Y.	(Date)	JUN 1 3 1913	Via	N.Y.C.	"	Renfrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
"	husb.	150	Yes	6/10	Entered at	Newport, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 2 0 1913	Via	C.P.R.	"	Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19
Yes	husb.	150	Yes	6/10	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 2 0 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Canada	St. Eulalie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19
No	"	30	No	"	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 2 0 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Canada	St. Eulalie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
Yes	Emp	30	No	"	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 2 0 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Canada	St. Eulalie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"
Yes	Sister	12	"	"	Entered at	St. Albans, Vt.	(Date)	JUN 2 0 1913	Via	C.V.R.	Canada	St. Eulalie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"

Em. H. H. H. H.

Martin J. G. G.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 51

11-1004

196

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Roth	Harrie	21	m	tailor			Canada	Heb.	Canada	Mont.	Dr. Nathan Lachine, Canada	NY	NY
2	Gilewicz	Anna	6	f	none			"	Lithuan	"	"	no relatives	"	"
3	Billings	Marqueritte	70	f	none			"	French	"	St. John's	daughter, Jeanne Radier St. John's, P.Q.	Me	Levington
4	McDermott	Flurence	21	f	Student			"	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister Mrs. Mary Macdonald 383 St. George St. 308 Sherbrooke	NY	NY
5	Lapierre	John	41	m	Roller			"	French	"	383 St. George	brother Mrs. Jno. Langille Amherst, N.S.	Conn	West Haven
6	Garrigue	Arthur	30	m	machinist			"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Jno. Byron 383 St. George Montreal	NY	NY
7	Bryce	Esther	6	f	none			"	Hebrew	"	"	Great Uncle Aaron Feingold 305 St. George St. Montreal	"	"
8	Macapawicz	Adulka	1	f	none			"	Lithuan	"	"	no relatives	"	"
9	Lapier	Junia	36	f	"			"	French	"	St. John's	no relatives	NY	St. John's
10	"	Be. Laron	16	f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	"	Edward	8	m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	"	Melora	5	f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Eravies	3	m	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
14	"	Emili	1	f	"			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
15	Labiassire	Grile	10	f	"			"	"	"	Mont.	father Clement 1750 Laskin St. Mont.	Mass	Waltham
16	Chassay	Jos. Henry	28	m	Mccl.			"	French	"	Brantford	S.G. Mother Adeline Cacoma, P.Q.	NY	St. John's
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
109	NOT USED													

CLASS E

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF, 191

CLASS E

Marta Loman
11-1004 Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PO

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

Family Name.

Given

Note
Please stamp remark
as to Canadian citizenship
& etc above line 1 between
columns 12 & 13 and oblige.

Nationality,
Country of which
citizen or subject.)

† Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in
country whence alien came.

Final Destination.

State.

City or Town.

1 Horton
2 Horton
3 Horton

Tha
Ely
Ala

Herman Kell
Immigrant Inspector

England English Leaves U.S. at New York
" " Canada St. John's
" " Leaves U.S. at New York
" " Leaves U.S. at New York

None
England St. John's
"
"

4 NOT USED
5 NOT USED
6 NOT USED

7 Bennington

Benjamin A. 40 " Commercial " Mr. Traveller

"Canadian Pacific Atlantic S.S. Line"

England English Leaves U.S. at New York Wife, Edith, Bennington, 585 Aubrey Hull

8 NOT USED
9 NOT USED
10 NOT USED

11 de Barthelmy
12 de Barthelmy

Pierre Marquis 43 " None " "
Hourielle 40 F " "

"Canadian Pacific Pacific S.S. Line"

France French Leaves U.S. at New York None France Paris

13 NOT USED
14 NOT USED
15 NOT USED

16 Williams
17 Jones

Robert 51 M " Builder "
William 37 " " "

"White Star-Dominion Line"

England English Leaves U.S. at New York Wife, Elizabeth, Williams, 54 Woodlands Road, England, Liverpool

18 Crawford
19 NOT USED
20 NOT USED

Harry L. 39 " " Merchant "

Scotland Scotch Scotland, Edinburgh Wife, Rita, Crawford, No. 5, Homerside, Scotland, Edinburgh

21 NOT USED
22 Russell

Hamish G. 23 " S. Ship owner "

"Miscellaneous Line"

Scotland Scotch Scotland, Glasgow Father, Thomas Russell, 14 St. Vincent, Glasgow, Scotland

23 NOT USED
24 NOT USED

25 NOT USED
26 NOT USED
27 NOT USED

28 NOT USED
29 NOT USED
30 NOT USED

31 NOT USED
32 NOT USED
33 NOT USED

34 NOT USED
35 NOT USED
36 NOT USED

37 NOT USED
38 NOT USED
39 NOT USED

40 NOT USED
41 NOT USED
42 NOT USED

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

FOR USE BY
WHEN USED RETURN TO
MONTREAL, AT CHANCE
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. 1

LETTER TRANSIT
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

PER *Allan*

LINE S.S. CO.

FOR

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Primary HK</i> <i>Horton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>M. M. Seaman</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>		
2	<i>Primary HK</i> <i>Horton</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F. " None "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England, Brighton</i>
3	<i>Primary HK</i> <i>Horton</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M.S. " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	<i>Primary HK</i> <i>Bennington</i>	<i>Benjamin O.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>" M. Traveller "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife, Editha Bennington, 585 Aubrey Road, Hull, England.</i>	<i>Hull</i>
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	<i>Primary HK</i> <i>de Barthelmy</i>	<i>Pierre Marquis</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>" " None "</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>France Paris</i>
12	<i>Primary HK</i> <i>de Barthelmy</i>	<i>Henriette</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F. " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	<i>Primary HK</i> <i>William</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>M. " Builder "</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife, Elizabeth, 51 Woodlands Road, Highgate, Liverpool, England.</i>	<i>England, Liverpool</i>
17	<i>Primary HK</i> <i>Lones</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>" " " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leaves U.S. at New York</i>	<i>Wife, Charles, 115 Cherry Lane, Liverpool, England.</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Primary HK</i> <i>Crawford</i>	<i>Harry S.</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>" " Merchant "</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland, Edinburgh</i>	<i>Wife, Rita, 115 Cherry Lane, Liverpool, England.</i>	<i>Scotland, Edinburgh</i>
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	<i>Primary HK</i> <i>Russell</i>	<i>Hamish S.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" S Ship owner "</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland, Glasgow</i>	<i>Father, Thomas Russell, 14 St. Vincent Place, Glasgow, Scotland.</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								

110

CLASS B.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Malone, N. Y., MONTH OF June, 1913. Class 'B.'

DO NOT SIGN THIS CARD UNTIL YOU HAVE BEEN EXAMINED BY A COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION. IF YOU HAVE BEEN EXAMINED BY A COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION, YOU MUST SIGN THIS CARD AND ATTACH IT TO THE APPLICATION FOR NATURALIZATION WHEN IT IS SUBMITTED TO THE COURT.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade, or to pursue a course of instruction in any school, college, university, or academy, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Yes Self	35 No										5	3	med. gray	blue	None	England	Manchester	Halifax	Feb. 1913	June 23, 1913	
2	" Husband	10 ✓																				
3	" Father	None																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7	Yes Self	Yes	1912	New York	Oct. 8, 1912	585 Audley Rd. Hull, England						5	9	med.				Hull	St. John's	Halifax	May 29, 1913	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11	"	"	1892	"	May 1892	Paris, France						5	8	"	be.		France	Paris	Victoria	June 23, 1913	June 23, 1913	
12	" Husband	None	1892	"	" 1892	Treves, Prussia, France						5	7	del.			"	"	"	"	" 23, 1913	
13																						
14																						
15																						
16	" Self	Yes	1913	Seattle	May 1913	115 Cornhill, London, Eng.						5	8	med. gray			England	Liverpool	Quebec	Apr. 23, 1913	June 4, 1913	
17	"	"	1913	"	"	115 Cornhill, London, Eng.						5	9	fair	be.		"	Barnsley	"	"	" 4, 1913	
18	"	"	1911	Seattle	" 1911	115 Cornhill, London, Eng.						5	10	"	blue		Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	" 4, 1913	" 4, 1913	
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	"	"	1913	Seattle	June 1913	115 Cornhill, London, Eng.						5	7 1/2	light	high bridge of nose		Scotland	Glasgow	Victoria	Apr. 13, 1913	June 14, 1913	
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NY & H.R.R. - New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Hull

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Malone, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Visitor Primary Hk.	Hard	W. H. Dudley	33	M	Married	Author	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Violet Hard, 73 Lombard Square London England.	England	London
2	Visitor Primary Hk.	Rostovich	Lazar	27	"	"	Butcher	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Canada	St. John's	Brother, Peter Rostovich, Box 10, St. John's, N. B., Canada.	Austria	Vienna
3	Visitor Primary Hk.	Amstrong	William H.	35	"	"	Commercial Traveller	"	"	England	English	Italy	Milan	Mrs. James Armstrong, No. 9 Via Vittoria, Bologna Milan, Italy.	Italy	Milan
4	Visitor Primary Hk.	Malone	Clement	30	"	"	Student	"	"	B. H. I. African (Black)	B. H. I.	St. Kitts	St. Kitts	Uncle, Salamoni D. Malone, St. Kitts, B. H. I.	B. H. I.	St. Kitts
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907.

Class "C Taxable"

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

OVER

N.Y.C. & H.R.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Kull
Immigrant Inspector.

CLAS
T

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Malone, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>McClory</i>	<i>Michael</i>	27			<i>U.S. Farm Laborer</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Rosewood</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
112	CLASS D.														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class "D."

PROVED[illegible]

~~NYC & HRR~~ = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

Herman Hall
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Malone, My

June 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

CLASS B														
ALL IN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			MISC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
3	#	#	1	#	#	2	#	#	3	#	#	1	#	#

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	8
Tourists	6
Residents of United States	#
Total	14

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

241

NOT USED

GRAND TOW

NOTED

DEBU TCM

0324 TO

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1913
Director of Investigation
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 4

11-3884

PORT OF *Malaga, N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary H.A.</i> <i>Constance</i>	<i>Mary</i>	28	F	S	Maid	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Brother, Mrs. Mary M. Constance</i>	<i>H. of</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
2	<i>Primary H.A.</i> <i>Martineau</i>	<i>James M.</i>	25	M	"	<i>Contractor</i>	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	"	<i>Father, Quessime Martineau</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>
3	<i>Primary H.A.</i> <i>X LaParade</i>	<i>John</i>	35	"	M	<i>Farmer-Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>1062 St. Denis St. Montreal, Canada</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>
4	<i>Primary H.A.</i> <i>LaParade</i>	<i>Lina</i>	29	F	"	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother, Joseph LaParade</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>
5	<i>Primary H.A.</i> <i>LaParade</i>	<i>Lillie</i>	9	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>1038 Bank St. Montreal, Canada</i>	"	"
6	<i>Primary H.A.</i> <i>Monnerat</i>	<i>Valentine</i>	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother, Joseph LaParade</i>	"	"
7	<i>Primary H.A.</i> <i>Moore</i>	<i>Katie</i>	58	"	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Scotch-Irish</i>	"	"	<i>1038 Bank St. Montreal, Canada</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>
8	<i>Primary H.A.</i> <i>Bailey</i>	<i>Harry H.</i>	24	M	S	<i>Paper-maker</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>St. Agnes</i>	<i>Mother, Mrs. Eugene Monnerat</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
9	<i>Primary H.A.</i> <i>Bourdages</i>	<i>Isaac</i>	30	"	M	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Capline River</i>	<i>214 Manon St. Montreal, Canada</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>
10	<i>Primary H.A.</i> <i>Bourdages</i>	<i>Salina St. L.</i>	28	F	"	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Peter Bourdages</i>	"	<i>Capline River, P.Q., Canada</i>
11	<i>Primary H.A.</i> <i>Bourdages</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	17	M	S	<i>Laborer</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, in Law, Peter Bourdages</i>	"	<i>Capline River, P.Q., Canada</i>
12	<i>Primary H.A.</i> <i>De Cew</i>	<i>Reginald M.</i>	19	"	"	<i>Chemical Engineer</i>	"	"	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Capline River, P.Q., Canada</i>	"	<i>Capline River, P.Q., Canada</i>
13	<i>Primary H.A.</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>Richard</i>	31	"	"	<i>Travelling Collector</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Whole, Frederic P. De Cew</i>	"	<i>Montreal, Canada</i>
14	NOT USED												<i>McLellan, Blg. Montreal, Canada</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>
15	NOT USED												<i>None</i>	"	<i>Montreal</i>
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
113	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x Edward LaParade - age 13 - M. A. L.
x Charles " " " "
x Winifred " " " "
x Dorothy " " " "

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVE IN A COUNTRY UNDER THE ACT OF 1906, SHALL BE ADMITTED TO LAND WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION OF THEIR VISAS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1903.

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32																		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?											Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.																
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.										Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.																				
Yes Self	32 No				Friend, Mrs. James 110 Park Ave, Saratoga Lake, N. Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	fair	light blue	None	Ireland	New Ross	Montreal	Oct 29, 1902	Dist. Assn. May 27, 1903																
"	"	20	Yes 1913	New York Apr 9, 1903	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	Quebec	Montreal	Halifax	May 27, 1903	" 27, 1903																
"	"	35	"	1896-1903	Brother, Charles LaParade	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	vertical scar on center of chin	"	St. Ignace	"	"	" 30, 1903	" 30, 1903															
"	Husband None	"	1899-13	"	Brother-in-law, Charles LaParade	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	"	None	"	Huntingdon	"	"	" 30, 1903	" 30, 1903															
"	Father	"	"	1903-13	Brother-in-law, Charles LaParade	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	" 30, 1903	" 30, 1903															
"	Self	15	No		Friend, Aug. La Motte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30, 1903	" 30, 1903															
"	"	"	Yes	Apr 1911	Friend, James E. Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	med. gr.	gr. bl.	Right eye slightly	Montreal	Halifax	"	"	" 30, 1903	" 30, 1903															
"	"	25	"	1912	Friend, Peter F. Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	br. bl.	Scar on left	Canada	Halifax	"	"	" 30, 1903	" 30, 1903															
"	"	"	Yes	1899	Brother, Thomas Bourdages	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	br. bl.	Scar on left	England	Blackwater	Quebec	1903	" 30, 1903																
"	Husband None	"	1898	"	Brother-in-law, Thomas Bourdages	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med.	bl.	"	Quebec	Halifax	"	"	" 30, 1903	" 30, 1903															
"	Self	25	No		Brother, Thomas Bourdages	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	br. bl.	"	Quebec	Halifax	"	"	" 30, 1903	" 30, 1903															
"	"	"	Yes	Apr 1912	Friend, Mrs. Annie Thattier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med.	"	Scar on left	Canada	Halifax	"	"	" 30, 1903	" 30, 1903															
"	"	"	"	Apr 1912	Friend, Mrs. Annie Thattier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	Scar on left	England	London	Halifax	1896	" 30, 1903																

N.Y.C. & H.R.R. = New York Central & Hudson River Rail Road.

CLASS E

Amman

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Morristown, N.J.

June 1915

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 241 \\ \hline 142 \end{array}$$

NOT USED

OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF *Morrisstown N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	382	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Primary, N.W. Smith	Morley J.	22	M S	Physician	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville	Deputy. S. M. Smith Chenabach, Ont.	N.Y.	Brockville
2	Primary, J. J. J. Morat	Benson	17	M S	Plumber assistant	"	"	"	Scotch Irish	"	"	Mother. Maria Morat Brockville, Ont.	"	Morrisstown
3	Primary, J. J. J. Mott	Blomer	25	D S	Clark	"	"	"	Irish	"	Smith's Falls	Deputy. George Mott Wainfield, Ont.	"	Alexandria Bay
4	Primary, J. J. J. Carl	Rufus	19	M S	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Plum Hollow	Deputy. Richard H. Carl Plum Hollow, Ont.	"	Morrisstown
5	Primary, J. J. J. Ferguson	Benjamin	21	M S	Barber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Brockville	Deputy. Samuel Ferguson Brockville, Ont.	"	Opolung
6	Primary, J. J. J. Leitch	Olive	19	D S	Nurse in training	"	"	"	"	"	Appleton, Ont.	Deputy. John Leitch Appleton, Ont.	"	Winnipeg
7	Primary, J. J. J. Murray	Charles Ivan.	20	M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Brockville	Deputy. H. J. Murray Brockville, Ont.	Pa.	Elizabethtown
8	Primary, J. J. J. Morley	Harry	28	M M	Barber	"	"	"	English	"	Sausdun	Deputy. John W. Morley Essex, Ont.	N.Y.	Opolung
9	Primary, J. J. J. "	Harry	33	D M	No Occp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Primary, J. J. J. "	Harry	"	D S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Primary, J. J. J. Northby	Joseph	28	M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brockville	Mother. John Northby Mallorytown, Ont.	"	Morrisstown
12	Primary, J. J. J. "	Esther	27	D M	No Occp.	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Deputy. John Northby Mallorytown, Ont.	"	"
13	Primary, J. J. J. Howard	Howard	9	M S	Student	"	"	"	Eng. Irish	"	"	Grand Deputy. "	"	"
14	Primary, J. J. J. "	Dord C.	6	M S	No Occp.	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Primary, J. J. J. Arthur	Arthur	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Primary, J. J. J. "	Vada May.	1	D S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Primary, J. J. J. Burgess	George J.	41	M M	Minister	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Bishop's Mills	Mother. Ellen Burgess Smith's Falls, Ont.	"	Winnipeg
18	Primary, J. J. J. "	Harry E.	39	D M	No Occp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deputy. Richard Hanna Essex, Ont.	"	"
19	Primary, J. J. J. "	Joseph Gould Taylor.	1	M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grand Deputy. "	"	"
20	Primary, J. J. J. Hincaid	Frank L.	24	M S	Stumpgetter	Yes	Yes	"	Scot. & Eng.	"	Ottawa	Deputy. F. L. Hincaid 260 King St. Brockville, Ont.	Minn.	St. Paul
21	Scotch	John	20	M M	Student	Abt July 14/3.								
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
114	NOT USED													
CLASS E.														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1903

"Class 6"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?		Where?	Where?				Where?	Where?
1	Yes	Self	100%	No			St. John's Hospital, Montreal, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5' 6 1/2"	Med	Br	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	Immigration	May 28	H. P. Rogers	May 28	
2	"	"	100%	Yes	1910	Syracuse	Mr. Allen, Morrisville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	fair	fair	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1	
3	"	"	200%	No			Alexandria Bay, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
4	"	"	100%	Yes			No Address	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
5	"	"	100%	Yes			Friend: Frank M. Connel, 76. Madison Ave., Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
6	"	"	200%	Yes			Wica General Hospital, Wica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
7	"	"	50%	Yes			Friend: Thomas J. Lurich, Vanadium Bldg., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	No	"	5' 7 1/2"	"	fair	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
8	"	"	350%	Yes			Friend: Peter Williams, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
9	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
11	Yes	Self	50%	Yes	1916	1917	St. Paul, Minn.	No Address	"	"	"	5' 11"	Sandy	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
12	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	fair	"	Hazel	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
13	"	Partner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	Blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
14	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
17	Yes	Self	250%	Yes	1903	1903	Lacrosse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	Long	Blue	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
18	"	Husband	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	Br	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1
20	Yes	Self	150%	Yes	1908	1912	St. Paul, Minn.	Friend: Ernest L. Lurich, Robert St., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	"	June 1	H. P. Rogers	June 1

Brookville - Morrisville - Town - Co
Holmes Brookville Line

James J. Rogers
Hon. Wright

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1884-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 1

11-2003

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Airey	Charles William	27	11	Single	Yes	England	English	England	Penneth	Penrith, England	Wash. Coast			
2	Lillywhite	Sydney Lawrence	29	11	Single	Yes	England	English	England	Chickster	Chickster, England	Wash. Coast			
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	Momeret	Amelia	59	11	Married	Yes	France	French	Canada	Quebec	Quebec, Canada	Quebec, Canada			
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	Turner	Edith	21	11	Married	Yes	England	English	Canada	Melton	Melton, England	Wash. Coast			
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

115

DO NOT BUY ALIENS WHO HAVE REMAINED IN A COUNTRY SINCE
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR PASSPORT
BE INTERVIEWED ON THIS DATE.

OF Marcus, Wash MONTH OF June, 1903, Class B

G. W. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

~~Robert C. B. B. B.~~
Martin J. Hingley

Robert M. Frazier
Suspect in the

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Moscow, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ches	Melo	27		M	S Miner	Yes		Russia	Finland	U.S.	Spokane	Father, Oscar Aho, Inezadi, Loasran, Soan, Finland	Idaho	Mullan
2	Julian	Andrew	23		M	S Sabores	Yes		Italy	Italian	U.S.	Spokane	Father, Giovanni Giuliano, Pozzano, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
3	Banatto	Erlando	21		M	S Sabores	Yes		Italy	Italian	U.S.	Spokane	Father, Giuseppe Banatto, Pozzano, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
4	Wilken	Henry Mann	33		M	S Sabores	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Spokane	Father, Henry Wilken, Rehoboth, Germany	Wash.	Spokane
5	Anderson	Olaf	40		M	M Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	U.S.	Spokane	Father, Olaf Anderson, Lund, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
6	Polard	Arthur	21		M	S Cook	Yes		England	English	Canada	Spokane	Father, Arthur Polard, Southville, Bristol, Eng.	Wash.	Spokane
7	Svenetun	John	29		M	S Sabores	Yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.	Spokane	Father, John Svenetun, Bergen, Norway	Wash.	Spokane
8	McBride	George	24		M	S Sabores	Yes		England	English	Canada	Spokane	Father, George McBride, S. Lundy, England	Wash.	Spokane
9	O'Donnell	Charles	27		M	S Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Spokane	Father, Charles O'Donnell, Derry, Ireland	Wash.	Spokane
10	Persson	Mels Olaf	24		M	S Sabores	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Spokane	Father, Mels Persson, Haggar, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
11	P. Leon	Fred	34		M	S Sabores	Yes		Norway	Scand	U.S.	Spokane	Father, Anna Johnson, Tranman, Norway	Wash.	Spokane
12	O. Leon	John	37		M	S Sabores	Yes		Sweden	Scand	U.S.	Seattle	Father, John O. Leon, Borgholm, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
13	Melton	Eust	40		M	M Sabores	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Spokane	Father, Mels Melton, Olaf, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
14	Johnson	Karl	28		M	S Sabores	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Spokane	Father, Karl Johnson, Skaflo, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
15	Earls	Patrick	25		M	S Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Spokane	Father, Patrick Earls, Dublin, Ireland	Wash.	Spokane
16	Ruzic	Mary	20		F	M None	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Spokane	Father, Mary Ruzic, Zagreb, Austria	Idaho	Wardner
17	Golden	John	29		M	S Miner	Yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Spokane	Father, John Golden, Limerick, Ireland	Mont.	Butte
18	Cafoni	Michelo	28		M	S Sabores	Yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Spokane	Father, Michelo Cafoni, Santeramo, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
19	Campbell	John	35		M	S Cook	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Spokane	Father, John Campbell, Lund, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
20	Svanen	George	20		M	S Sabores	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Spokane	Father, George Svanen, Jankoping, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
21	Norgord	Oscar	36		M	M Miner	Yes		Finland	Scand	Canada	Spokane	Father, Oscar Norgord, Helsingby, Finland	Idaho	Burke
22	Nelson	Albert	33		M	S Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Spokane	Father, Nelson Nelson, Uppsala, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
23	Mato	Eric	27		M	S Miner	Yes		Finland	Scand	Canada	Spokane	Father, Eric Mato, Lappeenranta, Finland	Idaho	Burke
24	Johnson	John	28		M	S Miner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Spokane	Father, John Johnson, Trondheim, Norway	Idaho	Wallace
25	Meier	Herman	38		M	S Sabores	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Spokane	Father, Herman Meier, Lippe, Germany	Wash.	Spokane
26	Pulaski	Martin	29		M	S Sabores	Yes		Austria	Polish	Canada	Spokane	Father, Martin Pulaski, Crakow, Austria	Wash.	Spokane
27	Cunworth	James	30		M	S Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Spokane	Father, James Cunworth, Dalton, England	Idaho	Wallace
28	Lackley	Ernest	47		M	S Cook	Yes		Germany	German	Canada	Spokane	Father, Ernest Lackley, Lund, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
29	Makovich	Mosk	29		M	M Sabores	No		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Spokane	Father, Mosk Makovich, Kalauni, Montenegro	Wash.	Spokane
30	Pleon	Albert	27		M	S Sabores	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Spokane	Father, Albert Pleon, Lund, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane

NOT USED

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913

Non-Tax

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1904.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
		Yes or No.	Where?	When?	Yes or No.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
1	Yes Self	40	Yes	1903	1912	None	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	St Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Jacoby	1903	5 M Ry	May 26
2	Yes Self	30	Yes	1906	1912	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Brn	Brn	knuckled	Italy	Poggono	1906	6 M Ry	May 27
3	Yes Self	50	Yes	1909	1912	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Brn	Brn	knuckled	Italy	Poggono	1909	6 M Ry	May 27
4	Yes Self	50	Yes	1912	1914	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	St Brn	Blue	small mouth	Germany	Rehhorst	1912	6 M Ry	May 27
5	Yes Self	50	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	St Brn	Blue	neither cheek	Sweden	oken	1913	6 M Ry	May 27
6	Yes Self	10	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	St Brn	Blue	left hand	England	Brital	1913	6 M Ry	June 4
7	Yes Self	30	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	St Brn	Blue	large ears	Norway	Bergen	1913	6 M Ry	June 7
8	Yes Self	50	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med Brn	Brn	None	England	Slumby	1913	6 M Ry	June 7
9	Yes Self	60	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Asual	1913	6 M Ry	June 9
10	Yes Self	44	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	St Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Leggan	1913	6 M Ry	June 9
11	Yes Self	50	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	St Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Tranani	1913	6 M Ry	June 11
12	Yes Self	30	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Boring	1913	6 M Ry	June 11
13	Yes Self	60	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	St Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	halin	1913	6 M Ry	June 11
14	Yes Self	50	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	St Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Chaplo	1913	6 M Ry	June 11
15	Yes Self	80	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin	1913	6 M Ry	June 11
16	Yes Self	30	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	St Brn	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	1913	6 M Ry	June 13
17	Yes Self	50	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Med Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ford	1913	6 M Ry	June 14
18	Yes Self	45	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	St Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Santerno	1913	6 M Ry	June 15
19	Yes Self	110	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	St Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Kauf	1913	6 M Ry	June 16
20	Yes Self	50	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	St Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Jankefing	1913	6 M Ry	June 16
21	Yes Self	25	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Med Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Helangby	1913	6 M Ry	June 17
22	Yes Self	40	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	St Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Wernland	1913	6 M Ry	June 17
23	Yes Self	25	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	St Brn	Blue	None	Finland	Wira	1913	6 M Ry	June 17
24	Yes Self	100	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	St Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Kumtall	1913	6 M Ry	June 17
25	Yes Self	100	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	St Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Lyndu	1913	6 M Ry	June 18
26	Yes Self	25	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med Brn	Blue	None	Austria	Charkubf	1913	6 M Ry	June 18
27	Yes Self	25	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Med Brn	Blue	None	England	Furness	1913	6 M Ry	June 19
28	Yes Self	15	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	St Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Kakala	1913	6 M Ry	June 20
29	Yes Self	50	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	St Brn	Blue	None	Montenegro	Kolacini	1913	6 M Ry	June 20
30	Yes Self	50	Yes	1913	1913	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	St Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Poness	1913	6 M Ry	June 24

G. N. Ry: Great Northern Ry

*Alfred Ohlsson
George N. Stewart*

James M. Ford
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Minelli	Michael	27	M	Single	Yes	Slab	Slab	Canada	Phoenix	Melano, Anco, Italy	Wash/Marcus			
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
117	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

COVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Sp. Non-Tax

Mrs Self	10	Geo	1910 1912	St Louis	1912 Nov	None	M. M. M. M. Good	No	58	104	Low	None	Slaty	Melans	Mg	1910 See St Louis	6 N. B.	June 29
----------	----	-----	--------------	----------	-------------	------	------------------	----	----	-----	-----	------	-------	--------	----	----------------------	---------	---------

Alfred Volz

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary 306</i> <i>Morbi</i>	<i>Eustace</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>M. S. Salner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>	<i>Wash. D. C.</i>		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
EX-3LE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3* *C. Lass C. Taxable*

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Age. Self 25	Yes	Yes	1913	None	No	No	Good	No	5' 11"	St. Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Sweden	N.Y.	Aug	June 16			
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C. J. Ry *Great Northern Ry*

George M. Stewart

W. B. McKeon
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Easerson</i>	<i>Martin</i>	24	M	S. Laborer	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Melton	<i>Bro. Asa, Carlsson, Lier, Norway</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Boonville</i>
2	<i>Turner</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M	Painter	Yes		England	English	Canada	Melton	<i>Wife, Edith Turner, Melton, BC</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
3	<i>Mackelson</i>	<i>Pearl</i>	30	M	S. Laborer	Yes		Finland	Scand	Canada	Phoenix	<i>Father, Mark Mackelson, Gosara, Finland</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Kalon</i>
4	<i>Erickson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	24	M	S. Miner	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Roseland	<i>Bro. Eric Erickson, Roseland, BC</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
5	<i>Bondovich</i>	<i>Eli</i>	30	M	S. Laborer	No	No	Austria	Serbian	Canada	Penticton	<i>Wife, Manda Bondovich, Brum, Austria</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
6	<i>Shivich</i>	<i>John</i>	48	M	S. Miner	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Phoenix	<i>Wife, Yolie Shivich, Lorvins, Austria</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
7	<i>Miller</i>	<i>John</i>	53	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Greenwood	<i>None</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Mary</i>	45	F	None	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Greenwood	<i>None</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Hookich</i>	<i>Frank</i>	23	M	S. Miner	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Roseland	<i>Father, Stone Hookich, Zira, Austria</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
10	<i>Perpich</i>	<i>Jack</i>	28	M	S. Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Phoenix	<i>Father, Samuel Perpich, Lorenz, Austria</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
11	<i>Zenkovich</i>	<i>Links</i>	48	M	S. Laborer	Yes		Austria	Croatian	Canada	Phoenix	<i>Wife, Francesa Zenkovich, Czajany, Austria</i>	<i>Mont</i>	<i>Butte</i>
12	<i>Holmstrom</i>	<i>Georg</i>	27	M	S. Electrician	Yes		England	English	Canada	Walden	<i>Father, George Holmstrom, Lester, Sweden</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Baker</i>
13	<i>Holmstrom</i>	<i>Manfred</i>	23	M	S. Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Annable	<i>Father, Johanna Holmstrom, Lange, Sweden</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
14	<i>Finch</i>	<i>George Haydock</i>	24	M	S. Miner	Yes		England	English	Canada	Silverton	<i>Mother, Ellen Finch, Cryshurst, England</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
15	<i>Dickner</i>	<i>Bror</i>	23	M	S. Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Annable	<i>Mother, Hannah Dickner, Lange, Sweden</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
16	<i>Dickner</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M	S. Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Scand	Canada	Annable	<i>Mother, Hannah Dickner, Lange, Sweden</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
17	<i>Jukich</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	25	M	S. Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Phoenix	<i>None</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
18	<i>Galovich</i>	<i>Stef</i>	27	M	S. Miner	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Grand Forks	<i>Father, Masala Galovich, Gjovitch, Austria</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
19	<i>Laude</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	27	M	S. Fireman	Yes		England	English	Canada	Melton	<i>Father, Thomas Laude, Fingst, England</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
20	<i>Savich</i>	<i>Gyukan</i>	34	M	S. Laborer	No	No	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Salmon	<i>Wife, Annie Savich, Bavono, Austria</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
21	<i>Bertala</i>	<i>Karl</i>	23	M	S. Miner	Yes		Russia	Finnish	Canada	Melton	<i>Wife, Sunby Bertala, Wessas, Finland</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
22	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	28	M	S. Miner	Yes		Norway	Scand	Canada	Silverton	<i>Father, John Anderson, Ras, Norway</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
23	<i>Lissak</i>	<i>Stife</i>	45	M	S. Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Melton	<i>Bro. Joe Lissak, Chygo, Austria</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
24	<i>Stepich</i>	<i>Milo</i>	46	M	S. Laborer	Yes		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Melton	<i>Wife, Jana Stepich, Podgrica, Montenegro</i>	<i>Idaho</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
25	<i>Black</i>	<i>Eust</i>	26	M	S. Carpenter	Yes		Russia	Scand	Canada	Roseland	<i>Mother, Anna Black, O. Leoberg, Finland</i>	<i>Ore</i>	<i>Portland</i>
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913 *Class D.*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Yes Self	40 Yes 1905	Idaho 1910	Spokane, Washington	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	St Br	Blue	None	Norway	Boston	1905	8 7 1/2	May 25		
2	Yes Self	40 No		Os, Frederick Jones, 02573 Ruby St, Spokane	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	St Br	Blue	Left hand	England	Stable	Spokane	1910	8 7 1/2	May 26	
3	Yes Self	15 Yes 1905	Mich 1910	Canary, John Emerson, Kalam, Idaho	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Ruddy Br	Blue	Left thumb	Finland	Wasa	Boston	1905	8 7 1/2	May 27	
4	Yes Self	150 No		None	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	St Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Sweden	St John	1905	8 7 1/2	May 28	
5	Yes Self	40 Yes 1905	various 1911	Big, Nick Bondovich, Spokane, Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	St Br	Blue	None	Austria	Banue	Baltimore	1905	8 7 1/2	May 29	
6	Yes Self	60 Yes 1905	various 1910	Samuel, Louis, Spokane	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Mod Br	Blue	Male left	Austria	Southern	Baltimore	1905	8 7 1/2	May 30	
7	Yes Self	300 Yes 1905	St Louis 1906	Samuel, Lloyd, St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Ruddy Br	Blue	Brookmore	Austria	Hogson	Mt.	1905	8 7 1/2	May 31	
8	Yes Self	50 Yes 1905	St Louis 1906	Samuel, Lloyd, St Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Mod Br	Blue	None	Austria	Hogson	Mt.	1905	8 7 1/2	May 31	
9	Yes Self	50 Yes 1905	various 1909	Thomas, Robert, 144 Riverside Ave, Spokane	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Mod Br	Blue	None	Austria	Zora	Mt.	1905	8 7 1/2	June 1	
10	Yes Self	100 Yes 1905	May 1910	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	St Br	Blue	None	Austria	Cooper	Mt.	1905	8 7 1/2	June 2	
11	Yes Self	165 Yes 1905	various 1910	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	St Br	Blue	None	Austria	Agasson	Mt.	1905	8 7 1/2	June 3	
12	Yes Self	300 Yes 1905	May 1911	Baker, Oregon	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Mod Br	Blue	Left center	England	Malton	Boston	1905	8 7 1/2	June 7	
13	Yes Self	30 No		None	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	St Br	Blue	Left thumb	Sweden	Songala	Spokane	1905	8 7 1/2	June 11	
14	Yes Self	40 No		None	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	St Br	Blue	None	England	Crossby	Halifax	1905	8 7 1/2	June 11	
15	Yes Self	45 No		None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Mod Br	Blue	Left center	Sweden	Songala	Spokane	1905	8 7 1/2	June 11	
16	Yes Self	40 No		None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	St Br	Blue	None	Sweden	Songala	Spokane	1905	8 7 1/2	June 11	
17	Yes Self	50 Yes 1905	various 1910	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	St Br	Blue	None	Austria	Udberg	Baltimore	1905	8 7 1/2	June 12	
18	Yes Self	50 Yes 1905	various 1911	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	St Br	Blue	None	Austria	Udberg	Baltimore	1905	8 7 1/2	June 12	
19	Yes Self	35 Yes 1905	Spokane 1911	Samuel, Lloyd, Spokane	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Mod Br	Blue	None	England	White	Spokane	1905	8 7 1/2	June 14	
20	Yes Self	30 Yes 1905	various 1910	Samuel, Lloyd, Spokane	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	St Br	Blue	None	Austria	Bruno	Mt.	1905	8 7 1/2	June 15	
21	Yes Self	50 Yes 1905	various 1910	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Mod Br	Blue	None	Finland	Wasa	Halifax	1905	8 7 1/2	June 19	
22	Yes Self	60 Yes 1905	Seattle 1910	Relative, Texas, Spokane	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	St Br	Blue	Left cheek	Norway	Rado	Mt.	1905	8 7 1/2	June 19	
23	Yes Self	60 Yes 1905	various 1905	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	St Br	Blue	None	Austria	Chynis	Mt.	1905	8 7 1/2	June 23	
24	Yes Self	50 Yes 1905	various 1911	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	St Br	Blue	None	Finland	Wasa	Halifax	1905	8 7 1/2	June 23	
25	Yes Self	40 Yes 1905	Ill. 1911	Samuel, Lloyd, Spokane	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	St Br	Blue	None	Finland	Wasa	Halifax	1905	8 7 1/2	June 24	

G.N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.

Alfred W. King
George N. Stewart

CLASS D.
Immigrant Inspector. *Suburban*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Fourtists	4
Residents of United States	8
Total	9

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1913
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

OK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1594

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	^{Pennsylv. wife} Jones	Richard	Christians 33	m	m	miner	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Land, Thos Hughes, Phoenix, B.C.	Wash	Carbonade
2	^{Pennsylv. wife} Stechishin	Nicholas	25	m	s	miner	Yes	Canada	Ruthenian	Canada	Karlo	Banum, Thos Hughes, Fort George, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
3	^{Pennsylv. wife} Pocur	George	24	m	s	miner	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Karlo	Banum, Betheloff, Kozar, 537	Wash	Spokane
4	^{Pennsylv. wife} Ray	Henry	37	m	m	Saborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Manist, Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Spokane
5	^{Pennsylv. wife} Beattie	Thomas	35	m	m	miner	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Mathy, Martha, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
6	^{Pennsylv. wife} Madge	Albert	38	m	m	Farmer	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Nelson	Beattie, John, Beattie, Flenn, B.C. Kozar	Wash	Spokane
7	^{Pennsylv. wife} Bennett	James Michael	33	m	s	miner	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Reonidel	Wife, Mary Madge, Midway, B.C. Sandmont	Wash	Spokane
8	^{Pennsylv. wife} Martin	Maggie	37	f	s	Waitress	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Forks	Thos, H. H. P. P. P.	Wash	Spokane
9	^{Pennsylv. wife} Tisdale	Robert Henry	27	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Mathy, Mrs. M. M. Mathy, North Bay, Ont.	Wash	Spokane
10	^{Pennsylv. wife} O'Malley	John	40	m	s	Saborer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Grand Forks	Wife, Mary Madge, W. A. S. Tisdale, Land Lumberland, B.C.	Col.	Springe
11	^{Pennsylv. wife} Legrende	Harry	25	m	s	miner	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Silverton	None	Mont	Immeress
12	^{Pennsylv. wife} Fahy	John	21	m	s	Saborer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Phoenix	Bro. Victor, Des sendele, Moosejaw, Alta, Canada	Wash	Seattle
13	^{Pennsylv. wife} Richard	Melton	24	m	s	Saborer	Yes	Canada	French	U.S.	St. Maries	Father, Patrick Fahy, Briggs, North Newfoundland	Wash	Chewelah
14	^{Pennsylv. wife} Faulkes	Griff	31	m	m	miner	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Mathy, Mary, Mathy, Quebec, Canada	Idaho	St. Maries
15	^{Pennsylv. wife} Ruzic	Mary	37	f	s	—	—	Canada	Croatian	Canada	Trail	Wife, Mary, Faulkes, Phoenix, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
16	^{Pennsylv. wife} McKinnon	Stephen	48	m	m	miner	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Silverton	Ant, Mary, Anterich, Trail, B.C.	Idaho	Wardner
17	^{Pennsylv. wife} Johnson	Apel	30	m	s	miner	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Greenwood	Wife, Margaret McKinnon, Alice Bay, M. L. Canada	Wash	Spokane
18	^{Pennsylv. wife} Faulkes	Mary Eliza Beth	20	f	m	none	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Uncle, P. L. Anterich, Phoenix, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
19	^{Pennsylv. wife} Faulkes	Margaret Melia	8	f	s	none	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Thos, Mrs. Wm. Williams, Phoenix, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
20	^{Pennsylv. wife} Faulkes	Robert Thomas	7	m	s	none	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Thos, Mrs. Wm. Williams, Phoenix, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
21	^{Pennsylv. wife} Make	John	27	m	s	Saborer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Melton	Bro, Emil Make, Corbin, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
22	^{Pennsylv. wife} Lervo	Elmer	21	m	s	Saborer	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Belleme	Father, John Lervo, Belleme, Alta, Canada	Wash	Spokane
23	^{Pennsylv. wife} Tathan	Lizzie	38	f	m	Dress-maker	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Melton	Father, Philip Williams, Maogogue, Que. Canada	Wash	Spokane
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
120	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

(7320)

G. N. Ry: Great Northern Ry

Alfred Volz
M. J. L. L. L.
J. Cunningham
George N. Stewart

11-1504

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-23 Rev. M. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

**WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH**

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No.

11-2103

PER

LINE SS. CO.

POP

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	B.S.I. Fabbri	Eugenio	50	-	m	Ornamental Plasterer	"	"	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Ragni di Lucca	Wife Giovanni Fabbri Ragni di Lucca Italy	A.C. Hocking	
2	B.S.I. Murray	Gloria Anne	19	-	f	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Stornoway	Father Angus Murray Stornoway Scotland	H. Horwicks	
3	B.S.I. Macgregor	James	76	-	m	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Durham Pz	Mother Ann Macgregor 1 Short Rowings Aberdeen Scotland	Barre	
4	B.S.I. Harbour	James	75	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 Juth St. Aberdeen "	"	
5	NOT USED														
6	Primary D.J.M. Dundas	Reginald Robert	28	-	m	Tool Grader	"	"	England	English	Leam U.S. via Boston	Calgary	Mother Mary Fryer 40 Norwood Norwich Shipley Eng	M. Chapman	
7	B.S.I. Sunderland	William Henry	45	-	m	Traver	"	"	"	"	"	Fort William	Mother Isaac Sunderland 26 Every St. Nelson England	M. Chapman	
8	B.S.I. "	wife Emily	42	-	f	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Emma Smith Stackdale England	"	
9	B.S.I. "	son Herbert	20	-	m	Traver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	B.S.I. "	son Harry	18	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	NOT USED														
12	B.S.I. Anderson	Carl Oskar	29	-	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Leaving U.S. via Philadelphia	Burden Karlmar	Miscellaneous No Relative	Sweden	
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
121	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Newport*, MONTH OF *June*, 190*13* Class *B*.

DO NOT SIGN THIS CARD UNTIL YOU HAVE BEEN EXAMINED BY A CHIEF OF POLICE OR OTHER OFFICIAL AUTHORIZED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE. WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR CITIZENSHIP YOU MUST BE INDICATED ON THIS CARD.

No. on list.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29		30-32				
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.								Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
By whom was passage paid?				Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32				
														Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	80"	1912	DC	Dec	1912	Washington	1912	Don Augustino Paffri	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	Bogno	Newport	June 5	B+M=56
2	Brother	51"							Cousin Flora M. Reed	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark Gray	"	Italy	St. Lucia	June 11	B+M=114	
3	Self	45"					L.P.C.		Friend Peter Simpson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dark Blue	"	Scotland	Stornoway	June 2	B+M=56	
4	"	30"					L.P.C.		Friend James Slater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	Rhodeen	June 19	B+M=56	
5									Barre V.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	June 19	B+M=56	
6	Self	400"							Mr Cummings, P.C. 3437	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dark Gray	"	England	Norfolk	June 20	C.P.B.=18	
7	"	200"							83 Farragut Road, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	England	Leamington	June 23	C.P.B.=18	
8	Husband								Bro in Law, Jas Howarth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	England	Leamington	June 23	C.P.B.=18	
9	Father	40"							446, River St. N Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	England	Leamington	June 11	C.P.B.=18	
10	"	42"							Murder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	England	Leamington	June 11	C.P.B.=18	
11									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Self	25"	1912	Yarvis	Dec	1912	Yarvis	1912	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Sweden	Nalmar	June 20	B+M=56	
13									Transit R.C. #9056	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Sweden	Nalmar	June 20	B+M=56	

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-1594

PORT OF *Newport. Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>DEBARRED</i> <i>DEBARRED</i>	<i>Larevich</i> <i>Modelle</i>	<i>Marian</i> <i>Emanuel</i>	<i>32</i> <i>21</i>	<i>M</i> <i>F</i>	<i>MM Laborer</i> <i>No</i>	<i>No</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i> <i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Italy</i>	<i>Polish</i> <i>Italian</i>	<i>Left via unknown</i> <i>USA</i> <i>Canada</i>	<i>Boston</i> <i>Montreal</i>	<i>Ship Feliza Karevich</i> <i>Sedleska. Russia</i> <i>Fishes. Angels Gabriella Modelle</i> <i>St. Marco. Foggia, Italy</i>	<i>Mass</i> <i>Ohio</i>	<i>Boston</i> <i>Akron</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
122	NOT USED													

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913

Class C.B.

(OVER)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for own baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, company, firm, society, or government, to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend Constantine</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>St. Br. Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>CPRA</i>	<i>June 11</i>		
<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Sulinowski, 1399 Hyde Park Ave</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>St. Br. Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>CPRA</i>	<i>June 11</i>		
<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Muska Antonio, D. Matassa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>St. Br. Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>CPRA</i>	<i>June 11</i>		
<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>St. Br. Blue</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>CPRA</i>	<i>June 11</i>		

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J. W. Dermott
Immigrant Inspector.

CLARK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1884-87; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 55.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1204

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Boetigan	Lawrence Joseph	25	M	Electrician	Yes		Newfoundland	Irish	Canada	Longueville	Wife: Kitty Boetigan	Mass	Boston
2	Young	John	37		Shaver			Scotland	Scotch	Point St. Charles	St. George St. St. John Nfld.			
3	Dwindle	Albert	27		Wool			England	English	Sept. 11 via Montreal	Portsmouth, Eng.			
4	Tyler	Albert Lee	21		Miner					Sept. 11 via Montreal	Friend: Frank Sanders			
5	Liivert	Luigi	40		Plaster			Italy	Italian	Sept. 11 via Montreal	Friend: Frank Sanders			
6	Daviduk	Feodosi	27		Helper			Russia	Russian	Sept. 11 via Montreal	Friend: Frank Sanders			
7	Duncan	Elliot Francis Clark	29		Laborer			Scotland	Scotch	Sept. 11 via Montreal	Friend: Frank Sanders			
8	Anderson	Agalmar	34		S. Carpenter			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sept. 11 via Montreal	Friend: Frank Sanders			
9	Kalbin	Sarah	51	F	Housekeeper			Ireland	Irish	Sept. 11 via Montreal	Friend: Frank Sanders			
10	Barrett	Thomas	50	M	Dyer			England	English	Sept. 11 via Montreal	Friend: Frank Sanders			
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
123	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class b. Non Taxable

CLASS O
NON-TAXA

Daniel J M Dermott
11-1896 Immigrant In

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1894

PORT OF Newport. Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Thomas	Christina	38	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Man	No Relatives	Mass	Lynn
2	Leont	William	14	M	S										
3	Edna	Christina	10	F											
4	Hoyle	Richard	20	M		Labourer			England	English					
5	Green	Albert	16	M		Officer									
6	Gibson	Matthew	23	M		Labourer			Ireland	Irish					
7	Nissenberg	David	24	M		Tailor			Russian	Russian					
8		wife Annie	30	F		None									
9		daughter Annie	10	F											
10	Mitchard	Robert	25	M		carpenter			Newfoundland	English					
11	McEwing	Christina	24	F		cook			Scotland	Scotch					
12	Brown	Minnie	17	F		Shoe Sticker			England	English					
13	Plaschinsky	Isanasy	30	M		Labourer			Russia	Russian					
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	CLASS D.	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 7 Nissenberg Fannie Sam 6 yrs 3 mos

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS VESSEL.

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class D.

(over)

B&M - Boston & Maine Ry
 C&P - Canadian Pacific Ry

11-1204

Daniel J. McDermott
 Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D
 Cal. & C.
 Agency & De.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5 11-1004

PORT OF Newport Vt.

124												10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pauv	Louis	33	-	M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St Paul Emile	No Relatives	P.I.	Monrovia	
2		Wife	31	-	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Son	10	-	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Samire	Joseph	64	-	M		None	Yes	Yes	"	"	Black Lake	St. Amasse Samire	Black Lake P.2	N.H.	Manchester	
5		Wife	64	-	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		Grand	14	-	S		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		Grand	13	-	M					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8			10	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Lamothe	Aras	21	-	"		Labourer			"	"	West Shifford	Father Philias Lamothe	West Shifford P.2	Mass	Boston	
10	Depin	Armand	78	-	M		None	No	No	"	"	St. Luke Champlain	None		N.H.	Concord	
11		Wife	70	-	F					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Ledge	Mary Ann	76	-	F			Yes	Yes	"	English	Almonte Ont	Father Thomas Ledge	Almonte Ont	Conn	Newmill	
13	Hebert	Sector	70	-	M	M	Heaver			"	French	Louisville	Father Caliste Hebert	Louisville P.2	Mass	Lowell	
14		Wife	73	-	F	M	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Lirard	Urban	37	-	"					"	"	St. Edmund	Bro. Edmond Lirard	St. Edmund P.2	N.H.	Manchester	
16	Merrill	Gonzio J.	70	-	M	M	Farmer			"	English	Martinsville	Bro. Willie Merrill	Martinsville P.2	"	"	
17	Groulx	Orelie	30	-	F	S	None			"	French	St. Clement	Bro. George Groulx	St. Clement P.2	"	"	
18	Bilodeau	Edmire	43	-	"		Heaver			"	"	Black Lake	Father Jean Bilodeau	Black Lake P.2	"	"	
19	Gagne	Lydia	20	-	"		None			"	"	Leeds	Father Joseph Gagne	Leeds P.2	"	"	
20	Caquette	William	78	-	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Quebec	Bro. in Law John Monroville	94 Incarceration St. Luc	Mass	Fall River	
21		Wife	76	-	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		Son	4	-	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Bourgault	Gilbert	48	-	M		Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bromptonville	Bro. Lemase Bourgault	Bromptonville P.2	N.H.	Manchester	
24		Wife	44	-	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25		Son	18	-	M	S	Farmer Lab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26			16	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		Wife	14	-	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28		Maria	8	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29		Alma	12	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30		Fortuna	3	-	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
125	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CASE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or whether paid by the ship, or by the government, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, or whether a member of any organization, society, or club, or whether a member of any organization, society, or club.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
										Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
4/10 Self 400.00	1890	1911	Various 1911	Father Narcisse Pair 223 Brook St	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Br	Br	Nil	Canada	Shorel	Man	25	6 PR 20	May 25	1913		
" Husband - "	1891	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Shorebrook	"	25	"	"	25		
" Self 200.00	1891	1911	"	Don Napoleon Camire 121 Ferry St	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	"	"	St Paul Emile	"	25	"	"	25		
" Husband - "	1891	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Br	"	"	St Paul de la Croix	"	25	St M 16	"	25		
" Self 4200.00	1891	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	dk	dk	"	"	"	Amsue	"	25	"	"	25		
" Husband - "	1891	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	25		
" Self 800.00	1891	1911	"	Uncle Philias Lambert 570 Petherford St	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	West Shifford	"	26	6 PR 18	"	26		
" Husband - "	1891	1911	"	Mrs Sophie Poirer 6 Chandler St	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Gray	"	"	"	St Genevieve	"	26	"	"	26		
" Self 20.00	1891	1911	"	Bro Joseph Lege 1914 Unionville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Br	"	"	St John de la Parade	"	26	"	"	26		
" Husband - "	1891	1911	"	Bro Philippe Hebert 1914 Bedford St	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Red	"	"	"	Almonte	"	26	"	"	26		
" Self 30.00	1891	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Louisville	"	26	"	"	26		
" Husband - "	1891	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Yamachiche	"	26	"	"	26		
" Self 60.00	1891	1911	"	Ausubel Adaird Girard 46 Armoury St	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dk	dk	Br	"	"	St Lambert	"	26	Blm 86	"	26		
" Husband - "	1891	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	"	USA St Rochefort	"	26	"	"	26		
" Self 50.00	1891	1911	"	Father George Proulx 1042 Elm St	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	"	"	"	Canada St Laurent	"	26	"	"	26		
" Husband - "	1891	1911	"	John Beland Beland 485 Duquesne St	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dk	dk	Br	"	"	St Ferdinand	"	26	"	"	26		
" Self 700.00	1891	1911	"	Miles Leonie Mercier 236 Lake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Leeds	"	26	"	"	26		
" Husband - "	1891	1911	"	Bro Baptiste Casuelle Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	dk	Br	"	"	Matamoras	"	26	"	"	26		
" Self 400.00	1891	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	St Eusebe	"	26	"	"	26		
" Husband - "	1891	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	"	"	"	Quebec	"	26	"	"	26		
" Self 400.00	1891	1911	"	Don Thomas Durgault 379 Union St	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	St Jean de la Croix	"	27	"	"	27		
" Husband - "	1891	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27		
" Self 1896	1896	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27		
" Husband - "	1896	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27		
" Self 1896	1896	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27		
" Husband - "	1896	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27		
" Self 1896	1896	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27		
" Husband - "	1896	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	27		

13-11-1004
600- Boston Maine Ry
Canadian Pacific Ry

Samuel McDermott
Immigrant Inspector

James F. Duggan
CU

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1594

PORT OF *Newport. P.I.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bourgault</i>	<i>Edmire</i>	42	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Canada	French	Canada	<i>St. Pierre</i>	<i>Mrs. Amase Bourgault</i>	<i>MB</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
2	<i>Mendron</i>	<i>Maquie</i>	41	F	None							<i>Bro. Joseph Mendron</i>		
3		<i>Emma</i>	12	F	None									
4		<i>Son: Romeo</i>	10	F										
5		<i>Lucia</i>	11	M										
6		<i>Son: Donat</i>	8	F										
7		<i>Henri</i>	6	F										
8		<i>Albert</i>	4	F										
9		<i>Annette</i>	3	M										
10		<i>Aime</i>	11	F										
11		<i>Millie</i>	45	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	Scotch				<i>Sister Kate "Mason"</i>		
12	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Myrdo</i>	42	F	None							<i>Megantic P.I.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
13		<i>Natie</i>	4	F										
14		<i>Benjamin</i>	20	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys					<i>Bo. John "Asken"</i>		
15	<i>Asken</i>	<i>Benjamin</i>	20	F	Labore			French				<i>St. Ferdinand P.I.</i>	<i>MB</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
16	<i>Simoneau</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	13	F	Labore							<i>St. Ferdinand P.I.</i>		
17		<i>Alfred</i>	54	F	None			English				<i>Smiths Mills P.I.</i>	<i>VT</i>	<i>North Troy</i>
18	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>Louise</i>	38	F	None			French				<i>Standead P.I.</i>	<i>MB</i>	<i>Dover</i>
19	<i>Barlow</i>	<i>Mary Emily</i>	46	F	Housekeeper			Scotch				<i>St. Ferdinand P.I.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
20	<i>Fortin</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	32	M	Carpenter			French				<i>St. Michel P.I.</i>	<i>MB</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
21	<i>Bellerose</i>	<i>Emilien</i>	20	F	Labore							<i>St. Michel P.I.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
22	<i>Desrondeau</i>	<i>Louis</i>	22	F	Labore							<i>St. Michel P.I.</i>		
23	<i>Isabell</i>	<i>Philippe</i>	53	M	Farmer							<i>USA P.I.</i>	<i>MA</i>	<i>Boston</i>
24	<i>Caga</i>	<i>Olivine</i>	25	F	Domestic							<i>Canada P.I.</i>		
25	<i>Fortin</i>	<i>Georgiana</i>	35	M	None							<i>St. Michel P.I.</i>	<i>VT</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
26	<i>Blanchard</i>	<i>Cudson</i>	84	M				English				<i>Manosville P.I.</i>	<i>VT</i>	<i>West Burke</i>
27		<i>Matilda</i>	87	F										
28	<i>Moulton</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	20	M	Machinist							<i>Shelbrooke P.I.</i>	<i>MB</i>	<i>Manchester</i>
29		<i>Sister Ida</i>	17	F	None									
30														
126	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

OVER)

Daniel McDermott
11-1804
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1204

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary</i> Allard	Ludger	22	M	M	Laborer	Ys	Ys	Canada	French	Canada	Bas St Paul	Father Arthur Allard Bas St Paul P.2	MA	Manchester
2	"	wife Leda	21	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mineau	Marie	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chesham	M. Pelgats Mother Mrs. A. S. Cameron Dunham P.2	RI	Mamville
4	<i>Primary</i> Cameron	Alice	34	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Dunham	"	NY	New York
5	Bates	Lilly	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portage La Prairie	Father in law Almond Patis Sutton P.2	MASS	Worcester
6	"	Son Grayson	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	daughter Madeline Violet	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Primary</i> Silvin	Arthur	27	M	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys	"	French	"	St Severain	Father Joseph Silvin St Severain P.2	Vt	Barre
9	"	wife Rosanna	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	daughter Rosa Eva	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	<i>Primary</i> Desrocher	Marianna	34	F	M	None	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	St. Felix	Father in law Thomas Desrocher St Felix P.2	MASS	Lowell
12	"	Son Leo	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Germain	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Primary</i> Turgeon	Rebecca	34	F	M	None	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	St Patrice	Father Augustin Bedard St Patrice P.2	MA	Concord
15	"	daughter Lillian	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Son Leo	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Normand	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Primary</i> Messier	Samuel	27	M	M	Traveler	Ys	Ys	"	"	"	Staudstad	Mother Marie Messier Frelsburg P.2	Vt	Derby Line
19	"	wife Eliza Nolly	22	F	"	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
20	<i>Primary</i> Craig	Barclay	20	M	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Father George Craig Dawson City P.2	MASS	East Cambridge
21	Mongrain	Joseph	40	M	"	Bridgeman	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver	Father Greffe Mongrain Kimbowski P.2	"	Fall River
22	Harrison	Ernestine	22	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lemovilan	No Relatives	RI	Olneyville
23	Lemire	Odilon	45	M	M	Miller	"	"	"	French	"	Sherbrooke	Wife Flore Lemire 242 Notre Dame St Sherbrooke P.2	MA	Sanford
24	<i>Primary</i> St. Marie	Arise	47	F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Brigham	Bro. Hilfred St. Marie Brigham P.2	Vt	Newport
25	"	daughter Blanche	22	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" Alice	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Son Amie	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Des Grosseaux	Alain Lafleur	60	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 Quers	SON Tertami Des Grosseaux St Croix P.2	MASS	Fall River
29	<i>Primary</i> Bouleau	Sorena	57	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plessisville	Aunt Arthur Bouleau Plessisville P.2	RI	Providence
30	Morris	Francis Xavier	22	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Father Lawrence Morris Quebec P.2	Vt	Barre
127	NOT USED														

See Line 11 Desrocher, Lucien, 18 mos.

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COASTAL PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON TWO ONLY.

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

LOVER!

WR - Wagon Road.

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1904

PORT OF *Newport, Vt.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Bentley</i>	<i>William John Bentley</i>	21	M	S. Photographer			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	<i>Father David Bonis</i> 2205 St. Wolain St. Montreal	Mass	Boston
2	<i>Bonnell</i>	<i>James Francis</i>	24	"	" Carpenter "			"	"	"	"	<i>Mrs. Howard Mann</i> 214 Rockland Ave. Verdun	"	"
3	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Liza</i>	64	F	" None "			"	Irish	"	Toronto	<i>Don Ernest Morrison</i> Mados. Ont.	R.I.	Providence
4	<i>Lafontaine</i>	<i>Fumene</i>	70	"	" " "			"	French	"	St. Dregot	<i>Mrs. Virginia Lafontaine</i> Martel. Boston Pond P.	Vt	North Troy
5	<i>Sherburn</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	26	M	S. Teamster			"	English	"	North Valley	<i>No Relative</i>	Ny	New York
6	<i>Lafontaine</i>	<i>Henry</i>	22	"	S. Laborer			"	French	"	East Angus	<i>Father Celestin Lafontaine</i> East Angus P.	Nb	Manchester
7	<i>Beliveau</i>	<i>Georgianna</i>	55	F	" None "			"	"	"	St. Celestin	<i>No Relative</i>	"	"
8	<i>Morrison</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	28	"	" mech. opr. Ladies' garments			"	Irish	"	Toronto	<i>Don Ernest Morrison</i> Mados. Ont.	R.I.	Providence
9	"	<i>Sister Lucy</i>	25	"	" Saleslady "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Laumon</i>	<i>Delima</i>	52	"	" None "			"	French	"	St. Michel	<i>Don Eugene Tannem</i> 192 Ward St. Montreal	"	Albion
11	"	<i>Pierre</i>	12	M	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	<i>Tannen</i>	<i>George</i>	19	"	" Spinner			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Duraud</i>	<i>Artemise</i>	25	"	" Carpenter			"	"	"	St. John Mattha	<i>Father Oscar Duraud</i> St John Mattha P.	Mass	Lowell
14	"	<i>Artemise</i>	22	F	" None "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	<i>Lionel</i>	4	M	" S. "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>St. Hilaire</i>	<i>Gracia</i>	66	"	" Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Lotbiniere	<i>Don Louis St Hilaire</i> Lotbiniere P.	"	Lawrence
17	"	<i>Adeline</i>	63	F	" None "	Yr	Yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	<i>Lacroix</i>	<i>Felix</i>	32	M	S. Miner			"	"	"	Portcupine	<i>Don Jos. Philip Lacroix</i> 124 Forbe St. Montreal	"	New Bedford
19	<i>Brodeur</i>	<i>Mary Clara</i>	29	F	" None "			"	"	"	St. Paul	<i>Father Oclair Bishop</i> Front Brook P.	R.I.	Naragansett
20	<i>Maurice</i>	<i>Louis</i>	27	M	" Waiter			"	"	"	Lenoxville	<i>Father Joseph Maurice</i> Lenoxville P.	Mass	Greenfield
21	<i>Nestman</i>	<i>Lucrécia</i>	60	F	" None "			"	English	"	Marbleton	<i>Don Edward Nestman</i> Marbleton P.	"	Merrick
22	<i>Cassidy</i>	<i>John</i>	51	M	S. Farm Lab			"	Irish	"	St. Malachi	<i>Father John Cassidy</i> St. Malachi P.	Nb	Newport
23	<i>Fouadaine</i>	<i>Adgutor</i>	30	"	" Weaver	No	No	"	French	"	Quebec	<i>Father Joseph Fontaine</i> Rockland P.	"	Franklin
24	"	<i>Belzime</i>	30	F	" " "	Yr	Yr	"	"	"	"	<i>Father Bonnard Fontaine</i> 22 St Joseph St. Quebec	"	"
25	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Edna Seale</i>	36	"	" Nurse			"	"	"	Nauvoo	<i>Father Joseph Seale</i> Eastman P.	R.I.	Providence
26	<i>Labrie</i>	<i>Marie Labrie</i>	20	"	" None "			"	"	"	Sherbrooke	<i>Mrs. Andrew Labrie</i> Sherbrooke P.	Mass	Lowell
27	<i>Fournier</i>	<i>Gideon</i>	36	M	" Farmer			"	"	"	D. Israel	<i>Don Jos. Fournier</i> D. Israel P.	Nb	Manchester
28	"	<i>Joe Lervais</i>	32	F	" None "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	<i>Ubertine</i>	2	"	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	<i>Addin</i>	<i>Eli</i>	21	M	" Laborer	Yr	Yr	"	Irish	"	Sherbrooke	<i>Don Henry Addin</i> London. Eng.	Vt	Legend

128 NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Line 13 Bertha Duraud. 2 yrs.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any election in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.				
Mr Self	10.00/4	2 mo	London	1912	19 Adam St	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med Br	Gray	Nil	Canada	Montreal	Newport	46PR20	June 4
"	65.00/No	-	-	-	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	57	St Br	Br	"	England	Grove Lane	Birmingham	July 1909	Emp 7 Ireland
"	25.00/4	-	-	-	Don Chas. Morrison	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fair	Gray	"	Canada	Sturgeon	Newport	June 4	CPR 20
"	20.00/4	-	-	-	118 Ohio Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Gray	"	"	St Fregoux	"	"	"
"	60.00/4	6 mo	7 mo	April 1913	North Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Br	Blue	"	St Fregoux	"	"	"
"	15.00/No	-	-	-	Eugene Sheburn	"	"	"	"	"	59	Med	Br	"	"	Martinville	"	"	"
"	160.00/4	1912	1912	1912	400 Spring St	"	"	"	"	"	53	Fair	Gray	"	"	St August	"	"	"
"	20.00/4	-	-	-	Don Gideon Beliveau	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Br	"	"	St Sebastien	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	154 Lake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	53	St Br	"	"	"	Madoc	"	"	"
"	5.00/4	1907	1913	April 1913	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	53	St Br	"	"	"	St Michel	Jamaica	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00/4	-	-	-	Alphonse Laugon	"	"	"	"	"	55	St Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	15.00																		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-1904

PORT OF Newport Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Newman	William	47	M	Iron Lab	Y	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Georgetown	Bro Harry Newman Highwater P. 2	VT	West Derby
2	Stouice	John	35	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hopkinton	Aunt Mary Anne Stouice Belvidere Road. Sherbrooke	NS	Laconia
3	"	wife Miriam	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	son Harold	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	son Harold	3	M	Carpenter	Y	Y	"	"	"	Brome	Father Hollis Salisbury Brome. P. 2	VT	West Derby
6	"	wife Maud	29	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Dumas	Marie	42	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Mt Carmel	Bro in law Chas Dumas Mt Carmel. P. 2	Conn	Glasgow
8	"	daughter Catherine	21	"	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	son Marie	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	son Joseph	15	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	daughter Rosanna	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	son Wilfred	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Dumont	Charles	21	M	Iron Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Isle Verte	Mother Georgianna Dutil Isle Verte P. 2	Conn	S. Norwalk
14	"	son Cyril	25	"	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	St Arsenne	Father Arthur Dumont St Arsenne. P. 2	"	"
15	"	brother Paul	23	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	brother Antoine	40	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mere	Father Antoine Lupien Grand Mere P. 2	Mass	Lowell
17	Rissenberg	Ida	27	F	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Edmonton	Mother Ida Cohen Edmonton. P. 2	"	Boston
18	Copeland	Frank Edwin	20	M	Waiter	Y	Y	"	English	"	Quebec	Father Henry Copeland Lockport. N.S.	"	"
19	Lelement	Napoleon	38	M	Laborer	No	No	"	French	"	St Patric	Wife Angeline Mercier St Patric P. 2	NS	Concord
20	Lessard	Mederic	44	"	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	St Ephrem	Bro. Alphonse Lessard St Ephrem. P. 2	Mass	S. Lawrence
21	"	wife Agnes	32	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	daughter	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	son Alphonse	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	son Eugene	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	daughter Bernadette	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	son Joseph	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pelletier	Francois	31	"	Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Victoriaville	Sister Mrs. John Payer Victoriaville P. 2	NS	Imperial
30	Tessier	Olivier	48	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Hammond	Sister Mrs. Adelle Beaumont Hammond. P. 2	"	Franklin

129 NOT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See line 5 Salisbury, Harold
Salisbury, Marguerite 3

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

COVER 1

Born	Boston & Maine Ry
GR	Canadian Pacific Ry
W.	Intermex

11-1296

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1894

PORT OF Newport Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Primary	Caron	57	F	None	Ys	Ys	Canada	French	Canada	St. Denis	Sister Mrs. Massotte	Mass	Lowell
2	Primary	Newman	27	M	S. Carpenter				English		Out	Bro. Gaud Newman		Lowell
3	Primary	Hibbard	42	M	Painter				English		Out	Mother Anna Hibbard		Lowell
4		wife	37	F	None						Out	Sutton Jot	Vt	North Troy
5		Therrien	35	M	S. Carpenter				French		Out	Father Francois Therrien		Lowell
6		Canning	20	M	Form Lab				Irish		Out	Father J. Edw. Canning	Vt	St. Johnsbury
7		Murray	27	M	Machinist				Scotch		Out	Mother David D. Murray	Mass	Lowell
8		W. H. H. H.	35	M	Blacksmith				English		Out	Mother Martha White	Vt	Westford
9		wife	28	F	None									
10		son	1	M	S.									
11		son	6	M										
12		son	11	M										
13		son	37	M	Laborer				French		Out	Father Antoine Cote	Mass	Chelmsford
14		wife	32	F	None						Out	Stanford		
15		son	14	M	S.									
16		St. Francis	24	M	Dutcher						Out	Father Alfred St. Francis	Mass	Concord
17		wife	24	F	None									
18		son	1	M	S.									
19		Blurton	36	M	None				English		Out	Father Richard Blurton	Mass	Kingham
20		Blurton	27	M	Laborer						Out	Father Richard Blurton	Vt	St. Johnsbury
21		Renworth	34	F	None						Out	Bro. in Law Arthur Renworth		St. Albans
22		daughter	5	F	S.									
23		Marion	3	F										
24		Parent	50	M	Farmer	No	No		French		Out	Wife Elise Parent	Vt	Pittsfield
25		Jacques	50	M	Farmer	Ys	Ys				Out	Wife Delvina Dion		
26		son	20	M	Laborer									
27		son	19	M										
28		son	16	M	Student									
29		Lebrise	52	M	Farmer						Out	Wife Florida Blanchet	Mass	Pittsfield
30		daughter	16	F	Student									
130	NOT USED													

CLASS E

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON TWO SHEETS.

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

11-140

Immigrant Issues

John E. Ayer
John F. Ayer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11 11-1004

PORT OF Newport, Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kilmott	Mabel Dawson	24	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Alberta	Nearest Harry F. Kilmott 302 14th Ave. Calgary	P.I.	Providence
2	Son	Dawson Millard	26	M	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Shields	Father Agnes	24	F	—	None	Yes	Yes	—	Scotch	—	Smith Falls	Ont.	Father John Shields Smith Falls, Ont.	Conn.	New London
4	Neillette	Henry	32	M	M	Teacher	—	—	—	French	—	3 Rivers P.R.	—	Sister Philomene Neillette 3 Rivers, P.R.	Mass.	Lowell
5	"	wife Emily	33	F	—	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Denault	Grace	24	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Gregoire	Fred	11070 8926	24	M	—	Former	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	wife Eva	26	F	—	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	Son Morris	2	M	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Gregoire	Joseph	20	M	—	Farmer	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Guilmette	Philias	5	M	—	Farmer	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	wife Malvina	5	F	—	None	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	"	daug Maria	2	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Son George	17	M	—	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	"	Pierre	10	M	—	None	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	Guilmette	Joseph	28	M	—	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	"	wife Marie Dupuis	27	F	—	None	Yes	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Belodeau	Kermenigile	40	M	S.	Chair Maker	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Millard	Burton	30	M	—	Laborer	—	—	—	English	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Barnett	Alfred Henry	42	M	—	Section Man	—	—	—	Scotch	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	"	wife Alpetta	34	F	—	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Browe	Carrie	47	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Senechal	Edgar	12	M	—	Student	—	—	—	French	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Lavoie	Emory	28	M	—	Teacher	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	wife Marie Louise	21	F	—	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Corriveau	Dora	21	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	"	Son Evarest	3	M	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	" Robert	2	M	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	daug Eva	1	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Roy	Gustav	27	M	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
131	NOT USED															

CLASS E. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

See Line 4 {
Neillette Irene 9
" Leo 5
" Ovide 3
" Simone 5
} born
Lowell
Mass.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

COVER

B.M. - Boston & Maine Ry
L.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry

Daniel J McDermott
11-1284 Immigrant I

Immigrant Income

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *12*

11-1004

PORT OF *Newport Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Arsenault</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>- 7</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>St Moise</i>	<i>Son Alfred Arsenault</i> <i>St Damase. P.Q.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Fall River</i>
2		<i>Wife Mariette</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>- 7</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>							
3	<i>Grenier</i>	<i>Marie Cordanier</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>None</i>						<i>St Adrienne</i>	<i>Son Joseph Grenier</i> <i>St Adrienne. P.Q.</i>		<i>Holyoke</i>
4		<i>Dauph Rosanna</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>F.</i>								<i>Father</i>		
5		<i>Son Joseph</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>- 11</i>	<i>M.</i>										
6	<i>Amour</i>	<i>Frederic</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>- 7</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Grand Mother Mrs. David Demeray</i> <i>5 Bisson St Montreal</i>	<i>Q.B.</i>	<i>Artes</i>
7		<i>Brother Joseph</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>- 11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Student</i>									
8	<i>Mood</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Spinner</i>						<i>Sawyersville</i>	<i>Uncle Henry Mood</i> <i>Sawyersville. P.Q.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Franklin</i>
9	<i>Milson</i>	<i>Wilbur W.</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Fitch Bay</i>	<i>Cousin Mrs. Joe Hamilton</i> <i>Smiths Mills. P.Q.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Lowell</i>
10		<i>Wife Alice</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>- 7</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>None</i>							<i>Sister Mrs. Addison</i> <i>Georgetown. P.Q.</i>		
11	<i>Caliberte</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>- 11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>St Hyacinthe</i>	<i>Bro. Lawrence Laliberte</i> <i>St Hyacinthe. P.Q.</i>	<i>Conn</i>	<i>Hartford</i>
12	<i>Copp</i>	<i>Susan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>- 11</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>None</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Georgetown</i>	<i>Mother Annie Copp</i> <i>Georgetown. P.Q.</i>	<i>Vt</i>	<i>Derby</i>
13	<i>Parisseault</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>- 11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>French</i>		<i>Pichmond</i>	<i>Cousin Albert Parisseault</i> <i>Pichmond. P.Q.</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Horchester</i>
14	<i>McInnes</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>None</i>				<i>Scotch</i>		<i>Spring Hill</i>	<i>Son Donald McInnes</i> <i>Spring Hill. P.Q.</i>	<i>Vt</i>	<i>Barre</i>
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CERT.

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER.)

Daniel J M Dermott
11-1894 Immigrant

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	<i>None</i>

$$\begin{array}{r} 241 \\ \hline 175 \end{array}$$

11-159

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1913
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1204

PORT OF Nyack, New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lynch	Julia	75	7	4	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Life at Nyack, N.Y.	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Mr. Joseph Lynch	Ontario, Ont., Canada	Windsor	Rochester
2	do	Edel	9	7	1	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Joseph Lynch	Ottawa, Ont., Canada	do	do
3	Jocel	Elara	21	7	1	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	French	do	Home Creek, Ont.	Mr. Herli, Ont.	do	do	do	do
4	Barclay	Kate Logan	29	7	1	None	Yes	Yes	do	Scottish	do	Spring Hill, Ont.	Mr. Harp, Ont.	do	do	do	do
5	Armitage	James	50	8	1	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Bliss Brook, Que.	Mr. John, Que.	do	do	do	do
6	do	James McGregor	37	7	1	None	Yes	Yes	do	Scottish	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Parker	Philip	39	8	1	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Joseph Parker	do	do	do
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpo- ration, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under any law of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	\$1000 ✓	✓	1911 12	Rockville, Md.	Daughter, Marie Glad York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick	Unknown	Unknown	24 Feb 1913	May 29, 1913
2	Self	—	✓			Daughter, Marie Glad York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick	Unknown	Unknown	24 Feb 1913	May 29, 1913
3	Self	\$15 ✓	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	—	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	Unknown	Unknown	24 Feb 1913	do
4	Self	\$25 ✓	✓			Husband, William Barclay	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
5	Self	\$50 ✓	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
6	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
7	Self	\$10 ✓	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
8	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
9	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
10	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
11	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
12	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
13	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
14	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
15	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
16	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
17	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
18	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
19	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
20	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
21	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
22	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
23	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
24	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
25	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
26	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
27	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
28	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
29	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
30	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
31	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
32	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do
33	Self	—	✓			Uncle, John King	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	None	do	Calderdale	do	do	24 Feb 1913	do

24 Feb 1913 - New York and Ottawa Railway

George W. Wood and Edwin H. Hough
Immigrant Inspectors

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 1

11-2648

431

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Karr</i>	<i>William</i>	70		M	S	Thornston Jr	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Majorville	<i>Wife: James Karr 65 James St.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
2	<i>Widdop</i>	<i>John</i>	43		M	M	Machinist			England	English		Toronto	<i>Wife: Mary Leeds Eng</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
3	<i>Parkins</i>	<i>Edmond</i>	55		F	S	none					England	Hitchin	<i>Wife: George R. Parkins Hitchin England</i>	<i>R.S.</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Mc Allan</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	37		F	M	Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	<i>No relation</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Johnston</i>
5	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	<i>Aleksander</i>	26		M	M	Laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Sidney	<i>Wife: Elizabeth Bali, Bulgaria</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Parkville</i>
6	<i>Kauric</i>	<i>Marto</i>	30		M	M				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belikat	<i>Wife: Janka Belikat, Hungary</i>	<i>Brownville</i>	
7	<i>Radanovic</i>	<i>Vaso</i>	26		M	M		No	No		Serbian		Bonic	<i>Wife: Milka Bonic Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Albany</i>
8	<i>Kalke</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	23		M	S		Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	<i>No relation</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
9	<i>Nielsen</i>	<i>Mary</i>	31		F	S	Domestic			Denmark	Scandinavian			<i>Wife: Juna Lerensko, Turkey</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Vaneff</i>	<i>Alefo</i>	32		M	M	Laborer			Turkey	Bulgarian		Hamilton	<i>Sister: Mrs. M. Simeon Frisland, East</i>	<i>Sea</i>	<i>Islands</i>
11	<i>Mason</i>	<i>John</i>	24		M	S	Farmer			England	English	Left U.S. at New York	England	<i>Sister: Mrs. M. Simeon Frisland, East</i>	<i>England</i>	
12	"	<i>Martha</i>	59		F	W	None					Left U.S. at New York		<i>Sister: do</i>	<i>England</i>	
13	<i>Poole</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	27		M	S	Nurse					Canada	Quebec	<i>No relation</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Tollan</i>
14	<i>Parker</i>	<i>Ernest A</i>	26		M	S								<i>No relation</i>		
15	<i>Stride</i>	<i>Morley B.</i>	20		M	S	Laborer			Scotland	Scotch	Left U.S. at New York	Calgary	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
16	<i>Stanford</i>	<i>Stewart</i>	29				Centurian			S. Africa	English	Left U.S. at New York	Toronto		<i>S. Africa</i>	
17	<i>Knott</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	26				Plumber			England			Montreal	<i>Friends: do</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
18	<i>Crisp</i>	<i>Helena Jane</i>	47		F	S	None					Left U.S. at New York	Montreal	<i>Friends: do</i>	<i>England</i>	
19	<i>Siddle</i>	<i>Mark</i>	47		M	M	Shoemaker					Left U.S. at New York	England	<i>No relations</i>	<i>England</i>	
20	<i>Lasker</i>	<i>Richard</i>	47				Confectioner					Left U.S. at New York			<i>England</i>	
21	<i>Ritson</i>	<i>William H.</i>	45				Coal mine owner					Left U.S. at New York	Durham		<i>England</i>	
22	"	<i>Alerina</i>	43		F		none					Left U.S. at New York			<i>England</i>	
23	"	<i>Aline</i>	20		F							Left U.S. at New York			<i>England</i>	
24	<i>Vaneff</i>	<i>Michael</i>	25		M	M	Laborer			Turkey	Bulgarian		Hamilton	<i>Wife: Kate Catala, Turkey</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
25	<i>O'Connell</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	25		F	S	book			Ireland	Irish		Toronto	<i>Sister: Catharine, 5 Ave, Toronto, Ont, Canada</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Worcester</i>
26	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	28		M	M	Blacklayer			England	English		New Aberdeen	<i>Wife: Ann New Forest, Northumberland, England</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
27	<i>Armstrong</i>	<i>Margaret Ann</i>	28		F	M	None							<i>Wife: do</i>		
28	<i>McCubbin</i>	<i>David</i>	22		M	S	Laborer			Scotland	Scotch		Hamilton	<i>No relation</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Quebec</i>
29	<i>O'Donnell</i>	<i>Martin</i>			M	M	Blacklayer			England	Irish	England	Hookport	<i>Wife: Mary Tuscar, Preston, England</i>		
30	<i>Lampson</i>	<i>William</i>	25		M	M	Gardener			England	English	Left U.S. at New York	Canada	<i>No relation</i>		
134	NOT USED															

BOOK BUY ALIENS WHO HAVE RETURNED IN A DOMESTIC COURT CASE OR
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPEARANCE FOR ARRESTATION TO
BE REQUESTED ON YOUR CASE.

OF Niagara Falls ny., MONTH OF June, 1903. CLASS B

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Eric Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. B.
U.S. Immigration Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2023

432

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bowell	Charles A.	22	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Edward, 116 Edward St., Bristol, England.	Ohio	Cleveland
DEBARRED	Di Grazia	Leonardo	12	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital	Italy	Capri del Campo	Mother: Rosa, Capri del Campo, Italy.	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED	Novelli	Alessandro	16 5	M	Sailor	No	No	"	"	"	Sommarone	Mother: Giuseppina Novelli, Sommarone, Italy.	"	"
DEBARRED	Ratti	Francesco	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Father: Nicola, Bari, Italy.	"	"
5	Giardino	Nito	28	M	M	Yes	Yes	"	✓	"	"	Wife: Maria, Bari, Italy.	Ill	Chicago
DEBARRED	Clamoroso	Giuseppe	18	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Isola	Father: Giuseppe, Isola, Italy.	Minn	St. Paul
7	Linnini	Girolamo	24	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	✓	"	Bari	Father: Giuseppe, Bari, Italy.	Ill	Chicago
8	Baldarulo	Onofrio	24	M	M	No	No	"	✓	"	"	Wife: Maria, Bari, Italy.	"	"
9	Pomita	Raffaele	43	M	M	Yes	Yes	"	✓	"	"	Wife: Maria, Bari, Italy.	Minn	St. Paul
10	Di Nicolo	Domenico	53	M	M	"	"	"	✓	"	Capri del Campo	Wife: Maria, Capri del Campo, Italy.	"	"
11	Manganello	Giuseppe	24	M	S	"	"	"	✓	"	Bari	Father: Pasquale, Bari, Italy.	Ill	Chicago
12	Palella	Domenico	55	M	M	"	"	"	✓	"	Capri del Campo	Wife: Rosa, Capri del Campo, Italy.	"	"
13	Palella	Pasquale	14	M	S	None	"	"	✓	"	"	Mother: Theresa, Bari, Italy.	"	"
14	Marzulli	Giovanni	36	M	M	Yes	Yes	"	✓	"	Bari	Wife: Theresa, Bari, Italy.	"	"
15	Di Cetrantoni	Domenico	18	M	S	"	"	"	✓	"	Canada	Father: Vincenzo, Civitate del Monte, Italy.	N. J.	Camden
DEBARRED	Anderson	John C.	29	M	M	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Wife: Jennie, Moss, Norway.	Ohio	Toledo
17	Murray	Joshua	17	M	S	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Father: James Murray, Mossend, Scotland.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
18	Marzulli	Leonardo	12	M	S	None	"	Italy	South	Italy	Bari	Mother: Theresa, Bari, Italy.	Ill	Chicago
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS B

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF June, 1906³

CLASS B

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

Person's Name
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2063

PER Austr.-American LINE SS. CO.

PORT

433

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Sidorenko, Jakow	28	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Russian	Canada London	No relatives	N.Y. New York
2	Schia-velli, Giuseppe	35	M	Labrer	"	Italy	South Ital.	Toronto	Father: Domenico, Sera Carne, Italy	Del. Wilmington
3	De Masi, Raffaele	40	M	"	No	"	"	"	Wife: Giuseppina, Sera Carne, Italy	"
4	Szeliga, Matias	35	M	"	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Cashawa	Wife: Teresa, Kolomea, Austria	N.Y. Niagara Falls
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
136	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Niagara Falls N.Y. MONTH OF June, 1963. CLASS **B**

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

James A. Reilly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-2000

434

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rauski	Magdalena	35	F. M.	None	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaczka	no relative	Ny	N. York
2	Alessandri	Santa	18	M. M.	Laborer			Italy	Lo. Ital	Canada	No Bay	no relative		
3	Jakob	Julia	34	F. M.	None			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sarkozijfako	no relative		
4	"	Stona	16	F. A.										
5	"	Julia	14	F.										
6	"	Wrona	10	"										
7	Deccatti	Luigi	30	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Lo. Ital	Italy	Anagni	Wife: Giuseppina		
8	De Paolis	Vincenzo	14	"								no relative		
9	Luciani	Donato	46	M.		No	No			Canada	Hamilton	Wife: Giuseppina		
10	Nodarezyk	Juzef	38	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Toronto	Wife: Mariana		
11	Olzeuski	Wladyslaw	22	"								Wife: Mariana		
12	Paiunk	Pawel	31	M. M.		yes	yes					no relative		
13	Paiunk	Tomasz	18	"		yes						Wife: Hanna		
14	Orlando	Emidio	24	M. M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital S.		Montreal	Wife: Carmella		
15	Caserta	Vincenzo	41	"						Italy	Montreal	Wife: Felomena		
16	Pabrizio	Urbano	48	M. M.								Wife: Petronilla		
17	Mikolajek	Anna	25	F.								Wife: Petronilla		
18	Grimelka	Hermel	36	M. M.	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife: Anna		
19	Schultz	Rudolph	20	M. S.	Blacksmith	No	No	German			North Bay	no relative		
20	Battista	Giorgio	18	"	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital S.		North Bay	no relative		
21	Lordi	Antonio	26	M. M.								Wife: Petronilla		
22	Rosetti	Domenico	26	M. M.								Wife: Petronilla		
23	Brorilia	Giuseppe	23	M. M.								Wife: Petronilla		
24	Urbano	Nicola	26	M. M.								Wife: Petronilla		
25	Pisani	Vincenzo	27	M. M.								Wife: Petronilla		
26	Alessandri	Silvestro	35	M. M.	Laborer							Wife: Petronilla		
27	Matwykow	Gacharicz	18	M. S.		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chodup	Wife: Petronilla		
28	Wladyslaw	Jakub	50	M. M.						Canada	Windsor	Wife: Petronilla		
29	Szedek	Adam	25	M. S.								Wife: Petronilla		
30	Simionka	Julian	23	"		No	No	Hungary	Rumanian	Canada	Kingston	Wife: Petronilla		
137	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *June*, 19*03*.

CLASS **B**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.	City or Town.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes	Self	7	No																				
2		Uncle	26	No																				
3		Uncle	60	No																				
4		Father																						
5																								
6																								
7		Self	27	No																				
8			27	No																				
9			35	No																				
10			40	No																				
11			35	No																				
12			40	No																				
13			22	No																				
14	No		20	No																				
15	No		30	No																				
16	No		33	No																				
17	Yes		10	No																				
18			215	No																				
19	Yes	Uncle	5	No																				
20		Self	25	No																				
21			13	No																				
22			20	No																				
23			41	No																				
24			60	No																				
25			27	No																				
26			75	No																				
27		Father	1	No																				
28		Self	50	No																				
29		No	45	No																				
30			33	No																				

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. P. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

James A. Robinson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 M. M. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2882

435

PER Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	^{B. 79} Honopacki	Piotr	28	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	Canada	Toronto	wife: Jędrzejka Wannopol, Austria	Ny	Buffalo
2	^{B. 83} Prosdowski	Mikola	38	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna, Gratze, Austria	"	"
3	^{B. 83} Mazeiko	Wacław	25	m	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	"	"	Hamilton	wife: Leodora, Raduczski, Russia	Me	Waterville
4	^{B. 80} Gawadzki	Andrzej	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Mother: Anna, Wusznitwo, Russia	Ny	Brooklyn
5	^{B. 80} Niemiec	Waleriy	47	m	"	No	No	Austrian	"	"	Sidney, N.S.	wife: Alexandra, Boly, Austria	"	Buffalo
6	^{B. 80} Gurgul	Maryan	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marianna, Gawada, Austria	"	"
7	^{B. 80} Adamczuk	Adam	19	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Port: Maryan, Gorkov, Austria	Ny	Newark
8	^{B. 83} Cocetti	Raffaele	23	m	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	"	Wife: Maria, Fossa-Cessia, Italy	Pa	Henderson
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
138	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF June 1913.

CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or to pursue a course of instruction in any school, college, university, or academy, or to perform any service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self.	6. No	L P. C.	Cousin: Michael Wozniakowski	127 Daniel St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	71	5 8	Med Br Br	None	Austria	Parnopol	June 13	Pisa	June 21	
2	"	13. No	L P. C.	Bro: Louis Michael Wozniakowski	117 Daniel St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med Br Br	"	"	"	May 27/13	Potterdam	21	
3	"	35. No	"	Bro: Adams	16 Belmont Ave. Waterville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Br Br Br	"	Russia	Stadynowski	Halifax	Apr 24/13	Bremer	21
4	"	20. No	"	Bro: Kaganovitch	68 North 8th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	"	Washington	"	May 15/13	Panama	23	
5	"	16. Yes	"	Bro: Louis	Jan. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med Br Br	Good - no marks	Austria	Doly	June 16/13	Neckar	24	
6	"	15. Yes	"	Bro: Louis	Jan. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med Br Br	None	"	Gawda	"	June 16/13	Neckar	24
7	"	16. No	"	Bro: Louis	Jan. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Br Br Br	"	"	Gordon	June 16/13	Neckar	24	
8	No	31. Yes by Vandersgrift	"	Bro: Louis	Jan. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Br Br Br	"	"	Italy	Frederico	June 16/13	Neckar	24

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Inspector A. Redburn
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2902

436

PER Canad. Austral. LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jerguson	Robina	40	f	none	yes	Scotch		New Zealand	Christ Church	No relatives	Canada	Quebec
2	Stacey	Hugh	22	m	Farmer		England	English	England	Perle	"	England	England
3	Sanders	Walter P.	34	m	Comm. Man		New Zealand		New Zealand	Wellington	"	England	England
4	Sanders	Nelli	32	f	m	None			England	London	"	England	England
5	McKay	Mary	34	f	S			Irish	England	London	"	England	England
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
139	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Arthur J. Odeneal, Inspector.
Sidon Whiskaw;
Arthur J. Odeneal.

107

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

James A. Kellum
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2043

437

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Hunt	33	F	S. None	yes	yes	England	English	England Bristol	Father-in-law, Joseph Hunt, Castle Road, England	Pa. Bradford
2	"	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"
3	"	4	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"
4	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do	"
5	W-5432683 10-16-31 John M.	11	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Canada Stoney Creek	Grandfather do do	"
6	Bowell	24	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Father, Edward, 16 Edward St., Bristol, Engl.	Ohio Cleveland
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
140	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

CLASS B

COVER

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Michigan Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

Pinson A. Redlin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2003

438

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	D'Aurizio	Francesco	18	M	S Laborer	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	Italy	Casalborsino	Father: Casimiro, Casalborsino, Italy	NY	Batavia
2	"	Domenico	32	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Casimiro, Casalborsino, Italy	"	"
3	Chicola	Antonio	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vasto	Father: Casimiro, Vasto, Italy	NY	Fairmont
4	Reale	Francesco	22	M	S Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fili	Father: Casimiro, S. Fili, Italy	Colo	Denver
5	Amato	Giuseppe	35	M	M Carpenter	No	No	"	"	"	S. Cristina	Wife: Rita, S. Cristina, Italy	Ohio	Youngstown
6	Volona	Antonino	22	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Casimiro, S. Cristina, Italy	"	"
7	Calabria	Domenico	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Rita, S. Cristina, Italy	"	"
8	Jones	Percy Griffith	21	M	M Mechanical Engineer	"	"	England	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Cousins: Ralph Webster, 10 Elm Court, Toronto Ont.	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Holland	Harry	27	M	" Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Tilsburg	relatives	Conn	Hartford
10	Maqqio	Nicola	17	M	" Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	Italy	Trivigno	Mother: Maria, Trivigno, Italy	NY	New York
11	Stasi	Rocco	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Margherita, Trivigno, Italy	"	"
12	Candelis	Nana A.	42	F	" Candy maker	"	"	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bitula	Wife: Athina, Bitula, Turkey	Pa	Jacksonville
13	Campanelunga	Salvatore	42	M	M Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	Nequassa	Wife: Maria, San Donato di Puglia, Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Wilson	John Robert	25	M	" Merchant	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Uncle: Frank Malton, 543 Concord St., Toronto	NY	Buffalo
15	"	Emily (wife)	22	F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"
16	"	Elsie Louise (daugh.)	7	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do	"	"
17	McCartney	Mary	25	F	" Domestic	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father: Andrew, Port Glanone, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Regi	Giacomo	33	M	M Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Hamilton	Wife: Donna, Port Glanone, Ireland	NY	Camden
19	Parisi	Giuseppe	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wag. Pally	Father: Vincenzo, Port Glanone, Ireland	NY	Port Jervis
20	Gravino	Michele	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Lucia, Port Glanone, Ireland	Ohio	Pavement
21	Gibson	Elizabeth	32	F	S Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: George, Port Glanone, Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Mahy	Stephen John	21	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nicholas, Port Glanone, Ireland	NY	Buffalo
23	Serio	Francesco	35	M	M Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	Italy	Guardia	Wife: Cristina, Guardia, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
24	Di Ligio	Giacomo	18	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bari	Wife: Annunziata, Guardia, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Cassarò	Giovanni	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Calogero, Guardia, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Giarana	Luigi	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria, Guardia, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Latanzaro	Giuseppe	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Calogero, Guardia, Italy	NY	Buffalo
28	Tagliaglieri	Giuseppe	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Wife: Rita, Guardia, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Petrussa	Tommaso	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Rita, Guardia, Italy	Pa	Philadelphia
30	"	Nicola A.	37	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rita, Guardia, Italy	"	"

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT SIGN WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN CROSSING POINT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF June, 1913 CLASS B

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any company, or by any person, other than the applicant, or by any company, other than the applicant, or by any company, other than the applicant.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Father 10 ⁰⁰	No			Cousin, Tito Di Filippo 62 Swan St. Batavia, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	1 1/2	Med	Br	None	Italy	Casabondina	Quebec	4TR May 14 1913	Montgomery	May 14
2	"	Self 10 ⁰⁰	No			Cousin, do	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	4TR May 17 1913	"	" 27
3	"	Brother 25 ⁰⁰	No			Bro. Bartolomeo Farmount St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Dark	Br	"	"	"	"	4TR May 17 1913	"	" 27
4	No	Self 35 ⁰⁰	Yes 6 yrs		Dennis May 1912	Bro. Louis Pasquale, 4700 4700 Cloudbolt, Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	S. P. L.	"	4TR May 27 1913	Mr. Royal	" 29
5	No	" 17 ⁰⁰	No			Cousin, Domenico, 311 Adams St.	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	DK	Br	"	"	S. P. L.	"	4TR May 27 1913	"	" 29
6	"	" 16 ⁰⁰	No			Cousin, do	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	4TR May 27 1913	"	" 29
7	"	" 12 ⁰⁰	No			Cousin, do	"	"	"	"	4	1 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	4TR May 27 1913	"	" 29
8	Yes	" 40 ⁰⁰	No			Uncle, H. D. Griffith Thorp Hill, Chestnut Hill, Phila.	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Fr	Br	"	England	Birkdale	Quebec	4TR May 12 1913	Emp. Britain	" 30
9	No	" 50 ⁰⁰	No			Uncle, Mary, Kuppelberg Raymond St. Haverhill	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	Netherfield	"	4TR May 12 1913	Emp. Britain	" 31
10	"	" 43 ⁰⁰	"		D. C. D.	Brother, Antonio 232 Mulberry Street.	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	"	Br	"	Italy	Trevigno	Quebec	4TR May 27 1913	Mont Royal	June 3
11	"	" 14 ⁰⁰	Yes 1887/17		Albany, N.Y. - 1897	Father, Gerardo 239 Mulberry Street.	"	"	"	"	5	2 1/2	DK	"	Left arm shorter than right arm	"	"	"	4TR May 27 1913	"	"
12	"	" 34 ⁰⁰	"		3 yrs Jacksonville 1913	Partner, Uncle Bogoj 106 Broad St.	"	"	"	Good	5	4 1/2	DK	Br	None	Turkey	Birula	"	4TR May 27 1913	Montgomery	" 4
13	Yes	" 21 ⁰⁰	Yes 5 yrs		Various places 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Med	Br	"	Italy	Deliceto	"	4TR May 27 1913	"	" 6
14	"	" 100 ⁰⁰	No			"	"	"	"	"	6	2 1/2	Fr	Br	"	England	Leeds	Quebec	4TR May 27 1913	Emp. Britain	" 10
15	"	Husband -	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	"	"	"	"	4TR May 27 1913	"	" 10
16	"	Father -	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	4TR May 27 1913	"	" 10
17	"	Self 30 ⁰⁰	Yes 7 yrs		Phil. Pa April 1908	Bro. H. M. Carlsberg Rydal (Philadelphia) Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	Ireland	Cast Glenon	"	4TR May 27 1913	S. Manitoba	" 10
18	"	" 67 ⁰⁰	No		L. P. C.	Bro. Louis, 3100 3100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	Br	"	Italy	Cast Glenon	"	4TR May 27 1913	"	" 10
19	No	" 24 ⁰⁰	Yes 3 yrs		Nov 1910	Bro. Louis, 3100 3100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Br	"	Italy	Cast Glenon	"	4TR May 27 1913	"	" 10
20	Yes	" 37 ⁰⁰	No			Cousin, H. M. Carlsberg 165 Sycamore St. Racine, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	Br	"	"	San Severi	Quebec	4TR May 27 1913	Montgomery	" 15
21	"	" 40 ⁰⁰	Yes 3 yrs		Plainfield 1916	Bro. Louis, 3100 3100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Blue	England	Cast Glenon	"	4TR May 27 1913	Emp. Britain	" 15
22	"	" 26 ⁰⁰	No			No address	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	Richelle	"	4TR May 27 1913	"	" 17
23	"	" 90 ⁰⁰	Yes 1903		Syracuse 1907	Father, Bartolomeo, 323 North Franklin St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Med	Br	"	Italy	Cast Glenon	"	4TR May 27 1913	Montgomery	" 17
24	"	" 30 ⁰⁰	No			Cousin, H. M. Carlsberg 369 Low St.	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	Cast Glenon	"	4TR May 27 1913	Montgomery	" 17
25	"	" 30 ⁰⁰	No			Cousin, H. M. Carlsberg 2203 Orange St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	"	"	Cast Glenon	"	4TR May 27 1913	Montgomery	" 20
26	"	" 61 ⁰⁰	No			Bro. Louis, 3100 3100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	Br	"	Italy	Cast Glenon	"	4TR May 27 1913	Montgomery	" 20
27	"	" 25 ⁰⁰	No		L. P. C.	Bro. Louis, 3100 3100 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	"	Italy	Cast Glenon	"	4TR May 27 1913	Montgomery	" 20
28	"	" 4 ⁰⁰	No		L. P. C.	Cousin, H. M. Carlsberg 115 E. 11th St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Br	"	Italy	Cast Glenon	"	4TR May 27 1913	Montgomery	" 20
29	"	" 25 ⁰⁰	No			Friend, H. M. Carlsberg Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	Br	Black marks	Italy	Cast Glenon	"	4TR May 27 1913	Montgomery	" 21
30	"	" 40 ⁰⁰	Yes 5 yrs		Pittsburg 1905	do	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	Br	None	"	"	"	4TR May 27 1913	"	" 21

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robinson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-2963

439

PER Canadian Pacific LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Buzzocrea</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Ital. S.</u>	<u>Italy</u>	<u>Casale</u>	<u>Wife Maria</u>	<u>Casale, Italy</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>Rochester</u>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

142

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

[Handwritten signature]

COVER.)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS B

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

James A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-2843

440

PER Leonard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Leonard ^{B.S.S.} James	34	M	Labourer		England	English	Canada, Cooktown	Wife, Edith Hull, England	Pa. Pittsburgh
2	NOT USED									
3	NOT USED									
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

143

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B.S.S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Winnipeg Falls, MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS **B**

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking to induce or entice any other alien to come to the United States, or to be employed in the United States, or to be employed in the United States, or to be employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	Yes Self	11.	Yes	1 yr	Pittsburg	1885	Bro. John Leonard	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Hull	Quebec	1913	Ausonia	June 17
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. _____
M. C. R. _____
W. R. _____
E. R. _____
U. B. _____
L. M. _____

James A. Robbins CLASS **B**
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-2643

441

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	^{B.S.S.} McPherson Ellen	28	F	S Domestic	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Niece: Ellen Bisset - Roxbury St. N. Toronto	N.Y. New York
2	Christie Jane	24	F	S Domestic	" "	"	"	" St. Mary's	No relatives	N.J. Ridgefield
3	^{B.S.S.} Thompson Thomas G.	35	M	M Stonecutter	" "	"	"	" Merriton	wife Jessie 3 Temple Street, Edinburgh Scot	Q. Glasgow
4	^{B.S.S.} Halden Andrew	34	M	M Laborer	" "	"	"	" Hamilton	wife: Margaret Glenkaldy, Scotland.	Pa Philadelphia
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
144	NOT USED									

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Handwritten initials

DOES NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS **B**

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The B. P. O. E. (3) The F. & A. M. (4) The S. L. G. (5) The M. W. A. (6) The O. T. M. (7) The U. P. (8) The G. U. P. (9) The A. O. U. (10) The K. P. (11) The S. P. (12) The M. P. (13) The I. P. (14) The U. P. (15) The G. P. (16) The A. P. (17) The K. P. (18) The S. P. (19) The M. P. (20) The I. P. (21) The U. P. (22) The G. P. (23) The A. P. (24) The K. P. (25) The S. P. (26) The M. P. (27) The I. P. (28) The U. P. (29) The G. P. (30) The A. P. (31) The K. P. (32) The S. P. (33) The M. P. (34) The I. P. (35) The U. P. (36) The G. P. (37) The A. P. (38) The K. P. (39) The S. P. (40) The M. P. (41) The I. P. (42) The U. P. (43) The G. P. (44) The A. P. (45) The K. P. (46) The S. P. (47) The M. P. (48) The I. P. (49) The U. P. (50) The G. P. (51) The A. P. (52) The K. P. (53) The S. P. (54) The M. P. (55) The I. P. (56) The U. P. (57) The G. P. (58) The A. P. (59) The K. P. (60) The S. P. (61) The M. P. (62) The I. P. (63) The U. P. (64) The G. P. (65) The A. P. (66) The K. P. (67) The S. P. (68) The M. P. (69) The I. P. (70) The U. P. (71) The G. P. (72) The A. P. (73) The K. P. (74) The S. P. (75) The M. P. (76) The I. P. (77) The U. P. (78) The G. P. (79) The A. P. (80) The K. P. (81) The S. P. (82) The M. P. (83) The I. P. (84) The U. P. (85) The G. P. (86) The A. P. (87) The K. P. (88) The S. P. (89) The M. P. (90) The I. P. (91) The U. P. (92) The G. P. (93) The A. P. (94) The K. P. (95) The S. P. (96) The M. P. (97) The I. P. (98) The U. P. (99) The G. P. (100) The A. P. (101) The K. P. (102) The S. P. (103) The M. P. (104) The I. P. (105) The U. P. (106) The G. P. (107) The A. P. (108) The K. P. (109) The S. P. (110) The M. P. (111) The I. P. (112) The U. P. (113) The G. P. (114) The A. P. (115) The K. P. (116) The S. P. (117) The M. P. (118) The I. P. (119) The U. P. (120) The G. P. (121) The A. P. (122) The K. P. (123) The S. P. (124) The M. P. (125) The I. P. (126) The U. P. (127) The G. P. (128) The A. P. (129) The K. P. (130) The S. P. (131) The M. P. (132) The I. P. (133) The U. P. (134) The G. P. (135) The A. P. (136) The K. P. (137) The S. P. (138) The M. P. (139) The I. P. (140) The U. P. (141) The G. P. (142) The A. P. (143) The K. P. (144) The S. P. (145) The M. P. (146) The I. P. (147) The U. P. (148) The G. P. (149) The A. P. (150) The K. P. (151) The S. P. (152) The M. P. (153) The I. P. (154) The U. P. (155) The G. P. (156) The A. P. (157) The K. P. (158) The S. P. (159) The M. P. (160) The I. P. (161) The U. P. (162) The G. P. (163) The A. P. (164) The K. P. (165) The S. P. (166) The M. P. (167) The I. P. (168) The U. P. (169) The G. P. (170) The A. P. (171) The K. P. (172) The S. P. (173) The M. P. (174) The I. P. (175) The U. P. (176) The G. P. (177) The A. P. (178) The K. P. (179) The S. P. (180) The M. P. (181) The I. P. (182) The U. P. (183) The G. P. (184) The A. P. (185) The K. P. (186) The S. P. (187) The M. P. (188) The I. P. (189) The U. P. (190) The G. P. (191) The A. P. (192) The K. P. (193) The S. P. (194) The M. P. (195) The I. P. (196) The U. P. (197) The G. P. (198) The A. P. (199) The K. P. (200) The S. P. (201) The M. P. (202) The I. P. (203) The U. P. (204) The G. P. (205) The A. P. (206) The K. P. (207) The S. P. (208) The M. P. (209) The I. P. (210) The U. P. (211) The G. P. (212) The A. P. (213) The K. P. (214) The S. P. (215) The M. P. (216) The I. P. (217) The U. P. (218) The G. P. (219) The A. P. (220) The K. P. (221) The S. P. (222) The M. P. (223) The I. P. (224) The U. P. (225) The G. P. (226) The A. P. (227) The K. P. (228) The S. P. (229) The M. P. (230) The I. P. (231) The U. P. (232) The G. P. (233) The A. P. (234) The K. P. (235) The S. P. (236) The M. P. (237) The I. P. (238) The U. P. (239) The G. P. (240) The A. P. (241) The K. P. (242) The S. P. (243) The M. P. (244) The I. P. (245) The U. P. (246) The G. P. (247) The A. P. (248) The K. P. (249) The S. P. (250) The M. P. (251) The I. P. (252) The U. P. (253) The G. P. (254) The A. P. (255) The K. P. (256) The S. P. (257) The M. P. (258) The I. P. (259) The U. P. (260) The G. P. (261) The A. P. (262) The K. P. (263) The S. P. (264) The M. P. (265) The I. P. (266) The U. P. (267) The G. P. (268) The A. P. (269) The K. P. (270) The S. P. (271) The M. P. (272) The I. P. (273) The U. P. (274) The G. P. (275) The A. P. (276) The K. P. (277) The S. P. (278) The M. P. (279) The I. P. (280) The U. P. (281) The G. P. (282) The A. P. (283) The K. P. (284) The S. P. (285) The M. P. (286) The I. P. (287) The U. P. (288) The G. P. (289) The A. P. (290) The K. P. (291) The S. P. (292) The M. P. (293) The I. P. (294) The U. P. (295) The G. P. (296) The A. P. (297) The K. P. (298) The S. P. (299) The M. P. (300) The I. P. (301) The U. P. (302) The G. P. (303) The A. P. (304) The K. P. (305) The S. P. (306) The M. P. (307) The I. P. (308) The U. P. (309) The G. P. (310) The A. P. (311) The K. P. (312) The S. P. (313) The M. P. (314) The I. P. (315) The U. P. (316) The G. P. (317) The A. P. (318) The K. P. (319) The S. P. (320) The M. P. (321) The I. P. (322) The U. P. (323) The G. P. (324) The A. P. (325) The K. P. (326) The S. P. (327) The M. P. (328) The I. P. (329) The U. P. (330) The G. P. (331) The A. P. (332) The K. P. (333) The S. P. (334) The M. P. (335) The I. P. (336) The U. P. (337) The G. P. (338) The A. P. (339) The K. P. (340) The S. P. (341) The M. P. (342) The I. P. (343) The U. P. (344) The G. P. (345) The A. P. (346) The K. P. (347) The S. P. (348) The M. P. (349) The I. P. (350) The U. P. (351) The G. P. (352) The A. P. (353) The K. P. (354) The S. P. (355) The M. P. (356) The I. P. (357) The U. P. (358) The G. P. (359) The A. P. (360) The K. P. (361) The S. P. (362) The M. P. (363) The I. P. (364) The U. P. (365) The G. P. (366) The A. P. (367) The K. P. (368) The S. P. (369) The M. P. (370) The I. P. (371) The U. P. (372) The G. P. (373) The A. P. (374) The K. P. (375) The S. P. (376) The M. P. (377) The I. P. (378) The U. P. (379) The G. P. (380) The A. P. (381) The K. P. (382) The S. P. (383) The M. P. (384) The I. P. (385) The U. P. (386) The G. P. (387) The A. P. (388) The K. P. (389) The S. P. (390) The M. P. (391) The I. P. (392) The U. P. (393) The G. P. (394) The A. P. (395) The K. P. (396) The S. P. (397) The M. P. (398) The I. P. (399) The U. P. (400) The G. P. (401) The A. P. (402) The K. P. (403) The S. P. (404) The M. P. (405) The I. P. (406) The U. P. (407) The G. P. (408) The A. P. (409) The K. P. (410) The S. P. (411) The M. P. (412) The I. P. (413) The U. P. (414) The G. P. (415) The A. P. (416) The K. P. (417) The S. P. (418) The M. P. (419) The I. P. (420) The U. P. (421) The G. P. (422) The A. P. (423) The K. P. (424) The S. P. (425) The M. P. (426) The I. P. (427) The U. P. (428) The G. P. (429) The A. P. (430) The K. P. (431) The S. P. (432) The M. P. (433) The I. P. (434) The U. P. (435) The G. P. (436) The A. P. (437) The K. P. (438) The S. P. (439) The M. P. (440) The I. P. (441) The U. P. (442) The G. P. (443) The A. P. (444) The K. P. (445) The S. P. (446) The M. P. (447) The I. P. (448) The U. P. (449) The G. P. (450) The A. P. (451) The K. P. (452) The S. P. (453) The M. P. (454) The I. P. (455) The U. P. (456) The G. P. (457) The A. P. (458) The K. P. (459) The S. P. (460) The M. P. (461) The I. P. (462) The U. P. (463) The G. P. (464) The A. P. (465) The K. P. (466) The S. P. (467) The M. P. (468) The I. P. (469) The U. P. (470) The G. P. (471) The A. P. (472) The K. P. (473) The S. P. (474) The M. P. (475) The I. P. (476) The U. P. (477) The G. P. (478) The A. P. (479) The K. P. (480) The S. P. (481) The M. P. (482) The I. P. (483) The U. P. (484) The G. P. (485) The A. P. (486) The K. P. (487) The S. P. (488) The M. P. (489) The I. P. (490) The U. P. (491) The G. P. (492) The A. P. (493) The K. P. (494) The S. P. (495) The M. P. (496) The I. P. (497) The U. P. (498) The G. P. (499) The A. P. (500) The K. P. (501) The S. P. (502) The M. P. (503) The I. P. (504) The U. P. (505) The G. P. (506) The A. P. (507) The K. P. (508) The S. P. (509) The M. P. (510) The I. P. (511) The U. P. (512) The G. P. (513) The A. P. (514) The K. P. (515) The S. P. (516) The M. P. (517) The I. P. (518) The U. P. (519) The G. P. (520) The A. P. (521) The K. P. (522) The S. P. (523) The M. P. (524) The I. P. (525) The U. P. (526) The G. P. (527) The A. P. (528) The K. P. (529) The S. P. (530) The M. P. (531) The I. P. (532) The U. P. (533) The G. P. (534) The A. P. (535) The K. P. (536) The S. P. (537) The M. P. (538) The I. P. (539) The U. P. (540) The G. P. (541) The A. P. (542) The K. P. (543) The S. P. (544) The M. P. (545) The I. P. (546) The U. P. (547) The G. P. (548) The A. P. (549) The K. P. (550) The S. P. (551) The M. P. (552) The I. P. (553) The U. P. (554) The G. P. (555) The A. P. (556) The K. P. (557) The S. P. (558) The M. P. (559) The I. P. (560) The U. P. (561) The G. P. (562) The A. P. (563) The K. P. (564) The S. P. (565) The M. P. (566) The I. P. (567) The U. P. (568) The G. P. (569) The A. P. (570) The K. P. (571) The S. P. (572) The M. P. (573) The I. P. (574) The U. P. (575) The G. P. (576) The A. P. (577) The K. P. (578) The S. P. (579) The M. P. (580) The I. P. (581) The U. P. (582) The G. P. (583) The A. P. (584) The K. P. (585) The S. P. (586) The M. P. (587) The I. P. (588) The U. P. (589) The G. P. (590) The A. P. (591) The K. P. (592) The S. P. (593) The M. P. (594) The I. P. (595) The U. P. (596) The G. P. (597) The A. P. (598) The K. P. (599) The S. P. (600) The M. P. (601) The I. P. (602) The U. P. (603) The G. P. (604) The A. P. (605) The K. P. (606) The S. P. (607) The M. P. (608) The I. P. (609) The U. P. (610) The G. P. (611) The A. P. (612) The K. P. (613) The S. P. (614) The M. P. (615) The I. P. (616) The U. P. (617) The G. P. (618) The A. P. (619) The K. P. (620) The S. P. (621) The M. P. (622) The I. P. (623) The U. P. (624) The G. P. (625) The A. P. (626) The K. P. (627) The S. P. (628) The M. P. (629) The I. P. (630) The U. P. (631) The G. P. (632) The A. P. (633) The K. P. (634) The S. P. (635) The M. P. (636) The I. P. (637) The U. P. (638) The G. P. (639) The A. P. (640) The K. P. (641) The S. P. (642) The M. P. (643) The I. P. (644) The U. P. (645) The G. P. (646) The A. P. (647) The K. P. (648) The S. P. (649) The M. P. (650) The I. P. (651) The U. P. (652) The G. P. (653) The A. P. (654) The K. P. (655) The S. P. (656) The M. P. (657) The I. P. (658) The U. P. (659) The G. P. (660) The A. P. (661) The K. P. (662) The S. P. (663) The M. P. (664) The I. P. (665) The U. P. (666) The G. P. (667) The A. P. (668) The K. P. (669) The S. P. (670) The M. P. (671) The I. P. (672) The U. P. (673) The G. P. (674) The A. P. (675) The K. P. (676) The S. P. (677) The M. P. (678) The I. P. (679) The U. P. (680) The G. P. (681) The A. P. (682) The K. P. (683) The S. P. (684) The M. P. (685) The I. P. (686) The U. P. (687) The G. P. (688) The A. P. (689) The K. P. (690) The S. P. (691) The M. P. (692) The I. P. (693) The U. P. (694) The G. P. (695) The A. P. (696) The K. P. (697) The S. P. (698) The M. P. (699) The I. P. (700) The U. P. (701) The G. P. (702) The A. P. (703) The K. P. (704) The S. P. (705) The M. P. (706) The I. P. (707) The U. P. (708) The G. P. (709) The A. P. (710) The K. P. (711) The S. P. (712) The M. P. (713) The I. P. (714) The U. P. (715) The G. P. (716) The A. P. (717) The K. P. (718) The S. P. (719) The M. P. (720) The I. P. (721) The U. P. (722) The G. P. (723) The A. P. (724) The K. P. (725) The S. P. (726) The M. P. (727) The I. P. (728) The U. P. (729) The G. P. (730) The A. P. (731) The K. P. (732) The S. P. (733) The M. P. (734) The I. P. (735) The U. P. (736) The G. P. (737) The A. P. (738) The K. P. (739) The S. P. (740) The M. P. (741) The I. P. (742) The U. P. (743) The G. P. (744) The A. P. (745) The K. P. (746) The S. P. (747) The M. P. (748) The I. P. (749) The U. P. (750) The G. P. (751) The A. P. (752) The K. P. (753) The S. P. (754) The M. P. (755) The I. P. (756) The U. P. (757) The G. P. (758) The A. P. (759) The K. P. (760) The S. P. (761) The M. P. (762) The I. P. (763) The U. P. (764) The G. P. (765) The A. P. (766) The K. P. (767) The S. P. (768) The M. P. (769) The I. P. (770) The U. P. (771) The G. P. (772) The A. P. (773) The K. P. (774) The S. P. (775) The M. P. (776) The I. P. (777) The U. P. (778) The G. P. (779) The A. P. (780) The K. P. (781) The S. P. (782) The M. P. (783) The I. P. (784) The U. P. (785) The G. P. (786) The A. P. (787) The K. P. (788) The S. P. (789) The M. P. (790) The I. P. (791) The U. P. (792) The G. P. (793) The A. P. (794) The K. P. (795) The S. P. (796) The M. P. (797) The I. P. (798) The U. P. (799) The G. P. (800) The A. P. (801) The K. P. (802) The S. P. (803) The M. P. (804) The I. P. (805) The U. P. (806) The G. P. (807) The A. P. (808) The K. P. (809) The S. P. (810) The M. P. (811) The I. P. (812) The U. P. (813) The G. P. (814) The A. P. (815) The K. P. (816) The S. P. (817) The M. P. (818) The I. P. (819) The U. P. (820) The G. P. (821) The A. P. (822) The K. P. (823) The S. P. (824) The M. P. (825) The I. P. (826) The U. P. (827) The G. P. (828) The A. P. (829) The K. P. (830) The S. P. (831) The M. P. (832) The I. P. (833) The U. P. (834) The G. P. (835) The A. P. (836) The K. P. (837) The S. P. (838) The M. P. (839) The I. P. (840) The U. P. (841) The G. P. (842) The A. P. (843) The K. P. (844) The S. P. (845) The M. P. (846) The I. P. (847) The U. P. (848) The G. P. (849) The A. P. (850) The K. P. (851) The S. P. (852) The M. P. (853) The I. P. (854) The U. P. (855) The G. P. (856) The A. P. (857) The K. P. (858) The S. P. (859) The M. P. (860) The I. P. (861) The U. P. (862) The G. P. (863) The A. P. (864) The K. P. (865) The S. P. (866) The M. P. (867) The I. P. (868) The U. P. (869) The G. P. (870) The A. P. (871) The K. P. (872) The S. P. (873) The M. P. (874) The I. P. (875) The U. P. (876) The G. P. (877) The A. P. (878) The K. P. (879) The S. P. (880) The M. P. (881) The I. P. (882) The U. P. (883) The G. P. (884) The A. P. (885) The K. P. (886) The S. P. (887) The M. P. (888) The I. P. (889) The U. P. (890) The G. P. (891) The A. P. (892) The K. P. (893) The S. P. (894) The M. P. (895) The I. P. (896) The U. P. (897) The G. P. (898) The A. P. (899) The K. P. (900) The S. P. (901) The M. P. (902) The I. P. (903) The U. P. (904) The G. P. (905) The A. P. (906) The K. P. (907) The S. P. (908) The M. P. (909) The I. P. (910) The U. P. (911) The G. P. (912) The A. P. (913) The K. P. (914) The S. P. (915) The M. P. (916) The I. P. (917) The U. P. (918) The G. P. (919) The A. P. (920) The K. P. (921) The S. P. (922) The M. P. (923) The I. P. (924) The U. P. (925) The G. P. (926) The A. P. (927) The K. P. (928) The S. P. (929) The M. P. (930) The I. P. (931) The U. P. (932) The G. P. (933) The A. P. (934) The K. P. (935) The S. P. (936) The M. P. (937) The I. P. (938) The U. P. (939) The G. P. (940) The A. P. (941) The K. P. (942) The S. P. (943) The M. P. (944) The I. P. (945) The U. P. (946) The G. P. (947) The A. P. (948) The K. P. (949) The S. P. (950) The M. P. (951) The I. P. (952) The U. P. (953) The G. P. (954) The A. P. (955) The K. P. (956) The S. P. (957) The M. P. (958) The I. P. (959) The U. P. (960) The G. P. (961) The A. P. (962) The K. P. (963) The S. P. (964) The M. P. (965) The I. P. (966) The U. P. (967) The G. P. (968) The A. P. (969) The K. P. (970) The S. P. (971) The M. P. (972) The I. P. (973) The U. P. (974) The G. P. (975) The A. P. (976) The K. P. (977) The S. P. (978) The M. P. (979) The I. P. (980) The U. P. (981) The G. P. (982) The A. P. (983) The K. P. (984) The S. P. (985) The M. P. (986) The I. P. (987) The U. P. (988) The G. P. (989) The A. P. (990) The K. P. (991) The S. P. (992) The M. P. (993) The I. P. (994) The U. P. (995) The G. P. (996) The A. P. (997) The K. P. (998) The S. P. (999) The M. P. (1000) The I. P. (1001) The U. P. (1002) The G. P. (1003) The A. P. (1004) The K. P. (1005) The S. P. (1006) The M. P. (1007) The I. P. (1008) The U. P. (1009) The G. P. (1010) The A. P. (1011) The K. P. (1012) The S. P. (1013) The M. P. (1014) The I. P. (1015) The U. P. (1016) The G. P. (1017) The A. P. (1018) The K. P. (1019) The S. P. (1020) The M. P. (1021) The I. P. (1022) The U. P. (1023) The G. P. (1024) The A. P. (1025) The K. P. (1026) The S. P. (1027) The M. P. (1028) The I. P. (1029) The U. P. (1030) The G. P. (1031) The A. P. (1032) The K. P. (1033) The S. P. (1034) The M. P. (1035) The I. P. (1036) The U. P. (1037) The G. P. (1038) The A. P. (1039) The K. P. (1040) The S. P. (1041) The M. P. (1042) The I. P. (1043) The U. P. (1044) The G. P. (1045) The A. P. (1046) The K. P. (1047) The S. P. (1048) The M. P. (1049) The I. P. (1050) The U. P. (1051) The G. P. (1052) The A. P. (1053) The K. P. (1054) The S. P. (1055) The M. P. (1056) The I. P. (1057) The U. P. (1058) The G. P. (1059) The A. P. (1060) The K. P. (1061) The S. P. (1062) The M. P. (1063) The I. P. (1064) The U. P. (1065) The G. P. (1066) The A. P. (1067) The K. P. (1068) The S. P. (1069) The M. P. (1070) The I. P. (1071) The U. P. (1072) The G. P. (1073) The A. P. (1074) The K. P. (1075) The S. P. (1076) The M. P. (1077) The I. P. (1078) The U. P. (1079) The G. P. (1080) The A. P. (1081) The K. P. (1082) The S. P. (1083) The M. P. (1084) The I. P. (1085) The U. P. (1086) The G. P. (1087) The A. P. (1088) The K. P. (1089) The S. P. (1090) The M. P. (1091) The I. P. (1092) The U. P. (1093) The G. P. (1094) The A. P. (1095) The K. P. (1096) The S. P. (1097) The M. P. (1098) The I. P. (1099) The U. P. (1100) The G. P. (1101) The A. P. (1102) The K. P. (1103) The S. P. (1104) The M. P. (1105) The I. P. (1106) The U. P. (1107) The G. P. (1108) The A. P. (1109) The K. P. (1110) The S. P. (1111) The M. P. (1112) The I. P. (1113) The U. P. (1114) The G. P. (1115) The A. P. (1116) The K. P. (1117) The S. P. (1118) The M. P. (1119) The I. P. (1120) The U. P. (1121) The G. P. (1122) The A. P. (1123) The K. P. (1124) The S. P. (1125) The M. P. (1126) The I. P. (1127) The U. P. (1128) The G. P. (1129) The A. P. (1130) The K. P. (1131) The S. P. (1132) The M. P. (1133) The I. P. (1134) The U. P. (1135) The G. P. (1136) The A. P. (1137) The K. P. (1138) The S. P. (1139) The M. P. (1140) The I. P. (1141) The U. P. (1142) The G. P. (1143) The A. P. (1144) The K. P. (1145) The S. P. (1146) The M. P. (1147) The I. P. (1148) The U. P. (1149) The G. P. (1150) The A. P. (1151) The K. P. (1152) The S. P. (1153) The M. P. (1154) The I. P. (1155) The U. P. (1156) The G. P. (1157) The A. P. (1158) The K. P. (1159) The S. P. (1160) The M. P. (1161) The I. P. (1162) The U. P. (1163) The G. P. (1164) The A. P. (1165) The K. P. (1166) The S. P. (1167) The M										

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1904-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1907.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-2003

442

PER French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Velmir	Jova	20		M.	Labourer	No	No	Hungarian		Canada	Richville	Wife: Thos. Stipic	Wyo.	N. End
2	Pepic	Nikola	34		M.	"	No	No	"		"	"	Wife: Milka	"	"
3	Esposito	Giuseppe	25		M.	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	Smithville	Wife: Milka	"	"
4	Di Bonaventura	Vincenzo	19		M.	"	No	No	"		"	Toronto	Wife: Milka	Mass.	Proctor
5	Liserna	Tommaso	31		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"		Italy	Pestice	Wife: Louisa	Wyo.	Proctor
6	Paliuri	Tiziano	29		M.	"	No	No	"		Canada	North Bay	Wife: Francesca	"	Proctor
7	Ruggieri	Donato	24		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	North Bay	Wife: Francesca	Pa.	Proctor
8	Ruggieri	Loreto	18		M.	"	No	No	"		"	North Bay	Wife: Francesca	Pa.	Proctor
9	"	Divino A	27		M.	"	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Wife: Clara	"	"
10	Benigno	Michele	25		M.	"	No	No	"		"	Toronto	Wife: Clara	Wyo.	Proctor
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
145	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO WERE ADMITTED BY A CANADIAN OFFICE MUST ENTER WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE U.S. OR BE DEPORTED ON THIS BASIS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls MONTH OF June, 1903

CLASS **B**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U.S. to perform military or naval service, or to engage in the business of a soldier, sailor, or marine.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.		
1	Yes	Self	37	No	Bro. Vaso Velimir 1025 - 11th St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med	Bk	Bk	none	Hungary	Debica	Shafes	33R 4/18/13	Florida	May
2	"	"	70	No	Mykhailo Vaso Velimir 1025 - 11th St.	No	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DR	DR	DR	"	"	"	"	33R 4/18/13	"	"
3	"	"	21.00	No	Bio: - Antonio - 1025 - 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DR	Bk	Bk	"	Italy	Triani	"	33R 4/18/13	Niagara	"
4	"	"	16	No	A. C. L. - 1025 - 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	DR	DR	Bk	"	"	"	"	33R 4/18/13	"	"
5	"	"	33	Yes	Redeuter 24, Aug 1902	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	DR	DR	"	"	"	"	33R 4/18/13	"	"
6	"	"	30	No	Bro. - law Lindo Camerun 167 Kent Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bk	Bk	"	"	"	"	33R 4/18/13	"	"
7	"	"	14	No	Philippine 167 Kent Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	DR	DR	DR	"	"	"	"	33R 4/18/13	"	"
8	"	"	14	No	Blouton, P.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DR	Bk	Bk	"	"	"	"	33R 4/18/13	"	"
9	No	"	12	Yes	2 yrs Pittsburgh Jan 3 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med	Bk	Bk	"	"	"	"	33R 4/18/13	"	"
10	Yes	"	36	No	Bro. - law: Domenico Thco 21 Bern av. St. Lawrence, C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	DR	Bk	Bk	"	"	"	"	33R 4/18/13	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Inspector
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-2043

443

PER Hamburg American LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Kucopatawa</u>	<u>Juzef</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Salon</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Wzindow</u>	<u>Father, Anton</u>	<u>Wzindow, Russia</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>Wheeling</u>
2	"	<u>Antonina</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>None</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<u>Father, do</u>	<u>do</u>	"	"
3	"	<u>Leokadia</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>F</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>None</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<u>Grandfather, do</u>	<u>do</u>	"	"
4	<u>Zapalska</u>	<u>Kataryna</u>	<u>19</u>	"	"	<u>Domestic</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<u>Father, Wojciech</u>	<u>Wzindow Russia</u>	"	"
5	"	<u>Bonyslaw</u>	<u>17</u>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<u>Father, do</u>	<u>do</u>	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Niagara Falls, N.Y., MONTH OF June 1913, 1913

CLASS **B**

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, club, or association, the object of which is to oppose the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Self	110.	No		Branislav Jozef Zapalaky 2624 Chestnut St. Whiting	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Russia/Hindon/Halifax		June 19 1913	Patricia	June 23 1913
2	" Husband	"			Bro. do	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	June 19 1913	"	"
3	" Father	"			Uncle do	"	"	"	Good	"	-	Fr	Blk	Blue	"	"	"	June 19 1913	"	"
4	" Self	41.	No		Bro. do	"	"	"	Good	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	June 19 1913	"	"
5	" "	30.	No		Bro. do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med	Br	Bl	"	"	"	June 19 1913	"	"

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robinson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 232 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-583

444

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Modaryk	Maczyn	38	m	Labour	No	No	Russian	Polish	Canada	Toronto	wife: Antonina Wagoff, Russia.	Ny	Buffalo	
2	DEBARRED Ceri	Agostino	48	"	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Welland	wife: Caterina, Brieggano, Italy.	"	Syracuse	
3	Mospika	Osip	31	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	"	Godfrey	wife: Helen, Sokolovo, Russia.	Ohio	Youngstown	
4	DEBARRED Gullace	Paquale	16	"	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	Welland	uncle: Rocco Zappala, Welland, Ont., Canada.	Ny	Buffalo	
5	Lapicki	Piotr D.	18	m	"	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	"	Hamilton	father: Dimitri, Kislov, Russia.	Pa	Centerville	
6	Lapicki	Andrzej	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Magdalena, Maszuga Piotrkow, Russia.	"	Pittsburg	
7	DEBARRED Elia	Amunziata	16	f	"	No	No	Italy	South Ital.	"	St. David	No relatives Wife: Maria S. Giovanni, Italy.	Ny	N.Y. Falls	
8	Rosamilia	Nicola	40	m	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	"	Mass	See	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A COASTAL OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Nagard Falls, N.Y.*, MONTH OF *June*, 190*3*

CLASS B

11-542

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes Self	15. No			Friend: Thomas Podrazan, 44 Bond St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	70	5 5 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	None	Russia	Wagoff	Aug 1912	unt	May 28	
2	No	"	18. ✓		Son: Stanislaw, Syracuse, N.Y.					"	5 3 1/2	DK. Br. Br.	"	Italy	Brigano	Mar 1913	"	June 1	
3	No	"	72. ✓		Nephew: Wasek Rowinski, 314 Bond St., Youngstown, O.					"	5 4 1/2	Med. Br. Br.	"	Russia	Sokolow	Oct 1912	"	5	
4	Yes Uncle	14. ✓			Father: Dominick Sullivan, 22 Commercial St., Buffalo, N.Y.					"	4 10	DK. Br. Br.	Scar over left eye brow.	Italy	Brigano	Aug 1913	"	8	
5	" Self	77. ✓			Grand: Gregory Kumpeli, Box 195, Cantonville, Pa.					"	5 8	Br. Br. Br.	None	Russia	Sokolow	July 1912	unt	13	
6	"	"	26. ✓		Bro: Owen, 2903 Penn Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.					"	5 6 1/2	Med. Br. Hazel	"	Russia	Sokolow	Aug 1912	"	13	
7	" Father	✓			No address				Pregnant	"	4 11	DK. Br. Br.	"	Italy	Storia	June 8/13	"	22	
8	" Self	41. ✓			Bro: Louis, Antonio Lifer, Lee, Mass.				Good	"	5 5 1/2	Med. Br. Blue	"	"	S. Giovanni	Mar 1913	"	24	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins CLASS B
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-2862

445

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.				
1	Yappia	Giuseppe	24	M	M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital	Canada	Brighton	Wife Zaira Trillero, Italy	Pa.	Indiana							
2	Capozzi	Giovanni	17	"	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedona	no relation	Minn	Milwaukee							
3	Capozzi	Micala	27	"	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Masi	Angelo A.	28	m	m		"	No	No	"	"	Italy	Beccano	wife Domenica Beccano, Italy.	Pa.	New Kensington							
5	Bicciarelli	Domenico	26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Beccano, Italy.	"	"							
6	Spinelli	Antonio	24	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Glauca Beccano, Italy.	"	Sharpville							
7	Boveri	Filippo	22	"	S.		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Beccano, Italy.	"	"							
8	Ardevini	Lorenzo	41	"	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Beccano, Italy.	"	Polio							
9	Ardevini	Giuseppe	38	"	"		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Beccano, Italy.	"	"							
10	Ruggieri	Carlo	60	"	"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wickesbarre	wife Uria Villadente Stefano, Italy.	"	Wickesbarre							
11	Santodonato	Giovanni	18	6	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beccano	father Filippo Beccano, Italy.	N.Y.	Model City							
12	Colapietro	Francesco	40	"	m		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Scenza Beccano, Italy.	"	"							
13	Salier	Nicolas	39	M	M		Coal Miner	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Glac Bay	No relatives	Term.	La Follette							
14	"	Marie (wife)	35	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Fetisch	Jacob	45	m	m		Coal miner	"	"	Germany	German	"	Glac Bay	Sister Mrs. Madeline Fetisch Hirsch, Germany	"	"							
16	"	Marie	53	f	"		midwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law do.	"	"							
17	Fath	Katherine	36	"	"		Landress	"	"	"	"	"	"	step aunt do.	"	"							
18	Patuk	Emil	27	m	"		Coal miner	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	wife Josephine Beckum, Germany.	Pa	Patrasia							
19	Zucca	Diego	25	"	S.		Laborer	"	"	Italy	Ital	"	"	father Nicola Zucca, Italy.	Term.	La Follette							
20	Usseglio	Giovanni	29	"	m		Coal miner	"	"	France	Ital. N.	"	"	wife Vittoria andun de Ronay, France	"	"							
21	Kalmucki	Stjepan	36	"	"		Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Welland	wife Anne Prosturo, Russia	Mass	Pittsfield							
22	Lalanto	Michele	42	"	"		"	No	No	Italy	Ital S.	"	Toronto	Wife, Sausaly Casalbordino Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo							
23	Si Pietro	Angelo M	17	M	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Marianna Casalbordino, Italy	"	New York							
24	Mazzucchetti	Constantino	22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris, cont.	mother, Maria Tullio Celino Attanasio Italy	"	Rochester							
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
148	NOT USED																						

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF Niagara Falls ny., MONTH OF June, 1903. CLASS **B**

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n-204

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

11-2843

446

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morgan	Ethel	48	F.	M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Left us at NY.	England London	No relation	England	
2	Jennart	Agnes Hamah	44	F.					Scotch		Left us at NY.	Tharford	Bro. Charles 10 Sherbrook St. Montreal	England	
3	"	Margaret	14	F.					"		Left us at NY.	"	Bro. Arthur Do.	England	
4	Farr	Albert Edward	38	M.	M.	Contractor	"	"	English		Left us at NY.	Trenton, N.J.	Bro. Arthur Nelson, B.C.	England	
5	Holland	George	19	M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"		Canada	Tolsonburg	No relation	Conn. Waterbury	
6	Krul	Juzef	26	M.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Post Office	Bro. Tadeus Post Office Cent	N.Y. Buffalo	
7	Emerson	George Maurice	17	"	"	Actor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Bro. George Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh, Scotland	N.Y. New York	
8	Wrigley	James	26	M.	L.	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	St. Catharines	Bro. James Maysden, York, Eng.	N.Y. Newington	
9	Westwood	Sarah	21	F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"		"	E. Toronto	Bro. James 184 Ashdale Ave. Toronto, Can.	Pa. Pittsburgh	
10	Martel	Ernest	19	M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"		"	Hamilton	Bro. Frederick Burgess River Manitoba	N.Y. Buffalo	
11	Martin	Rebecca	28	F.	S.	Domestic	"	"	"		"	Sunderland	Bro. Thomas W. 13 St. Catharines	N.Y. Buffalo	
12	Wilson	Elsie	28	F.	S.	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bro. James W. 48 St. Catharines	N.Y. Buffalo	
13	Nikolaus	Josip	22	M.	S.	Labourer	"	"	Hungary/Croatian		"	Montreal	Bro. James W. 48 St. Catharines	N.Y. Buffalo	
14	Pons	Frank	53	M.	M.	"	"	"	England	English	"	Tabor, Alta.	Bro. James W. 48 St. Catharines	N.Y. Buffalo	
15	Burns	Charles	23	M.	S.	Stat. Eng.	"	"	"		"	"	Bro. James W. 48 St. Catharines	N.Y. Buffalo	
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

149

CLASS

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Charles W. Cadan, Secy.
Tom V. Waller

DO NOT LIST ANYONE WHO HAS ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER POST FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES IF IT BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CHECK.

COVER

CLASS B

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

Person & Roblin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

447

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ruggieri	Leone	29	M	Laborm	No	No	Italy	So	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Pasquella - Silvi, Italy	N.Y.	Retsof
2	Cornelli	Raccardo	28	M	Laborm	Yes	Yes	Italy	So	"	"	Wife: Santa - Silvi, Italy	N.Y.	Retsof
3	Dejio	Antonio	26	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Carolina - Adriano, Italy	Ohio	Stettin
4	Schiavoni	Giachina	18	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"
5	Dawson	Wilson	21	"	Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Clifford	Wife: Elizabeth - 20 Bedford Terrace, Halifax, Eng	Mass	Monrovia
6	Vanetti	Gertrude	25	"	M. Harmonist	"	"	Italy	No Ital	"	Eureph	Wife: Giuseppe - Rogato, Italy	Pa	Garret
7	Cipriani	Domenico	23	M	S. Laborm	"	"	"	Ital S.	"	North Bay	no relation	N.Y.	Retsof
8	Kosta	Lambro	21	M	"	No	No	Turkey	Greek	"	Toronto	no relation	O	Turkey
9	Di Canso	Michele	24	M	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	Ital S.	"	Hamilton	Bro: Antonio - Montreal, P.Q.	N.Y.	Retsof
10	Turist	Marianna	20	F	S. Laborm	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	Wife: Peter - Rochester, N.Y.	N.Y.	Rochester
11	De Santos	Barardina	35	M	S. Laborm	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	Hamilton	Wife: Corinda - Bogorodina, Italy	"	Retsof
12	Mariani	Francesco	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria - Bogorodina, Italy	"	"
13	Cipriano	Antonio	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Bay, Ont.	Wife: Giovanni - Silvi, Italy	"	"
14	Cianelli	Antonio	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smithville	no relation	N.Y.	White Plains
15	McParland	Mary	22	F	S. Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	N. Falls	Wife: Jack - Bridge St., N. Falls, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
16	Kodrawiec	Giadob	28	M	M Laborm	"	"	Russia	Russian	Left U.S. at New York	Toronto	no relation	Russia	"
17	Ciferoni	Finizio	25	"	S. Bricklayer	"	"	Italy	So Ital	"	"	Wife: Giorgio - Rochester, N.Y.	N.Y.	Retsof
18	Vujekov	Svetzov	38	M	M Laborm	"	"	Tringary	Serbian	"	St. Catharines	no relation	Ind.	St. Catharines
19	De Francesco	Francesco	30	M	M Laborm	"	"	Italy	Ital S.	"	Toronto	Wife: Josephine - Silvi, Italy	N.Y.	Guineville
20	Cornelli	Amado	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna - Silvi, Italy	N.Y.	"
21	Cornelli	Domenico	36	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Domenica - Silvi, Italy	"	"
22	Deimori	Leone	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sofia - Silvi, Italy	"	"
23	Comante	Antonio	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria - Silvi, Italy	"	"
24	Mancinelli	Giovanna	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Rosalia - Silvi, Italy	"	"
25	Verde	Luigi	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria - Spinzogola, Italy	"	"
26	Knazowski	Helen	35	F	None	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Belville	Wife: Maria - Preston, Ont.	N.Y.	Newark
27	"	Stefan	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: do	"	"
28	Cufini	Michele	26	M	M Laborm	"	"	Italy	Ital S.	"	Toronto	Wife: Maria - Silvi, Italy	N.Y.	Retsof
29	Orsini	Giovanni	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro: Maria - 27 Beaver Ave Toronto (ont)	"	"
30	Cichella	Cesare	20	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	no relation	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS C.
AXABLE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHIP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan, 1913.

CLASS **C** TAXABLE.

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, institution, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or to be a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.		
1	No	Self	2900	Yes	much	Bro-in-law: Augustino Cicchelli, Retsof, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'1"	Med Br Br	none	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
2	"	"	50	"	"	July Bro: Carmello Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	DK Blk Br	"	"	"	"	1913	
3	Yes	"	50	✓	"	Dec 1911 Bro: Giovanni Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	1913	
4	"	"	34	✓	"	Dec 1911 Cousin Rodolfo Leone Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	DK Br Br	"	"	"	"	1913	
5	"	much	10	✓	"	Apr 1913 much Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med Br Br	"	England	Halifax	Portland	1913	
6	"	Self	46	"	"	Apr 1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	DK Br Br	"	Italy	Vogate	N.Y.	1913	
7	"	"	20	✓	"	1913 Bro: Francesco Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med Br Blue	"	"	"	"	1913	
8	Yes	"	10	✓	"	1912 Father: Kosta Nicola Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med Br Br	"	"	"	"	1913	
9	Yes	"	50	✓	"	1912 Brother: Giovanni Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	DK Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	"	1913	
10	Yes	"	16	✓	"	1913 Aunt Ida K. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	DK Br Br	"	Germany	Chemnitz	N.Y.	1913	
11	"	"	73	✓	"	Apr 1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
12	"	"	30	✓	"	Apr 1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
13	"	"	15	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
14	"	"	3900	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
15	"	"	1500	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
16	"	"	40	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
17	"	"	50	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
18	"	"	26	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
19	"	"	50	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
20	"	"	30	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
21	"	"	30	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
22	"	"	40	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
23	"	"	25	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
24	"	"	34	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
25	"	"	26	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
26	Yes	much	30	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
27	"	Father	Yes	"	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
28	"	Self	45	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
29	"	"	31	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	
30	"	"	25	✓	"	1913 Cousin Edmund Baucroft 60 Houghton St. Retsof, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med Br Br	"	Italy	Silvi	N.Y.	1913	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

118

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Natili	Michèle	21	M	Labour	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	Toronto	uncle: Carmine Palumbo 131 Lafontaine St. Toronto Ont	N.Y.	Retrof
2	De Santis	Filippo	26	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relatives	Pa	Blairsville
3	Nogera	Geno	20	M	Student	yes	yes	Colombia	Spanish	Left N.Y.	Woodstock	No relatives	Colombia	
4	Marucci	Atanasio	40	M	Labour	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Montreal	Bro: "Giovanna" Cochrane Ont	N.Y.	Wheat
5	Reda	Antonio	38	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	"	"	Cochrane	Cochrane Ont	N.Y.	Durbin
6*	"	Maria	27	F	M	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	Brunswick, do	"	"
7	"	Moset	5	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do do	"	"
8	"	Vienda	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: do do	"	"
9	Immetberger	Jacob	40	M	Musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Hamilton	Wife: Katarina Drebnach, Germany	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
10	"	Otto	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Posenbach, Germany	"	"
11	Schmitt	Otto	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
12	Schuy	Philip	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Schafers	Peter	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Katarina Pfeider Pfaffenbach, Germany	"	"
14	Buccelletti	Olivero	29	M	Cook	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Niagara Falls	Mother: Ursula Castelfium Italy	"	New York
15	Lapicna	Andrei	18	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Grandfather: Alfred Lapicna 302 Hartlow St. Hamilton Ont	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Ivers	Grace	18	F	Domestic	"	"	Germany	German	"	Montreal	Stepfather: Oscar Berkhofer Rumsherg, Wurtemberg, Germany.	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Brandon	Henry Hm	29	M	Machine fitter	"	"	England	English	Left N.Y.	Toronto	No relatives	England	
18	Mykolajewski	Yan	35	M	Labour	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Holland	Wife: Maryanna Slawatyey, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Osipowicz	Gregor	42	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Yan	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"
21	Kirijewitz	Nikolaj	23	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Russian	"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22	Hanaszowski	Michal	34	M	Labour	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Preston	"	N.Y.	Newark
23	Whyte	James	56	M	Welder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Son: "William Whyte 86 Gibson St. Hamilton Ont	Mass	Worcester
DEBARRED	Mastromauri	Natalie	29	M	Labour	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Angela Ruggano Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo
DEBARRED	"	Angelo	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Elisabetta San Marco in Venetia Italy	"	"
26	Sculli	Francesco	22	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Welland	Father: Domenico Druggano, Italy.	"	"
27	Pemisi	Enrico	31	M	"	No	No	"	"	Left N.Y.	Hamilton	No relatives	Italy	
28	Jennings	Ernest	37	"	Manufacturer	yes	yes	England	English	Left N.Y.	Windsor	Brother: Robert Jennings 36 Concord St. St Catharines Ont	England	
11878	Luchala	Yan	28	"	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	Wife: Wladyslaw Jukuska, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
11879	Brew	Raymon	40	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Franciszek Jukuska, Russia	"	"

NOT USED

CLASS C.
AXABLE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

* Son: Domenico, 8 yrs. U.S.C.
* "Reinholt, 16 yrs. U.S.C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS C TAXABLE.

OVER.

Chinese Immigrant Inspector

11-1678 *James A. Robbins*
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS TAXAB

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-76 or 2 System abolished Dec. 20, 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

449

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Diotallevi	Domenico	28	m	Labour	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Ital.	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	Ohio	Canton
2	Kay	Sam	24	m	S			England	English		Brantford	Brother: Harry Kay, 35 Regent St. Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Mass	Pall Mall
3	Nimesio	Vitali	24	m	S			Italy	South Ital.		St. Catharines	Brother: Giuseppe Nimesio, 127 St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.	Italy	
4	Milne	James	28					Scotland	Scotch		Berlin	Brother: Alexander 11 Mansion St., Berlin, Ont.	N.Y.	Portchester
5	Rybiy	Nasyl	31	m	m			Austria	Ruthenian		St. Toronto	Wife: Anna Czodup, Austria		Buffalo
6	Fromilto	Cosip	18	m	S			Russia	Russian		Hamilton	Brother: Alexander Lecornicki, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Lapicki	Ignaci P.	19	m	S							Brother: Wasyl Alernowich, 127 St. Catharines, Ont., Canada.		
8	Krupski	Alja	29	m	m							Wife: Jozefina Chini, Russia		
9	Brum	Domenico	19	m	S			Italy	South Ital.			Brother: Raffaele, 788 Jackson St. Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Camden
10	Arturo	Giuseppe	16	m	S							Mother: Francesca Mosorfa, Italy.	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Balind	Mike	27	m	m			Hungary	Magyar		Cobalt, Ont.	Wife: Maria Sarkis Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Martin	Henry	40	m	S	Carpenter		Black Indian	African (Black)		Toronto	No relatives	Mass	Ken. bridge
13	Fromika	Jakov	31	m	m	Labour		Russia	Russian		Hamilton	Wife: Olga Chromicki, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Fromika	Davil	29	m	m							Wife: Olga Chromicki, Russia		
15	Pagliarella	Pietro	29	m	m			Italy	Ital. S.		Toronto	Wife: Amalia Yeroli, Italy	N.Y.	Rome
16	Mastracci	Luigi	28	m	m							Wife: Carmela Yeroli, Italy		
17	Ceci	Caspero	18	m	S		No No					Brother: Umberto Yeroli, Italy		
11894	Klipic	Damian	25	m	m			Hungary	Serbian		Niag. Falls	Wife: Milka Sjeverovac, Hungary		La Crosse
19	Haig	Lewis John	30	m	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	Scotland	Scotch		St. Catharines	Brother: Charles M. Heddle, Paris, Ont., Canada	Br	South Africa
20	S. Intino	Arcangelo	34	m	m	Labour	No No	Italy	Ital. S.	Canada	North Bay	Wife: Antonina Ofena, Italy	Mass	Concord
21	Terzoni	Salvatore	25				Yes Yes					Wife: Giuseppina Ofena, Italy	Italy	
11897	Kucharczek	Wojciech	18	m	S		No No	Russia	Polish	Canada	St. Catharines	Brother: Benedict Heddle, St. Catharines, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo
11903	Vetrone	Filippo	45	m	m		Yes Yes	Italy	South Ital.		Niag. Falls	Wife: Maria Cautano, Italy.		Syracuse
11904	Vetrone	Antonio	20	m	S							Mother: Maria Cautano, Italy.		
25	Malanczuk	Wasyl	37	m	m			Austria	Ruthenian		Toronto	Wife: Juliana Jannopol, Austria.		Buffalo
26	Serednik	Stefan	39	m	m						Quebec	Wife: Fella Prozeranov, Austria		
27	Mc Millan	George	19	m	S	Pipe Fitter		Scotland	Scotch		Toronto	Brother: Robert, 28 Trafalgar St., Glasgow, Scotland.	Pa	Elgin Park
28	Losani	Raffaele	41	m	m	Labour		Italy	South Ital.		Brookville	Wife: Antonia San Mido, Italy.		Pottsville
29	Losani	Giuseppe	15	y	m	S						Mother: Father: Vincenzo		
30	Mangiacotte	Francesco	18	m	S						Bowmanville	San Mido, Toronto, Italy.		Carbondale

152 NOT USED

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wigor Weigher, Immigration Inspector
James H. Pierce

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS C TAXABLE.

MONTH OF June, 1918

[illegible]

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Centra. Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

Person. A. Collins
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 20

450

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Marinelli ^{B.S.I.} Pasquale	31	M	Laborer	No	Italy	Stat. S.	Canada Toronto	Wife, <u>Shiandra</u> <u>Mutigano, Italy</u>	N.Y. <u>Fort</u> <u>Ligonier</u>
2	" ^{B.S.I.} Crazio	26	M	S	yes	"	"	"	Father, <u>Francesco</u> <u>Mutigano, Italy</u>	"
3	Bastolotta ^{B.S.I.} Carmelo	28	M	M	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, <u>Antonina</u> <u>Villabate, Italy</u>	" <u>Buffalo</u>
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS C TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	30	31	32	33	
1	No	Self	40.00	No	May 3 1913	Box 109, St. Concordia, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	None	Italy	Montignano	Providence	May 3 1913	Venezia	June 24				
2	"	"	36.00	No	May 3 1913	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	SB	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Yes	"	20.00	No	June 19 1913	Friend, Calogero Paletta, 63 Trenton Ave, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	5 10	SB	SB	make right side of chin	"	Palermo	N.Y.	May 3 1913	"	"	"	"		
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Western Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Union Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Carson A. Rollins
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,

CLASS C TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

454

PORT OF

154 ✓ NOT USED

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Typo fixation; Inquest
 Jacob Alexander;
 11-1078
 James H. Pierce "
 Tom V. Walter "
 Robert Black "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS C NON-TAX

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor vehicle, or other conveyance, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.				1913.							
1	Yes	Self	16	Apr 1913	Various	July 1913	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 7	Med	Br	Blk	none	Scotland	Kircaldy	N.Y.	5/10/13	Garancia	May 27	
2	"	"	19	Apr 1913	Yonkers	Apr 1913	21 Jefferson St, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Br	Blk	"	Austria	Basel	"	5/10/13	Basel	" 27	
3	"	"	11	Apr 1913	Buffalo	Nov 1912	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	Blk	2 scars left side forehead	Italy	Genova	"	5/10/13	La Princesse	" 29	
4	"	"	3	Apr 1913	Cataraque	1912	Cataraque, Pa	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Fr	S	Br	Gr.	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Phila	5/10/13	Marion	" 30	
5	"	"	7	Apr 1913	St. Hammond	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dr	Br	Blk	"	Hungary	Budapest	N.Y.	5/10/13	Thornia	" 29	
6	"	"	2	Apr 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6 1/4	Dr	Br	Blk	"	Italy	Peterma	N.Y.	5/10/13	Wutsuom	" 30	
7	"	"	4	Apr 1913	St. Paul	1912	St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gr	"	Austria	Boguminia	"	5/10/13	"	June 1	
8	"	"	2	Apr 1913	Phila	May 1913	6711 Keesip Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fr	Br	Br	"	England	Cumberland	Phila	5/10/13	Merion	2	
9	No	"	2	Apr 1913	Richmond	1913	2610 Richmond Street E.	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Med	Br	Blk	"	Austria	Kussin	New York	5/10/13	Eugenia	May 31	
10	"	"	2	Apr 1913	Buffalo	1913	125 Peter Street	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Marked	Russia	Yakutov	"	5/10/13	Wark	June 3	
11	"	Self	25	Apr 1913	Uniontown	1912	246 Uniontown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Dr	Br	Blk	"	Turkey	Beyruth	"	5/10/13	Wark	4	
12	Yes	"	30	Apr 1913	Conajharie	1912	Conajharie, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br	Br	Blk	"	Scotland	Edinburg	"	5/10/13	Columbo	5	
13	No	"	10	Apr 1913	Kaleva	1913	Kaleva, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	"	"	"	Finland	Vasa	"	5/10/13	Wark	5	
14	"	"	30	Apr 1913	Box 191	1913	Box 191	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Kurikka	Wark	"	5/10/13	Empress of Ireland	5
15	Yes	"	10	Apr 1913	Shelburne	May 1913	1013 Cleveland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Portadown	New York	5/10/13	Wark	5	
16	"	"	20	Apr 1913	New York	1913	59 Wm C. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dr	Br	Blk	"	Russia	Odessa	"	5/10/13	N. Amsterdam	6	
17	No	"	15	Apr 1913	Pittsburg	1913	1603 Island Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	S	Br	Blk	"	Hungary	Mehelowski	"	5/10/13	Compassion	6
18	No	"	8	Apr 1913	Placer	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Br	Blk	"	Switzerland	Geneva	"	5/10/13	Lapland	6	
19	Yes	"	10	Apr 1913	St. Paul	1913	1136 Fally St.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Grotte	"	5/10/13	Italia	7	
20	"	"	35	Apr 1913	St. Paul	1912	1079 W. Main St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	Blk	"	Ireland	Monaghan	"	5/10/13	Wark	9	
21	"	"	65	Apr 1913	St. Paul	1912	1079 W. Main St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Br	Blk	"	Italy	Mosca	Phila	5/10/13	Paomina	12	
22	"	"	65	Apr 1913	St. Paul	1912	1079 W. Main St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dr	Br	Blk	"	"	"	"	5/10/13	Wark	12	
23	"	"	100	Apr 1913	St. Paul	1912	1079 W. Main St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dr	Br	Blk	"	"	"	"	5/10/13	Wark	12	
24	"	"	14	Apr 1913	St. Paul	1913	1079 W. Main St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dr	Br	Blk	"	"	"	"	5/10/13	Wark	12	
25	"	"	12	Apr 1913	St. Paul	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Dr	Br	Blk	"	Ireland	St. Paul	"	5/10/13	Oceanic	121	
26	"	"	20	Apr 1913	St. Paul	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr	Br	Blk	"	"	"	"	5/10/13	Wark	14	
27	"	"	12	Apr 1913	St. Paul	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	5/10/13	Wark	15	
28	Yes	"	40	Apr 1913	St. Paul	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dr	Br	Blk	"	"	"	"	5/10/13	Wark	15	
29	Yes	"	13	Apr 1913	St. Paul	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	5/10/13	Wark	16	
30	No	Self	11	Apr 1913	Pittsburg	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	5/10/13	Wark	16	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. S. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

CLASS C NON-TAX
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *22*

452

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	<i>Wormsley</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bottom Spinner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
DEBARRED	<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Guest</i>	<i>James A.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: Abraham, 17 Earl St., Birmingham, England.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Guest</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father-in-law: ... Father: ...</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Hurko</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sockmuth</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: ... Father: ...</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Tapata</i>	<i>Tomaz</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pluthenian</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Youngstown</i>	<i>wife: ... Lombard, Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Youngstown</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>Nowaljen</i>	<i>Olga</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>N.Y. Falls</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>Kueger</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: ... Oberchoen, near Berlin, Germany</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>George Victor</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro: Albert, 337 ... Spokane, Wash., Montreal, ...</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>Ashdown</i>	<i>Silas</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Morganston</i>	<i>but sister-in-law: Mrs. Kate ... Vinsland, ...</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Brunswick</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>Medsen</i>	<i>Jorgen</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Mother: ... Ribe, Denmark</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Synn</i>
<i>12</i>	NOT USED													
<i>13</i>	NOT USED													
<i>14</i>	NOT USED													
<i>15</i>	NOT USED													
<i>16</i>	NOT USED													
<i>17</i>	NOT USED													
<i>18</i>	NOT USED													
<i>19</i>	NOT USED													
<i>20</i>	NOT USED													
<i>21</i>	NOT USED													
<i>22</i>	NOT USED													
<i>23</i>	NOT USED													
<i>24</i>	NOT USED													
<i>25</i>	NOT USED													
<i>26</i>	NOT USED													
<i>27</i>	NOT USED													
<i>28</i>	NOT USED													
<i>29</i>	NOT USED													
<i>30</i>	NOT USED													

155
CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*.

CLASS **C** NON-TAX.

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, company, society, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	No self	5. ✓	May 14/13 L. P. C.	No address	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	Now	England Falsworth	Phila	May 14/13	Mason	June 17		
2	"	5. ✓	L. P. C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	60. ✓	May 1/13 Chicago	Dellner, 4521 W. Madison St. Chgo	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ln	Lk	"	"	Birmingham	Ny	May 1/13	"	17	
4	"	"	May 1/13	"	"	"	"	"	5	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	
5	Yes	100. ✓	1909 Buffalo May 1913	282 Detroit St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Russia Kolano	"	1909	"	18	
6	"	29. ✓	June 10/13	No address	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	Austria Lemberg	Phila	June 10/13	"	21	
7	"	7. ✓	June 4/13 Buffalo	28 Beck St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 11	Ln	Lk	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	
8	"	16. ✓	May 29/11	Sailors Haven, 206 Doot St	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ln	Br	"	"	Germany Berlin	"	May 29/11	"	24	
9	"	"	Nov 1912	accompanied by wife, Samuel P.	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	Ireland Dublin	"	Nov 1912	"	24	
10	No self	32. ✓	May 18/13 Brunswick 1913	Rt. #2, Brunswick, O.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	England Marden	"	May 18/13	"	24	
11	Yes	50. ✓	Sept 1912	Sept Sister, Otlanie Jorgensen	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	St Br	"	"	Denmark Ribe	Boston	Sept 1912	"	24	

G. T. R. _____ Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. _____ Michigan Central Ry.
W. R. _____ Wabash Ry.
E. R. _____ Erie Ry.
U. B. _____ Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. _____ Lower Foot Bridge

Personnel Robinson
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge
Immigrant Inspector.
CLASS **C** NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 23

153

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Di Leo	Levio	26	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	South Ital	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Serafina, Belvi, Italy.	N.Y.	Peter
	Mazzoni	Francesco	37	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Maria, Belvi, Italy.	"	"
	Cattolani	Carmine	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Wife: Pasquale, Belvi, Italy.	"	"
	Stankoff	Milav	21	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Selkirk	No relatives, Belvi, Italy.	"	Pontin
	Mills	John	38	M	Shoe Cutter	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	St. William	Wife: Jane, 338 Belvi, Italy.	N.Y.	Nog. Falls
11874	Houssencan	Husseff	25	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	"	Hamilton	Wife: Fatma, Constantinople, Turkey.	"	"
11876	Bunjevack	Polar	45	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Port Colborne	Wife: Marie, Belvi, Italy.	"	"
11884	Mouradian	Abkar	28	"	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	Brantford	Wife: Maria, Belvi, Italy.	"	"
11885	Barniagan	Nishan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sera, Belvi, Italy.	"	"
	Stepancow	Anton	21	M	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Wife: Martha, Belvi, Italy.	"	"
REBARRED	Mericonzi	Cataldo	21	M	"	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	"	North Bay	Wife: Maria, Belvi, Italy.	"	Buffalo
REBARRED	Calitti	Antonio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sera, Belvi, Italy.	"	Buffalo
11907	Murialan	Takvor	23	"	"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	"	St. Catharines	No relatives, Belvi, Italy.	"	Nog. Falls
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
156	NOT USED													

CLASS CC.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*.

CLASS **C C**

OVER.

13 No. on List.	14 By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, associa- tion, or govern- ment.)	15 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any seditious, subversive, or other dangerous organiza- tion, or whether he is connected with such an organization.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Height. Ft. Ins.	22 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	23 Marks of Identification.	24 Place of Birth.		25 Seaport of Landing.	26 Date of Landing.	27 Name of SS.	28 Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Yes	36.50	Trans	Mich	1912	Cousin: Domenico Lichello, Rt. of NY.	No	No	No	5 7 1/2	DK	Blk	Hazel	None	Italy	St. Peter	NY	1913	May 25
2	"	7.50	"	Provence	May 15/12	Cousin: Giuseppe Lichello, Rt. of NY.	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	DK	Blk	"	"	"	Provence	May 15/12	Teneyre	25
3	"	15.50	"	NY	May 9/12	Cousin: Giuseppe Lichello, Rt. of NY.	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	DK	Blk	"	"	"	NY	May 9/12	Madonna	28
4	"	30.50	"	"	"	Cousin: Geo. Nasciullo, 114 1st St. Park St.	"	"	"	5 5	DK	Blk	"	Bulgaria	Bali	St. Peter	May 1912	"	28
5	"	31.50	"	"	"	Friend: Alexander Park, 1364 Pine Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Blk	"	England	Carlisle	Lucifer	May 1912	"	28
6	"	6.50	"	"	"	Neptune: Abdulullah Houssem, 240 1/2 Ave. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	DK	Blk	"	Turkey	Constantinople	St. Peter	May 1912	"	28
7	"	2.50	Trans	Baltimore	May 1912	Friend: George Lichello, 114 1st St. Park St.	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Blk	"	Hungary	Pecin	Baltimore	May 1912	"	28
8	"	140.50	Trans	NY	May 1910	Friend: George Lichello, 10, 11th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 9	DK	Blk	"	Turkey	Sivas	NY	May 1910	Unk	Apr. 12
9	"	117.50	Trans	NY	1910	Friend: do	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Blk	"	"	"	"	Dec 1910	"	Apr. 12
10	"	51.50	"	"	"	Boarding House: Pietro Lichello, 3615 Highland Ave. N. Falls	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Blk	Blue	"	Russia	Zkrugje	St. Peter	May 1912	"
11	"	30.50	Trans	NY	1909	Friend: Antonio Lichello, 263 Elm St. Buffalo	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Blk	"	"	Italy	Sobino	St. Peter	May 1912	"
12	"	46.50	"	"	"	Bro. Arcangelo, Box 762 St. Johnsburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Blk	"	"	"	"	May 1912	"	"
13	Yes	26.50	Trans	NY	1906	Friend: George Lichello, 114 1st St. Park St.	"	"	"	5 9	DK	Blk	"	"	"	"	May 1906	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

James H. Harkin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge,
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS **C C**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

454

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

NOT USED
CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Vigors Jaatinen; Inspector
 Siedon Leikiskaar; "
^{Wm} J. V. Walter "
 John E. Moran

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan*, 1913

CLASS **D**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by any company, association, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest for any crime, misdemeanor, or other offense, or whether subject to deportation, or whether subject to removal from the United States.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.
1	Self	1896	1911	Stettin Hotel	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5'6"	Med	Blk	Pr	"	England	London	New York	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	May 26
2	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krona	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
3	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	England	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
4	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
6	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
7	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
12	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
13	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
14	Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	"	Jan 1896	Wm. H. H. H.	" 26

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

James A. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS **D**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 205

155

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
#														
1	Jumi	John	24	M	Metal Worker	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Toronto	No relatives.	Mich	Detroit
2	Drinkwater	Thomas	22	"	Gardner	"	"	England	English	"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Nordmaker	Jan W.	22	"	Baker	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	St Catharines	"	N.Y.	St Catharines
4	Mercier	Octave	29	M	Miner	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Glac Bay	"	Term	La Pollette
5	"	Augustine	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vander	Leon Hubert	46	M	Miner	"	"	"	Flemish	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Maria	43	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Daniel	12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Moore	William E	25	"	Labour	"	"	British N. Indians	African	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
10	De Caro	Antonio	27	"	"	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Hamilton	"	"	Buffalo
11	Luomala	Juho Emil	21	"	"	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	Bessemer	"	Mich	Kalamazoo
12	Anderson	Emma	37	F	Dressmaker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Montreal	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
13	Iner	Samuel	26	M	Sailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	"	"	Ithaca
14	Donaghy	Robert	21	M	clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Franciotti	Giuseppe	23	"	Labour	No	No	Italy	Ital. S.	"	North Bay	Father: Ferdinando, Città S. Angelo, Italy Wife: Cristina, Città S. Angelo, Italy Father: Fraycho, Kopka, Austria	"	Philipsburg
16	Berardinucci	Emidio	42	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Archora	Man	25	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Acton West	"	N.Y.	New York
18	Hansen	Harald Voigt	27	"	Engineman	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Father: Albert E. Moss, Norway	"	Dunkirk
19	Turner	Charles B.	40	M	Emailer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife: Edith Worship St. Hombidge, England	Mo.	Baltimore
20	Krasowski	Karol	29	"	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	"	Wife: Rosalia, 777 Queen St. W. Toronto	N.Y.	N. Fuller
21	Menaszewski	Stanislaw	28	"	machinist Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antoni, Lithuan, Russia	"	"
22	Magyar	Jan	20	M	Labourer	No	No	"	Polish	"	Midland	Father: Antoni, Lithuan, Russia	"	Buffalo
23	Sellers	Horace	15	F	None	yes	yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Aunt: Mrs. Arthur Craig, 716 Ontario St., Toronto, Ont., Can.	Ohio	Rockwood
24	Whitman	George	27	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
25	Maure	Jarvis	31	M	Hotel Porter	"	"	"	"	"	St Catharines	Bro: Gilbert, 34 Grove St., London, England	"	Niagara Falls
26	Di Francesco	Alfredo	19	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Hamilton	Wife: Lucia, 788 Bickmore St., Hamilton, Ont., Can.	N.Y.	Camden
27	Juris	David	33	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	"	Port Colborne	Wife: Milica, Basak, Hungary	Pa.	Katasauqua
28	Kristoff	Jovan	31	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Welland	Wife: Minnie, Mehmet, Turkey	Mich	Ely
29	Cardella	Francesco	22	M	clerk	"	"	Italy	Ital. S.	"	Tilsonburg	Father: Antonio, Tilsonburg, Ont.	N.Y.	Concordia
30	Gidib	Jan	22	M	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Hamilton	Father: Mary, Russia	"	Buffalo

NOT USED
CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James H. Wier
Robert Clark
(dupl) H. R. Baldwin

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS **D**

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, insti- tution, or govern- ment.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No. Inf. #45. ✓	July 1908	Brother, Andrew	No	No	No	Good	6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Finland	Turko	New York	Oct. 1907	Lucania	June 1913		
2	Yes	30. ✓	Sister Mrs. Catherine Baker	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Br	"	England	Worcester	Teleph	Victorian	4			
3	"	109. ✓	Friend: John Polymann	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Zuebe	Unk	4			
4	"	40. ✓	Friend: Joseph Carabini	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Br	"	Belgium	Brussels	Halifax	Grampian	4			
5	"	100. ✓	do	"	"	"	"	5	Light	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		
6	"	Self 200. ✓	do	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		
7	"	100. ✓	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		
8	"	100. ✓	do	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		
9	"	Self 30	Friend: Sylvester Murel	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		
10	"	100. ✓	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	"	Jamaica	Kingston	N.Y.	Unk	4			
11	"	10. ✓	Brother Isakke Luomala	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med	Br	"	Italy	Acri	"	Unk	4			
12	"	18. ✓	New England Hotel	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Br	"	Finland	Kurikka	Halifax	Unk	5			
13	"	188. ✓	Magara Field, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Br	"	Sweden	Thogde	New York	Unk	5			
14	"	10. ✓	Unk: David Donaghy	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	"	Br	Russia	Radom	Zuebe	Unk	6			
15	"	Self 60. ✓	Unk: Antonia Segaria	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Londonderry	"	Unk	6			
16	"	60. ✓	Unk: Philipburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Med	Br	"	Italy	Bologna	"	Unk	7			
17	"	26. ✓	Brother Peter Nicholas	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	7		
18	"	22	Unk: Olaf Smith	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br	"	Austria	Kobaki	St. John	Unk	7			
19	"	175. ✓	Unk: Daniel M. Smith	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Br	"	Norway	Drameson	New York	Unk	6			
20	"	30	Unk: National Enameling Co.	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Br	"	England	Birmingham	"	Unk	7			
21	"	76	No address	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Br	"	Russia	Redvichy	Philadelphia	Unk	8			
22	"	130	Unk: Daniel M. Smith	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		
23	"	4	Unk: Daniel M. Smith	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	9		
24	"	160. ✓	Unk: Daniel M. Smith	"	"	"	"	5	"	Br	"	England	Plymouth	"	Unk	9			
25	"	6. ✓	Unk: Daniel M. Smith	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		
26	"	40	Unk: Daniel M. Smith	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		
27	"	30	Unk: Daniel M. Smith	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
28	"	150. ✓	Unk: Daniel M. Smith	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		
29	"	22	Unk: Daniel M. Smith	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		
30	"	10	Unk: Daniel M. Smith	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

James A. Collins
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS **D**

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

0320 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 26

156

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Raby</i>	<i>Arthur B.</i>	26	m	Engraver	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	No relatives	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
2	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Edward J.</i>	29	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Ny</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Morris</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	28	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Luzacki</i>	<i>George</i>	23	m	Laborer	"	"	Russian	Polish	"	Hamilton	Father: <i>Paul</i> <i>Rozumnicki, Russia</i>	"	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
5	<i>Sermario</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	m	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital.	"	Niagara Falls	Father: <i>Angelo</i> , 57th St. <i>Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada</i>	"	"
6	<i>Adams</i>	<i>Katherine</i>	24	f	Saleslady	"	"	Newfound	English	"	Toronto	Uncle: <i>John Adams</i> <i>16 Bishop St. Toronto</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Yates</i>	<i>Edgar</i>	17	m	Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	"	Father: <i>Thomas</i> , 40 Cross St. <i>Manchester, Engl.</i>	"	<i>Birmingham</i>
X 8	<i>Vitorski</i>	<i>Gofia</i>	30	f	None	"	"	Russian	Polish	"	Sidney NS	No relatives	"	<i>Dunkirk</i>
9	<i>Vitorski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	<i>Teszkowski</i>	<i>Franciszek</i>	40	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother: Paul Teszkowski</i> <i>Sidney, N.S., Canada</i>	"	"
11	<i>Makkinje</i>	<i>Jan</i>	20	m	Seaman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Thorold	No relatives	"	<i>Buffalo</i>
12	<i>Kikovic</i>	<i>Nikola</i>	21	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: <i>Anna</i> <i>Niagara Falls, Ont.</i>	"	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
DEBARRED 13	<i>Cantera</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	26	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ital S	"	North Bay	Wife: <i>Emma</i> <i>Cherry, Italy</i>	"	<i>New York</i>
14	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Alice</i>	44	f	Sales Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Sister: <i>Mrs. Grace Thomas</i> , 637 <i>Adams St. Toronto, Canada</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Providence</i>
15	<i>Rear</i>	<i>Gladys</i>	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister: <i>Walter J. Rear</i> , 539 Chestnut <i>St. Toronto, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
DEBARRED 16	<i>Jouffret</i>	<i>Joseph A.</i>	35	m	Painter	"	"	France	French	"	"	Mother: <i>Eugene</i> , 11 Olive Ave. <i>Toronto, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
DEBARRED 17	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>Clementine</i>	33	f	None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Allendale	Wife: <i>Joseph</i> <i>Allendale, Ont.</i>	"	"
DEBARRED 18	"	<i>David (son)</i>	4	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father: <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	"	"
DEBARRED 19	<i>Lyons</i>	<i>Robert Montgomery</i>	34	m	Gardener	yes	yes	Ireland	"	"	"	Wife: <i>Mary</i> <i>Allendale, Ont.</i>	"	"
DEBARRED 20	"	<i>Mary (da)</i>	7	f	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Mother: <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	"	"
DEBARRED 21	"	<i>Hugh (son)</i>	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	"	"
22	<i>Guzzo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	23	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Ital S.	"	Hamilton	Wife: <i>Rosina</i> <i>Caraffa, Italy</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Braddock</i>
23	<i>Verdinger</i>	<i>Max</i>	24	m	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: <i>Ettie</i> , 151 Ontario St. <i>Toronto, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>New York</i>
24	<i>Sussman</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	18	m	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother: <i>Miriam</i> <i>Kiev, Volynia, Russia</i>	"	"
25	<i>Challacombe</i>	<i>David G.</i>	45	m	Engineer	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	"	Wife: <i>Emily</i> <i>2 Carsons Ave. Toronto</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Wilmington</i>
26	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Emma</i>	40	f	None	"	"	England	English	"	London	Sister: <i>Thomas Abbott</i> , 224 <i>William St. London, Ont., Can.</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Rochester</i>
27	<i>Goya</i>	<i>Pasqualino</i>	19	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	Peterboro	Father: <i>Salvatore</i> <i>Viscians, Italy</i>	"	<i>Niagara Falls</i>
28	<i>Silman</i>	<i>Per cy</i>	27	m	Inspector	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Palmerston	No relatives	<i>Ny</i>	<i>South Orange</i>
29	<i>Stratton</i>	<i>Samuel P.</i>	34	m	Inspector	"	"	England	English	"	Lingston	Sister: <i>Alfred Reginald Black</i> , 327 <i>Shutbrooke St., Montreal, Can.</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>
30	<i>Stratton</i>	<i>Alyd</i>	37	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: <i>do</i> <i>do</i>	"	"

NOT USED
CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

X Vitorski, Lagimier, Janus H. Pierce, Tom V. Watan, Robert Clark

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

CLASS **D**

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	40	No	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	57 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	London	Quebec	Sept 1911	Saturday June 13	
2	"	"	250	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Manchester	"	July 29/11	Megantic " 13	
3	"	Hubert	-	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	Liverpool	"	July 29/11	" " 13	
4	"	Self	32	No	Cousin, Michael Miloski, 3615 Highland Ave, White Mt. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Pozumonia	"	June 1911	Unk " 14	
5	"	"	53	Yes	Trans N.Y.C. June 1907	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	DK	Br	Hazel	"	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	June 1907	unk " 14	
6	"	"	30	No	Friend, Mrs. John Miller, 234 Adelphi Ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	54	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Trinity	Quebec	July 1910	" " 17	
7	"	"	10	Yes	Trans N.Y.C. Apr. 6, 1912	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Manchester	N.Y.	Apr. 6, 1912	Caronia " 17	
8	"	"	30	"	June 1899	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Travnik	"	June '08	unk " 18	
9	"	Mother	-	"	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Fr	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	June '08	" " 18	
10	"	Self	20	Yes	Trans N.Y.C. June 1910	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	June '08	" " 18	
11	"	"	19	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	"	June '08	" " 18	
12	"	"	40	Yes	5 mo. N.Y.C. Fall 1910	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	Br	"	Holland	Neerpe	Halifax	1912	Sheldale " 18	
13	No	"	35	Yes	L.P.C. N.Y.C. Nov 1910	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	DK	Br	Haz	"	Hungary	Belgicea	N.Y.	July 18	1910	Sheldale " 19
14	Yes	"	28	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fr	Br	Blue	"	Italy	Ofena	"	1910	Luisiana " 19	
15	"	"	40	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Br	Blue	"	England	Dunstable	Quebec	June 1911	Empire " 19	
16	"	"	200	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Edmonton	Montreal	June 1911	Loosdun " 19	
17	"	"	-	No	L.P.C. No address	"	"	"	"	"	54	DK	Br	Br	"	"	London	"	1881	unk " 19	
18	"	Mother	-	No	L.P.C. " "	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Wishen	Quebec	July 10	1911	Saturday " 21
19	"	Self	35	No	L.P.C. " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	July 10	" " 21	
20	"	Father	-	No	L.P.C. " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	"	Ireland	Derbock	"	Oct 30	1911	" " 21
21	"	"	12	No	L.P.C. " "	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Br	"	Scotland	Gowrock	"	Oct 30	1911	" " 21
22	No	Self	25	Yes	Various	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	Oct 30	1911	" " 21
23	Yes	"	16	Yes	1905	"	"	"	"	"	55	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Caraffa	"	May 20	1912	Niagara " 21
24	"	"	18	Yes	1907	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	Austria	Prochevic	Halifax	Nov 1910	Canada " 22	
25	"	"	30	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Pozrael	N.Y.	June 1911	Lopland " 22	
26	"	"	4	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	Italy	Sanzenen	Quebec	July 1911	Virginia " 23	
27	"	"	7	Yes	Trans N.Y.C. May 1911	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fr	Br	Blue	"	England	Shochter	"	Sept 1911	Acorn " 23	
28	"	"	90	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	DK	Br	Br	"	Italy	Medicaro	N.Y.	May 1911	Regina " 23	
29	"	"	50	Yes	1905	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Dublin	Halifax	June 1911	Sheldale " 23	
30	"	Hubert	-	"	June 1911	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med	Br	Br	"	England	London	N.Y.	Dec 1909	Lancaster " 24	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Rollins
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 1-30 at 10-10-10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1894

457

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thorp	William	17	M.	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	No Augusta	Mother - Annie No Augusta, Ont.	Pa.	Eric	
2	Hutton	Andrew A.	33	M.	M.	Batcher				Scotch		Toronto	Wife - Annie 1000 Bachelors St.	N.Y.	Tracy	
3	"	Margaret	5	F.	S.	None	No	No				"	Do	"	"	
4	Cracker	Arthur	35	M.	M.	Batcher	Wife	Yes	Yes	English		St Catharines	Mother - Mrs. Frank Crocker Millgrove, Ont.	Pa.	Eric	
5	"	Wm. Jamieson	34	F.	"	None						"	Do	"	"	
6	"	Melvin	16	M.	S.	None						"	Do	"	"	
7	"	Thelma	5	F.	S.	None	No	No				"	Do	"	"	
8	Bowman	Hugh	43	M.	M.	Fireman	Wife	Yes	Yes	"		Toronto	Sister - Harry Kilwin, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	"	Elaine	38	F.	M.	None						"	Do	"	"	
10	Sobbing	Claudia	7	F.	S.	"	No	No				Hamilton	No relation	Pa.	Pittsburg	
11	Vail	Louis	22	M.	S.	Lawyer	Yes	Yes		Irish		Niagara Falls	Sister - Charles Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
12	Kraus	Hugh	59	M.	M.	Fireman						Judge	M. Mrs. Kraus Aylton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	"	Ellen	56	F.	"	None						"	Do	"	"	
14	"	Michael	16	M.	S.	None						"	Do	"	"	
15	"	Ellen Maria	15	F.	"	None						"	Do	"	"	
16	Thompson	George	29	M.	M.	Labourer				English		Acton, Ont.	Sister - John Thompson Melville St. Montreal	Ill.	Chicago	
17	Telford	Charles	28	"	"	"				Irish		Burlington	Wife - Hazel Burlington, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
18	Mc Mahon	John	58	M.	"	Hotel Keeper				Irish		St Catharines	Sister - Mrs. Mary Flanagan St Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
19	"	Ellen	55	F.	"	None				"		"	Sister - Sam	Do	"	
20	"	Catherine	24	"	S.	"				"		"	Aunt	Do	"	
21	"	Marion	16	"	S.	"				"		"	"	Do	"	
22	"	Gladis	12	"	"	"				"		"	"	Do	"	
23	"	Thomas	10	M.	"	"				"		"	"	Do	"	
24	Arnott	Hugh	28	"	"	Fire Chok				Scotch		Toronto	Mrs. John Hyndman, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
25	Murdock	Joseph	17	"	"	Labourer				Irish		Thornville	Sister - Elizabeth Thornville, Ont.	"	Niagara	
26	White	Henry	64	M.	M.	Labourer				German		Newcastle	Brother - Samuel Newcastle, Canada	N.Y.	Waterville	
27	Crossances	Janko	-	M.	S.	None	No	No		Finnish		Port Arthur	No relation	Mass.	Fitchburg	
28	Avis	Charles J.	19	M.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes		English		Acton, Ont.	Father - John 126 W. Huron St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
29	Crowe	Fred	18	"	"	Boiler- maker				"		St Catharines	Father - J. J. Crowe St Catharines, Ont.	"	"	
30	Harpell	Edward	35	"	"	Labourer				Roman		Kingston	Mother - Anna Kingston, Ont.	Ohio	Canton	

160 NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E!

John V. Walter Inspector.
Robert P. Lalk
John E. Moran
Maurice O'Brien

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest under any law of the United States, or whether subject to any law of any foreign country, or whether subject to any law of any foreign country, or whether subject to any law of any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
Yes	Self	6	Yes 1911, L.P.C. 1897	Geo. George 504 Park St. East 1900 New Canada Riddle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	none	U.S.A. Eggenburg	N. York	5/25/13	G.S. 10	May 25	
"	"	8	Yes 1911, L.P.C. 1897	1900 New Canada Riddle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11 1/2	Fr.	And	Blue	"	Sweden	N.Y.	4/21/13	Columbia	" 26	
"	father	No	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Br	Br	"	Baller	Montreal	May 1908	Shaparian	" 26	
"	Self	70	No	Residence 708 Third Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Br	Br	"	Canada Millgrove	N. York	5/24/13	G.S. 4	" 26	
"	husb	No	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	Fr	"	Blue	"	Simon	"	5/24/13	"	" 26	
"	father	No	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/24/13	"	" 26	
"	Self	14	Yes 3 yrs Buffalo 1906	Conan Frank Shiman 135 No Division St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Brantford	"	5/24/13	"	" 26	
"	husb	No	No	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	And	"	"	"	U.S.A. Wisconsin	"	5/24/13	" 6	" 26	
"	husb	No	No	Under 16 Yrs.	Miss M.L. Shippard 714 Richmond St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DK	Br	Br	"	Canada	Waukegan	"	5/24/13	" 6	" 26
"	Self	15	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	5/24/13	" 14	" 26	
"	Self	2000	Yes 1893	Imm. lately purchased	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	5/24/13	" 14	" 26	
"	husb	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	5/24/13	" 10	" 27	
"	father	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	5/24/13	" 10	" 27	
"	Self	350	Yes 1911, L.P.C. 1897	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	England Leeds	Portland	May 1907	Dominion	" 27	
"	Self	12	Yes 1911, L.P.C. 1897	Deliberate Lumbago Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Portland	May 1907	"	" 27	
"	Self	6000	Yes 1911, L.P.C. 1897	Chas 164 Niagara St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"	5/24/13	"	" 27	
"	husb	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/24/13	"	" 27	
"	father	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	5/24/13	"	" 27	
"	Self	70	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/24/13	"	" 27	
"	Self	14	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	5/24/13	"	" 27	
"	Self	50	No	D.C.D.	Daughter: Alice E. M. Mann Wheatville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	Br	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Baybrook	May 1907	"	" 27	
"	father	No	No	"	Accompanied parents, D. manifest	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"	5/24/13	"	" 27	
"	Self	12	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	5/24/13	"	" 27	
"	Self	11	No	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	Med	Br	Br	"	England Brighton	Quebec	May 1907	"	" 27	
"	Self	7	Yes 15 yrs Canton	Imm. lately purchased	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Wheatville	May 1907	"	" 27	

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Michigan Central Ry.
W. E. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Ernest A. Robbins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 28

11-1894

158

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Boone	Marcha	27	F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Catharines	no relative	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Bowman	Addison	29	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	"	N.Y.	N. Falls
3	"	Emma	24	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	N.Y.	N. Falls
4	Wright	Clarence	26	M	S.	Doctor	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Fr. = Mrs. R. L. Landon	N.Y.	N. Falls
5	Boulter	Clarence	22	M	S.	maker	"	"	"	English	"	London	Fr. = George Brighton, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls
6	Elder	Philip	29	M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Trenton	"	N.Y.	N. Falls
7	"	Janette	34	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	No relative	N.J.	Newark
8	"	Louis	6	M	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Margaret	9	F	S.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Crinigh	Jessie	17	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Locke	John Thomas	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St. Catharines	Father Joseph	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Samalian	Mourad	35	"	"	"	No	No	"	Armenian	"	Galtway	Father Joseph	"	"
13	Chapman	Mabel	10	F	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	Atwood	Father Joseph	"	"
14	Hiller	Isaac	35	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Elford	Father Joseph	"	"
15	"	Clara	36	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph	"	"
16	"	Delmer	7	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph	"	"
17	O'Reilly	Etta	40	F	S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph	"	"
18	Williamson	Pearl	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Sister: Johanna O'Reilly	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Doig	James A.	33	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Sister: Mabel Thomas	N.Y.	Buffalo
20	McGuire	Harry	16	"	"	Teamster	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relative	N.Y.	Newark
21	Jewiss	John	37	"	"	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father Max McGuire	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Rideal	William	19	"	"	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	St. Catharines	120 Jackson St. E. Hamilton Ont	Ch.	Erie
23	Dusenbury	Rueph	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	201 St. Paul Street, St. Catharines Ont	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Jaux	Frank	28	"	"	Structural	"	"	"	German	"	"	654 Bagg Street, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
25	Rosa	Immer E	25	F	M	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Father Henry	"	"
26	Lang	Nesley	52	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Orangeville	Father Henry	"	"
27	"	Charles	12	M	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	Okotak Alta	Son: Albert	"	"
28	Newton	Alice	27	f	m	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	do	"	"
29	"	Alfred	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband John Newton	"	"
30	Broadhead	Harold	20	"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
31	NOT USED										"	Niagara Falls	Mother Mrs. Mary Broadhead	"	"

CLASS E

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Vaino J. J. J. J.
Robert P. Clark
John E. Moran
Hawker O'Brien

x Lillian Age
x Quora
x John Ernest
x J. J.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

(OVER)

usc

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R.	Mich. Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

Ernest H. Kellie
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-30 A. m. 1 25 B. m.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1004

459

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Arthur J. Odenseal. Inspector. Rockwell
Tinsmith; Inspector.
Fred W. Bingham; "
James H. Pierce "
Tom V. Waller "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*.

CLASS E.

11-384

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for one journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
													Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	Self	412	Yes	1908	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	55	Fair	Gr.	Br.	none.	Scotland Glasgow	New York	1913	June 3		
2	"	"	15	Yes	1908	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	51	Med	Gr.	Blue	"	Wanganmich	Luebe	May 1908	Athens		
3	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gr.	"	"	Canada Hamilton	N. York	Oct. 10	May 30		
4	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Self	200	Yes	1911	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	51	Med	Gr.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Fair	"	"	"	England	Oxenham	Montreal	Oct. 1904	Unk	
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	27	Yes	1910	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	57	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Lipperary	Luebe	1884	Unk	
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Fair	Gr.	Blue	"	Canada	St. Catharines	N. York	June 3, 1910	Unk	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Gr.	Br.	None	"	"	"	"	June 3, 1910	Unk
11	"	"	54	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Gr.	Blue	"	England	Worcester	Salisbury	March 1910	Victorian	
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	March 1910	Victorian
13	"	"	30	Yes	1908	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	56 1/2	Med	Gr.	Br.	"	Greece	Argostoli	N. York	June 1908	Unk	
14	"	"	40	Yes	1908	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	59	Gr.	Gr.	Blue	"	USA	Michigan	N. York	June 1913	Unk	
15	"	"	110	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Gr.	Br.	"	Canada	Hamilton	"	June 1910	Unk	
16	"	"	3	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk
17	"	Self	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk
18	"	"	12	Yes	1908	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	55	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk
22	"	Self	4	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk
23	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk
24	"	Self	4	Yes	1908	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	53	Med	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk
25	"	"	16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk
26	"	"	50	Yes	1908	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	58	"	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk
28	"	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med	Gr.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk
29	"	"	89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	Fair	Gr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk
30	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Gr.	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	June 1910	Unk

G. T. R. — Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. — Mich. Central Ry.
W. R. — Wabash Ry.
E. R. — Erie Ry.
U. B. — Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. — Lower Foot Bridge

James A. Robbins
Immigrant Inspector.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 30

11-1004

160

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of which citizen before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Smith	Harry W.	23	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Robert L. 651 Toronto	NY	Buffalo	
2	Langer	James	40	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	London	Sister: Mrs. Mervin 32 York St. London, Ont., Can.	NY	Buffalo	
3	Matthews	Lena	33	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	No relatives	NY	Buffalo	
4	"	Mudrey	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. J. W. 718 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont.	NY	Buffalo	
5	"	Melben	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " " "	"	"	
6	"	Ross	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: " " " "	"	"	
7	Nolan	Marion	23	F	Factory hand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: " " " "	"	"	
8	Wareing	William	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Brantford	Father: Edward 76 Kingston St. Hamilton, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
9	Billings	Ray	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Thomas 100 Wellington, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
10	Sinclair	George E.	27	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Niagara Falls	Father: Angus 100 Chatham, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
11	Sinclair	Edith	26	F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Angus 100 Chatham, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
12	Blanchard	Robert	25	M	Seaman	"	"	"	English	"	Winona	Father: Philip " " "	"	Buffalo	
13	Bigger	Ethel Blanche	31	F	M None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Sister: Helena Patterson 11 Falls, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
14	"	Verna Louise	3	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Aunt: do do do	"	"	
15	Sullivan	Leo John	15	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Aunt: Lucy Patterson 69 Keith St. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
16	King	Elsie	73	F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	Curlington	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
17	Lindsay	Elsie	50	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	Buffalo	
18	Nagy	Lajos	25	M	M Moulder	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Hamilton	Wife: Julia 343 Dundas St. W. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
19	Brown	Paul	58	M	Armorer	"	"	"	French	"	St Catharines	Three Rivers, O.P.	"	Buffalo	
20	"	Elizabeth (wife)	60	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do do	"	Buffalo	
21	Runge	Mathilda	25	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	German	"	"	do do do	"	Buffalo	
22	Sever	John	35	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Christian 100 Wellington, Ont., Canada.	NY	Niagara Falls	
23	McGuire	Louise	36	F	Waitress	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Welland	Wife: Blanka 100 Wellington, Ont., Canada.	"	Niagara Falls	
24	Bartram	Thomas W.	34	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cobourg	Wife: Louise McGuire 100 Wellington, Ont., Canada.	"	Niagara Falls	
25	Piberdy	Samuel	35	F	M None	"	"	"	English	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Margaret 100 Wellington, Ont., Canada.	"	Niagara Falls	
26	Piberdy	Raoul	9	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Sister: Mathilda Peltgen 12544 Catherine St. Montreal, Que., Can.	"	Niagara Falls	
27	Tremont	Hormedog	23	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: " " " "	"	Niagara Falls	
28	Viguere	George	17	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sudbury, Ont.	Father: John 100 Wellington, Ont., Canada.	"	Niagara Falls	
29	Magnante	Saidors	34	M	Labourer	No	No	"	Italian	"	Berlin, Ont.	Father: Habib 44 Cedar St. Berlin, Ont., Canada.	"	Niagara Falls	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Teresa 100 Wellington, Ont., Canada.	"	Rome	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. O'Brien

John J. O'Brien, Inspector.
James H. Pierce
John V. Wallen
Robert Clark

B.H.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON TWO SHEETS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service of any country, and if so, in what country, and for what period?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Self 20 No				Friend: Donald Laker, 420 Madilla St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Med Br	None	Canada Toronto	May 1913	1913	UB	June 7	
" 2 Self 1905				Bro: William Laker, 420 Madilla St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Impediment in speech	"	56	Br Br	Impediment in speech	England Burnstable	Halifax, N.S.	1905	UB	" 9	
" 5.5 No				Wife: Mrs. Mary Laker, 1279 Chalkstone Ave. Toronto	"	"	"	Good	"	56	Br Br	None	Scotland Crosshill	Durham	May 1910	Cassander	" 9	
" Husband 5.5				Wife: Carl M. Matthews, 620 Ontario St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br Br	None	Canada Toronto	May 1913	1913	UB	" 9	
" Father -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br	"	"	"	1913	"	" 9	
"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br	"	"	"	1913	"	" 9	
"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br	"	"	"	1913	"	" 9	
" Self 4.50				Bro: Mrs. Laker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br	"	"	"	1913	"	" 9	
" 177. Sp. from Portland, Me. Feb 5/10				Friend: C. M. Mackay, 90 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br Br	None	England Blackburn	Portland	Feb 5/10	Canada	" 9	
" 3.50 No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med Br	None	Canada Burlington	May 1913	1913	UB	" 10	
" 65. Sp. from 1909 Delant, Mich. 1904				Residence: 1712 Main St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Med Br	None	" Chatham	"	1913	UB	" 9	
" Husband - No				"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br Br	None	" Alton	"	1913	UB	" 9	
" Self 19 Sp. 1912				Friend: A. E. Lamerick, 61 Terrace St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br	None	" Jersey	"	1913	UB	" 9	
" Husband 15 No				Friend: James Hemmes, 47 W. Jefferson St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	48	Br Br	None	England Leeds	Durham	May 1913	Unk	" 14	
" Father - No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br Br	None	Canada Toronto	May 1913	1913	UB	" 10	
" Self 3.50 Sp. 1913				Friend: Daniel King, 24 Allen Ave. Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	51	Br Br	None	USA (N) Buffalo	"	1913	UB	" 10	
" 1000. No				Daughter: Mrs. Edith Laker, Jeffersonville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Br	None	England Devon	Durham	1913	Unk	" 10	
" 25 No				do	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	None	Canada Brampton	May 1913	1913	UB	" 10	
" 2. Sp. from 1907				No address	"	"	"	"	"	56	Med Br	None	Hungary Teth	"	1905	Breslau	" 11	
" 8. Sp. from 1911				Ind. July 1911, Stepan, Fred, 1111 N. Charleston St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br	None	Canada Three Rivers	May 1913	1913	UB	" 11	
" Husband - No				do	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br	None	Switzerland Bern	"	1913	Normandy	" 11	
" Self 15. No				Friend: Mrs. Mary Hunter, 77 Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Br Br	None	Canada Sturville	May 1913	1913	UB	" 11	
" 140. Sp. from 1908				No address	"	"	"	"	"	50	Med Br	None	Hungary Kistelek	"	1913	St. Louis	" 12	
" 15. Sp. from 1912				Employer: Tourist Hotel, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med Br	None	Canada Cobourg	May 1913	1913	UB	" 12	
" 50. No				Bro: in law, Frank M. Laker, Niagara Street, N. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	51	Med Br	None	" Middleport	"	1913	UB	" 12	
" Husband 100. No				Husband's death, 1912	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med Br	None	" Sherbrooke	"	1913	UB	" 13	
" Father - No				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med Br	None	" Montreal	"	1913	UB	" 13	
" Self 7. No				No address	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med Br	None	" St. Denis	"	1913	UB	" 14	
" 100. No				Wife: Joseph Labrous, 1000 N. Niagara St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br Br	None	" Berlin	"	1913	UB	" 14	
" 10. Sp. from 1911				Friend: Enrico Pagliarella, 1909 N. 5th St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	Br Br	None	Italy St. Gerolamo	"	1913	Unk	" 14	

G.T.R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M.C.R. Montreal Ry.
W.R. Western Ry.
E.R. Erie Ry.
U.R. Union Ry.
L.B. Lower Foot Bridge

Person A. Rappin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge, CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1894

461

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of citizenship before coming.
1	<i>Primarily M. 1893</i> Naish Harold	19	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Niagara Falls	Father: Charles Naish, 145 Esplanade Circle, Niagara Falls, Canada	N.Y. Rochester	
2	Murray Reginald St Elmo	26	M	Single	Physician	"	"	"	Cooksville	Father: Reginald E. Cooksville, Ont	Mass. Taunton	Eng
3	Murray William B	22	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Carlisle	Father: James Carlisle, Ont	N.Y. Buffalo	
4	Johnson Benjamin	20	"	"	Motorman	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother: Anna Barker Chapeltown, England	" Niagara Falls	Eng
5	Feick August	34	M	Single	Evangelist	"	"	German	Exton, Ont	Mother: Elizabeth Exton, Ont	" Naples	
6	Jones Edward	20	M	Single	Carpenter	"	"	English	Niagara Falls	Father: Rinaldo, 34 Cross St. Welland, Ont, Canada	" Niagara Falls	
7	Greene Jessie	26	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	Chippewa	Father: David Chippewa, Ont, Canada	" "	
8	Dilts Edwin L.	21	M	Single	Carpenter	"	"	"	Winger, Ont	Father: Christy Winger, Ont	" "	
9	Lundy George Eli	25	M	Single	Hand	"	"	"	Brantford	Father: Thomas D. Lundy, Brantford, Ont	" LaSalle	
10	Lundy Viola W.	22	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Lundy Laverne	3	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Hodgson Leonard	21	M	Single	Barkeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Toronto	Grand-father: Lester Jackson, Barkeep Hotel, Dundas St., Toronto, Can.	" Buffalo	Eng
13	Paton Millard	18	M	Single	Apprentice	"	"	Scotch	"	No relatives	" Albion	Eng
14	Paton Bessie	21	F	Single	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Heming Florence	20	F	Single	Wife	"	"	Irish	Sunderth	Father: Ada Miller, Main St., Sunderth, Ont., Can.	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
16	Hamilton Harriek	58	F	Single	None	"	"	English	Thornhill	Son: John Thornhill, Ont, Can.	" "	Eng
17	Hamilton Catherine	30	F	Single	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Brown Mary	43	M	Single	Domestic	"	"	German	Preston	Husband: August Preston, Ont, Canada	Ohio Delphos	
19	Cowell Dorothy	24	F	Single	Governess	"	"	English	Toronto	No relatives	" Cleveland	Eng
20	Croft Howard W.	28	M	Single	Emmanuel	"	"	"	"	Wife: Theresa C. Wellbourne, Ont, Canada	N.Y. Olean	
21	Dawson Fred William	25	M	Single	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Niagara Falls	Wife: Ethel Niagara Falls, Ont, Canada	" Niagara Falls	
22	Frankland John	41	M	Single	Plasterer	"	"	English	Hamilton	Uncle: Mrs. Deuchman, 317 Mary St. Brantford, Ont	" Phila.	Eng
23	Lyons Clementina	1	F	Single	None	No	No	Scotch	Allendale	Father: Joseph Allendale, Ont	N.Y. Buffalo	
24	Hersel Arthur	58	M	Single	Kingymen	Yes	Yes	English	Toronto	No relatives	" Rochester	
25	Hersel Ida	58	F	Single	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Athorn Harry	25	M	Single	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Milligan Albert	27	M	Single	Teamster	"	"	English	"	Mother: Mrs. Sarah Milligan, 28 Mutual St., Toronto, Canada	" Youngstown	Eng
28	Scaure William	36	M	Single	Carpenter	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	No relatives	" Niagara Falls	
29	Smith Grover C.	26	M	Single	Musician	"	"	"	Tilsonburg	Father: William Tilsonburg, Ont	" Buffalo	
30	Ashton William	25	M	Single	Labourer	"	"	"	Toronto	No relatives	" Johnson	

164 NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Inspector Weishaar, Immigrant Inspector
John V. Walter
Robert P. Clark
Mary Ann O'Brien

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.							
Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.											
5 4	Br Br Blue	Canada Bromsville	May Falls	June 15/13	Luna B. Ry	June 15							
5 1 1/2	Med Br Br	England London	Montreal	June 17/13	S. H. Huron	17							
5 6 1/2	Med Br Blue	Canada Galt, Ont	May Falls	June 17/13	47#20	17							
5 7	Med Br Br	England Chesham	Quebec	June 17/13	Dominion	17							
5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	Canada Exton	May Falls	June 17/13	47#24	17							
5 1 1/2	Br Br Br	Adelphi	June 17/13	16									
5 5	Br Br Br	Samcor	June 17/13	16									
5 1 1/2	Med Br Br	Cambro	June 17/13	16									
5 10	Med Br Blue	Vanessa	June 17/13	17									
5 8	Br Br Br	Brantford	June 17/13	17									
5 4 1/2	Med Br Br	England Boston	St. John	June 17/13	Exp. Inland	17							
5 8	Br Br Br	Canada Beersville	May Falls	June 17/13	S.T. 6	17							
5 5	Br Br Br	June 17/13		17									
5 4	Br Br Blue	June 17/13		17									
5 2	Br Br Blue	England Jersey	Quebec	June 17/13	Oriental	18							
5 7	Med Br Br	Canada Wallaceburg	May Falls	June 17/13	S.T. 20	18							
5 8	Med Br Br	USA Delphos	June 17/13	S.T. 20	18								
5 4	Br Br	England Bristol	Quebec	June 17/13	Victorian	19							
5 9	Med Br Br	Canada Port Hope	May Falls	June 17/13	S.T. 14	19							
5 8 1/2	Br Br Br	June 17/13		19									
5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue	England Durham	Boston	June 17/13	Arabic	20							
5 8	Med Br Blue	Canada Allendale	May Falls	June 17/13	47#8	21							
5 8	Med Br Blue	Princeton	May Falls	June 17/13	S.T. 6	21							
5 5	Med Br Br	W.A. Detroit	Mich	June 17/13		21							
5 6	Br Br Br	England Sheffield	Salisbury	June 17/13	Stephan	21							
6 1	Br Br Br	England Fiskam	Quebec	June 17/13	S. M. Manton	22							
5 8 1/2	Br Br Br	June 17/13		22									
5 6 1/2	Med Br Br	Canada Selmer	May Falls	June 17/13	Mc#26	22							
5 7 1/2	Med Br Blue	England Whitby	Quebec	June 17/13	22								

G. T. R. Grand Trunk Ry.
M. C. R. Mich. Central Ry.
W. B. Ry. Wabash Ry.
E. R. Erie Ry.
U. B. Upper Foot Bridge
L. B. Lower Foot Bridge

Passport & Immigration
Inspector

U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Magnum 1916

1100 1076

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	199	167	32			6
CLASS C	41	37	4			7
CLASS D	13	11	2			
CLASS E	90	71	19			
CLASS F	163	143	20			
CLASS G	598	510	88	=	=	13

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			DOMINION.			MISC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
25	5	1	28	10	1	14	1	2	2	5	3

24/1

146

NON-EMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	13
Tourists	15
Residents of United States	3
	31

CAN-AMER.		CAN-AMER.		CUNARD		DONALD		FRANCO		HAWAIIAN	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
5	1	6	1	1	1	4	1	9	1	5	1

URAN.	
21	3

RECEIVED
JUL 1 - 1913
Immigration
CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 32

11-1004

462

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of or from citizenship before citizenship
1	<i>McLighe Patrick</i>	27	M	<i>S. Laborer</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Julia - Halway Island</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
2	<i>Goodwin Ernest</i>	36	M	<i>M. Teacher</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Durham, Bk.</i>	<i>Wife: Thelma D. Durham, Bk., Canada.</i>		
3	<i>Morrison Seymour</i>	21	M	<i>S. Clerk</i>				<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Father: Robert Hamilton, Ont., Can.</i>		
4	<i>Brooks Ida</i>	41	F	<i>S. Chambermaid</i>				<i>Niagara Falls</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. J. W. Brooks Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada.</i>		
5	<i>Amell David</i>	26	M	<i>S. Cook</i>			<i>French</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Father: David Camden, Ont., Canada.</i>	<i>Niag. Falls</i>	
6	<i>Eikenaar Thomas</i>	31	M	<i>M. Real Est. Agt.</i>			<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	
7	<i>Eikenaar Minnie</i>	27	F	<i>M. None</i>							
8	<i>Jess Florence</i>	24	F	<i>S. Hair Dresser</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Mother: Anna Smith, Woodbury, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.</i>		
9	<i>Wisman Emery F.</i>	25	M	<i>S. Telegrapher</i>				<i>P. Rupert B.C.</i>	<i>Father: John Port Huron, Ont.</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>	
10	<i>Bessey Lydia</i>	19	F	<i>S. Stenographer</i>			<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Merritton</i>	<i>Aunt: Mrs. Edw. M. Grant Merritton, Ont.</i>	<i>Niag. Falls</i>	
11	<i>Johnson John</i>	46	M	<i>M. Bookkeeper</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>P.I. Providence</i>	
12	<i>" Agnes (wife)</i>	55	F	<i>M. None</i>							
13	<i>Bird William</i>	26	M	<i>S. Press hand</i>				<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Mother: Elizabeth 343 E. Main St., Hamilton, Ont.</i>	<i>Ohio Cleveland</i>	
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Jordan W. L. H. A., Immigrant Inspector.
John V. Walker
John B. O'Leary
H. R. Baldwin

(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E.

G. T. R.	Grand Trunk Ry.
McC. R.	High Central Ry.
W. R.	Wabash Ry.
E. R.	Erie Ry.
U. B.	Upper Foot Bridge
L. B.	Lower Foot Bridge

James A. Robins
U.S. Immigrant Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS)
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 1913

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE 1913

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

165

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

May 24, 1957

5. CARRIER

7. CARRIER

241

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

[Signature]

6-183
(1-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions
therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as pro-
vided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45,
Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized
by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED
MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL
NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES
ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-150 -
(12-15-64)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. FILE NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE-1913

5. CARRIER

242

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE-1913

7. CARRIER

242

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

141

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

—

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5-24-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ken Kent

Border Stations June 1913 (continued)

Page	name of station	
1	Neche	N. D.
5	Noyes	Minn.
12	Ogdensburg	N. Y.
14	Oroville	Wash.
22	Port Huron	Mich.
57	Pembina	N. D.
62	Portail	"
80	Port Hill	Ida.
81	Quebec	P. Q.
85	Ronsau Point	Que.
91	Ramier	Minn.
98	St. John	N. B.
108	St. Albans	Vt.
118	Sault Ste Marie	Mich.
140	St. Clair	"
141	St. John N.D.	

41/50
Copy only notations made on or after

Copied:

Jessie Sweet
Copyist

Certified correct:

Joseph Carlin
Checker

Joseph A. Pagant
Foreman
10/25/29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER *C.P.R. Atlantic*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
✓ 1	<i>Horton</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>No Occupation</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Essex</i>	<i>Sister - Mrs. Mowd</i>	<i>Worsham, Buckingham, Essex, Eng.</i>	<i>Worsham</i>	<i>Great Falls</i>	<i>No</i>
2	NOT USED																	
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
1	NOT USED																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Neche, North Dakota, MONTH OF June, 1913

Class "B"

11-5000

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, asso- ciation, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to the right of citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes	Husband	None	No	-	-	-	Husband - Herbert Horton, Great Falls, Montana	No	No	No	No	Fair	1 year - Rheumatism	5	9	Light gray	None	England	Sheffield	Neche	6/14/13	L.H.	May 28, 1912
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

L. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.													
✓ 1	Ripson	Primary - b. 7/1/11	33	M	Married	Rabbi	fls	fls	Jerusalem	Jewish	Jerusalem	Palestine	Wife - Rachel Ripson Palestine, Jerusalem.	N.D.	Grand Forks
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class "C - taxable"

COVER

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to U. S. for employment, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform any other service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	Received	1913	1913	Grand Forks, N.D.	Friend - Rabbi J. Bakermaster 616 South Grand Forks, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	dk brn	thin, rough beard and mustache	Russia	Sosla Wilna	New York	6/9/13	lost.	1913
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

L. Frank Meyer

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C
TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When Immigrant Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<u>Ernest Theodore</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>Bricklayer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Winnipeg</u>	<u>Brother - Thomas Ely (None in England)</u>	<u>N.D.</u>	<u>Grand Forks</u>	
2	<u>Samuel</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>Bricklayer</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Winnipeg</u>	<u>Father - Edward Souley</u> <u>114 1/2 Hornby Blvd. Rotherham, Eng.</u>	<u>N.D.</u>	<u>Grand Forks</u>	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OVER.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "D"

to Frank Meyer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. H. G.

Rehe, N.H.

June 1913

~~LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLE~~

[illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

$$\begin{array}{r} 242 \\ \hline 1147 \end{array}$$

11-159

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT USED

02311 701

05.00 TON

0-20 TON

ВВЕДЕНИЕ

NOTES

DE EU TOU

02-25-70M

NOT

RELATION

~~SECRET~~

0720 TOM

NOT TO

NOT

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1204

PORT OF Neche, North Dakota

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	McGuade	Mike	58		M. S.	Farmer and Farm Labour	No	No	Canada	Irish	United States	Drayton, N.D.	Brother - Hugh McGuade Chateau, Manitoba, Canada	N.D.	St. Thomas	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A STEAMER CAN BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION AND BE EXEMPTED ON THIS BASIS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The International Order of the Ku Klux Klan; (2) The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America; (3) The United Brotherhood of Shipbuilders and Shipworkers of America; (4) The United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America; (5) The United Brotherhood of Shipbuilders and Shipworkers of America.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	No	-	\$50.00 ✓	1891 1913	N.D. + 1000	Mar. 1913	Former Employer - Ab. Jerson St. Thomas, N.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Gray	Blue	Both hands covered with large freckles	Canada	Stratford Ontario	Neche	6/23/13	W. R.	June 20, 13
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

W. R. - Wagon Road

L. Frank Meyer
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2003

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Primary P.T. Bateman Robt. W.	56	M	None	yes	England	Eng.	England London	Wife - Florence 70 Cypress Rd London Eng.	England	
2	Goedhead Cornelius	25	M	Dricklayer	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada Duck Lake	Father - Harrett 130 1/2 9th St Amsterdam Holland	Ill Chgo	
3	De Jong Arie	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Elder 78 Hogen den Straat Amsterdam Holland	"	
4	Wright Thomas	40	M	Painter	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York 22 Ochil Rd. Alva Scotland	Wife - Agnes 22 Ochil Rd. Alva Scotland	Scotland	
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	Primary P.T. Nadill Marcus	65	M	Retired	yes	New Zealand	English	Leaves U.S. at New York New Zealand Auckland	Wife - Jessie Stanley Bay Auckland N.Z.	England	
10	Primary P.T. Arundel Joseph	65	M	Wrd	"	Australia	"	Leaves U.S. at New York Australia Victoria	Son - Wm W. Elstonwick, Vic. Aust	Australia	
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	Primary P.T. Lucholke Heinrich	39	M	Wrd Faborer	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada Wadena	Daughter - Mrs Maria Kruger Zagorow Russia	Ill Chgo	
16	Primary P.T. Pinn Benjamin	35	M	S merchant	"	England	Hebrew	Leaves U.S. at New York So. Africa Johannesburg	Bro - Lazarus Capetown So. Africa	So. Africa	
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	Primary P.T. Stam Brook John Henry	56	M	Laundry Profr	yes	England	England	Leaves U.S. at New York Canada Wm W. Hamilton	Bro - Wm Hamilton England	England	
22	Primary P.T. Hannah	52	F	M none	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York Pro in Law	do	England	
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	Primary P.T. Low John	52	M	Retired Blacksmith	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Leaves U.S. at New York Scotland Perth	Daughter - Mary Perth Scotland	Scotland	
28	Primary P.T. Jane	49	F	M none	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. at New York do	do	Scotland	
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										
31	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE RESIDED IN A CANADIAN PORT FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF ARRIVAL FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Noyes, Winn*, MONTH OF *June*, 1913

Class B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any contract of service, or whether under any contract of apprenticeship, or whether under any contract of labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yes Self	100 ⁰⁰	yes 1903 Mass	1903	Wife - Florence Beten % Chignons Rd London Eng	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8 1/2	Med Bro	Blue	None	England	London	Noyes	5/25/13	See #110 1st Cabin	May 25
2	"	25 ⁰⁰	no		Cousin Geo. Nycho 6208 Morgansh. Chgo. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Bro	Blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Noyes	5/25/13	See #110 2nd Cabin	" 31
3	"	30 ⁰⁰	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	Noyes	6/1/13	See #110 2nd Cabin	" 31
4	"	50 ⁰⁰	no		Wife Agnes 22 Sch Rd Alva Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Alva	Noyes	5/25/13	See #110 2nd Cabin	June 17
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9	yes Self	120 ⁰⁰	yes 1913	In transit	no add	No	No	No	Good	None	5 9	Med Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Drum	Noyes	6/4/13	See #110 2nd Cabin	June 4
10	"	100 ⁰⁰	no		Son - Wm W. Elsternwick Dist. Aust	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Blue	"	England	Padsey	Noyes	6/4/13	See #110 2nd Cabin	" 9
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15	yes Self	200 ⁰⁰	no		no add.	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Med Bro	Blue	None	Russia	Zagorow	Noyes	6/13/13	See #110 2nd Cabin	June 15
16	"	200 ⁰⁰	no		Home - Johannesburg S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	Skolen	Noyes	6/13/13	See #110 2nd Cabin	" 15
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	yes Self	300 ⁰⁰	yes 1913	may	Home - Stonebridge Wiltshire Eng	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Med Bro	Blue	None	England	Fondow	Noyes	5/27/13	See #110 2nd Cabin	May 2
22	"	200 ⁰⁰	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blue	"	"	Buckingham	"	"	"	"
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	yes Self	15 ⁰⁰	no		Daughter Mary Perth Scotland	No	No	No	Good	None	6 2	Med Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Cherrybank	Noyes	6/13/13	See #110 2nd Cabin	June 1
28	"	Hasb	no		do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med Bro	Blue	"	Russia	Stanforth	"	"	"	"
29																				
30																				

G.N.#8 = Great Northern Ry.
See #110 = Mpls. St Paul & Ste St Marie Ry.

Peter
Frank
Evel

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. H. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Noyes Minn

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Visitor</u>	<u>Schmidt</u>	<u>Max</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>Germ</u>	<u>Leaves US at New York.</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>Elberfeld</u>	<u>wife - Louise</u>	<u>Germany</u>
2		<u>Gertz</u>	<u>Edward</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>laborer</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>St. P. - B.C.</u>	<u>Father - Jacob</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>Germany</u>
3		<u>Barnes</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>St. P. - B.C.</u>	<u>Father - John</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>Minn. Mpls.</u>
4		<u>NOT USED</u>													
5		<u>NOT USED</u>													
6		<u>NOT USED</u>													
7		<u>NOT USED</u>													
8		<u>NOT USED</u>													
9		<u>NOT USED</u>													
10		<u>NOT USED</u>													
11		<u>NOT USED</u>													
12		<u>NOT USED</u>													
13		<u>NOT USED</u>													
14		<u>NOT USED</u>													
15		<u>NOT USED</u>													
16		<u>NOT USED</u>													
17		<u>NOT USED</u>													
18		<u>NOT USED</u>													
19		<u>NOT USED</u>													
20		<u>NOT USED</u>													
21		<u>NOT USED</u>													
22		<u>NOT USED</u>													
23		<u>NOT USED</u>													
24		<u>NOT USED</u>													
25		<u>NOT USED</u>													
26		<u>NOT USED</u>													
27		<u>NOT USED</u>													
28		<u>NOT USED</u>													
29		<u>NOT USED</u>													
30		<u>NOT USED</u>													
31		<u>NOT USED</u>													

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

OVERVIEW

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

C. Fax.

G.N. #8 = Great Northern Ry.
 Soo #110 = Mpls. St Paul & S.E. Marie Ry.

Peter Pauver
Hank Kestner

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Case?
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Wanek	Albert	39	M	S Brewer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Melville	Mother - Josephine Wanek.	Minn	St Paul	
2	Sandahl	William	25	M	S Stationary Fireman	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Edmonton	Mother - Clara Olsson.	"	"	
3	Johnson	Rasmus	23	M	S Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	"	J. John B.C.	Mother - Johanna Persson.	"	"	
4	Cross	Abraham	52	M	M Merchant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Calgary	Mother - Lulu Norway.	"	"	
5	Gertz	August	20	M	S Laborer	"	"	Germany	Germ	"	Comp 82 STE B.C.	Father - Jacob.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6	Sorensen	Bernard	25	M	S Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Melfort	Father - Frederick.	Minn	Mpls	
7	Carmichael	Gilbert	22	M	S Machinist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	16 Albert St. Wpg. Man.	Mother - Mary.	Neb	Rushin	
8	Hansen	Oscar	29	M	S Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Comp 150 STE B.C.	Father - Hans.	Minn	Mpls	
9	Bergstrom	Emil	34	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Annie.	"	"	
10	Skegg	Walter	78	M	S Painter	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	Edmonton	Father - Joseph.	"	"	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913.

C. No. Yax

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS CARD.

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, company, society, association, or government, or other source.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, occupation, or trade, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other lawful activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Country.					City or Town.		
1	Yes Self	60 ⁰⁰	1909	Yes	1913 Minn.	Mar. 1913 Sister Mary Kruger 785 Serenium St. St Paul M.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Dark Brn	Bro	None	Russia	Soroklar	N.Y.	3/10/13	G.N.#8	May 1913	
2	"	57 ⁰⁰	"	1911	"	Dec 1912 Friend Conrad Erickson 3815-4th St. No. Mpls. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med Brn	Blu	None	Sweden	Justaberg	Boston	5/10/13	G.N.#8	"	
3	"	380 ⁰⁰	"	1912	"	Sept 1912 Cousin Geo. Larson 3318 Aldrich Ave. Mpls. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bro	Grn	"	Norway	Narvane	N.Y.	5/10/13	G.N.#8	"
4	"	180 ⁰⁰	"	1911	N.Y.	Oct 1912 Wife Fannie Oles 401 Morrison Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Dark Grn	Grn	"	Russia	Komuntyk	N.Y.	5/10/13	G.N.#8	"	
5	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	1910	Mich	May 4 1913 No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Brn	"	"	Germany	Serow	N.Y.	5/10/13	G.N.#8	"	
6	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	1909	Nebr	July 1912 Friend Hans Nanson Ruckin Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	None	Denmark	Aarhus	N.Y.	5/10/13	G.N.#8	June 1913	
7	"	200 ⁰⁰	"	1913	Minn	May 1913 Friend Walter McGuffie Mpls - Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Light Blu	None	Scotland	Stetherton	N.Y.	5/10/13	G.N.#8	"	
8	"	75 ⁰⁰	"	1908	"	April 1913 No add.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Bro	"	Sweden	Glockbro	N.Y.	5/10/13	G.N.#8	"	
9	"	180 ⁰⁰	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	5/10/13	G.N.#8	"	
10	"	90 ⁰⁰	"	1912	Iowa	April 1913 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	St Brn	Bro	"	England	Maudslott	Boston	5/10/13	G.N.#8	"

G.N.#8 = Great Northern Ry.
 Soo #110 = Mpls. St Paul & Ste. St. Marie Ry.

E. J. H. H. H.
 Peter J. H. H.
 Frank H. H. H.

11-4673

Immigrant Inspector.

NON-T

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF Noyes Minn.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.		
1	<i>Primary E.T.</i> Anell	Albert	30	M	Chauffeur	Yes	England	Eng	Canada	Alton	Mother Mary Snell Berrymarbert Doren St Eng Minn	St Paul	Eng	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN CRAFT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CRAFT

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class C, C.

over

G.N. #8 = Great Northern Ry

Earle F Gooch
11-4673
Immigrant Inspector.
737 S. 2nd St.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. A. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Noyes, Minn.

PORT OF <i>Noyes, Minn</i>																	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Johnstad	Ben	28	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Edson	Mother - <i>Nicolaus Johnstad</i> <i>Nausdal Norway</i>	Minn	St Paul		
2	"	Lillian	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	French	"	"	Mother in law -	"	"		
3	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Clouston	Thomas	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Aunt - <i>Mrs. Robt. Clouston</i> <i>North Shields Eng.</i>	"	"		
4	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Bebington	Thomas	23	M	S	Leather worker	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Langhead</i> <i>Amherst</i> <i>Edmonton</i>	Cousin - <i>Wm. Hobbs</i> <i>Shrewsbury Eng.</i>	Ind	Indianapolis		
5	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Solinski	John	19	M	S	Leamster	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	<i>rather spoke</i> <i>Sp. Baronsen Holland</i>	Pa	Coyne		
6	<i>Primary P.T.</i> Huizinga	Lambert	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	"	"	<i>Wanley</i> <i>403 Bazaar</i> <i>Wpfgman</i>	<i>Stornoway Scotld</i>	Iowa	Ash ton	
7	<i>Primary P.T.</i> McDonald	John	24	M	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	Scotland	Scotish	"	"			Minn	Rockville	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	NOT USED																

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS CASEY

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class D

COVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether extra paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he believe or disbelieve, or doubt, in the existence of God? If he believes, or disbelieves, or doubts, he is required to state his reasons.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by name of any law, statute, or treaty, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	105	Yes	1889 Minn May 1912	Uncle Martin Exvold 1427 Chgo Ave Mpls.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Norway	Neusdahl	Quebec	1889	Lincoln	June 2	
2	"	Husk	"	"	1882 Minn	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	SB	"	"	Norway	Neusdahl	Quebec	1889	Lincoln	June 2	
3	"	Self	200	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	SB	"	"	Iowa	Neusdahl	Quebec	1889	Lincoln	June 2	
4	"	"	250	Yes	1905 Mass Aug 1911	Father Alfred Wameach Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	Blue	"	England	North Shields	Quebec	1889	Lincoln	June 2	
5	"	"	350	"	1902 Cognre Pa. 1905	Step Father Steve Wojnowski Cognre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	"	Shrewsbury	Boston	Quebec	1889	Lincoln	June 2
6	"	"	190	"	1902 Iowa Feb 1911	Bro - Ashton Huizinga Ashton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	SB	"	"	Austria	Croby	Quebec	1889	Lincoln	June 2	
7	"	"	20	"	1907 Various May 1912	No. add.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	SB	Blue	None	Holland	Groningen	Quebec	1889	Lincoln	June 2	
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

GN#8 = Great Northern Railway.
Soo#110 = Mpls. St Paul & Ste St Marie Ry.

Peter Truver
Frank Russell
Immigrant Inspector.

CIS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1890

Noyes M.

Memo: Manifest data, line 29 and 30, secured
 from husband- wife and child went to the
 U.S., Jan., 1913, on visit, intending to
 return to Canada- Husband now going to
 locate in U.S., and manifested Line 2,
 sheet 6, May, 1913.

the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

51. * Parents - line 526 { Earl Olsson - age 18 years -
 52. " " " " " " " " " " " "
 53. of this * Parents - line 149 - Gertrude Hans Shults - " " "
 54. * Father - " 16 Ray Powell - age 100 "

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1004

Noyes M.

Nemo: Manifest data, line 29 and 30, secured from husband- wife and child went to the U.S., Jan., 1913, on visit, intending to return to Canada- Husband now going to locate in U.S., and manifested Line 2, sheet 6, May, 1913.

the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. I

51. * Parents - Line 5246 { Earl Olson age 13 years -
52. " Mary " 10 "
53. of this age - Parents - Line 8499 - Gertrude Norris Sleets - 11 "
54. @ Father - " 16 Ray Powell age - 14 "

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or any other body.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes Self	25 ⁰⁰ /yes	1906	Ind.	May 30 1911 Friend Mrs. Wyatt 42 Bryant St. Indianapolis Ind.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med Bro Blu	"None"	Canada Winnipeg	Montreal	5/25/13	GN #8	1913		
2	"	Husb	"	Minn.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Light " "	"	Norway Trondheim	"	"	"	May 25		
3	"	Self	470 ⁰⁰	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Bro "	"	U.S. New York Brooklyn	Norway	7/25/13	Soo #110	" 25		
4	"	Husb	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Bro Gr	"	Ireland Bray	Montreal	5/14/13	Soo #110	" 25		
5	"	Self	1200 ⁰⁰ /yes	Minn.	Mar 1905 Sister Mrs. O. Johnson 1211 Irving Ave. Mpls Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1	8 Bro Blu	"	Sweden Salwiberg	Norway	7/25/13	Soo #110	" 26		
6	"	Husb	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair " "	"	U.S. Iowa Waterloo	Norway	5/25/13	Soo #110	" 26		
7	"	Self	80 ⁰⁰	"	May 1913 Friend L. J. Niel North City Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Med " Bro	"	Canada Winnipeg	Norway	5/25/13	GN #8	" 27		
8	"	"	1100 ⁰⁰	"	April 1910 Bro. Maule Skeels Stanton Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Reddy, Bald, Blu	"	" Cornwall	"	7/25/13	"	" 28		
9	"	Husb	"	Ind.	April 1902 Bro. Maule	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med Gr	"	U.S. Ind. Bourbon	"	"	"	" 28		
10	"	Self	190 ⁰⁰ /no	"	Box 502 Highland U. J. wife Aljilka	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Bro Bro	"	Scotland Montreal	Montreal	4/1/13	Casade	" 28		
11	"	"	90 ⁰⁰ /yes	Minn.	April 1913 Bro. Maule Skeels	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Bro Gr	"	U.S. Ind. English	Norway	7/25/13	Soo #110	" 28		
12	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	Ill.	Sept 1908 P.O. Buffet Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair Bro "	"	Ireland Augher	Montreal	5/25/13	Soo #110	" 28		
13	"	"	600 ⁰⁰	Mass.	Nov 1909 "no address"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med DB Bro	near left knee	Canada St John	Norway	5/25/13	GN #8	" 29		
14	"	Husb	"	P.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Light Blu	"None"	U.S. P.I. Providence	"	"	"	" 29		
15	"	Self	145 ⁰⁰ /no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	" Bro "	"	Ireland Dublin	Montreal	5/25/13	Soo #110	" 29		
16	"	"	3200 ⁰⁰ /yes	Mo.	March 1908 wife Lona	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Bro Blu	"	U.S. Mo. Buffalo	Norway	5/25/13	Soo #110	" 29		
17	"	"	450 ⁰⁰ /yes	Okla.	Sept 1902 Father in Law Chris Miller Enid Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "	"	U.S. Minn. Arden	"	"	"	" 29		
18	"	Husb	"	Mo.	Mar 1903 do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "	"	U.S. Mo. Jamestown	"	"	"	" 29		
19	"	Father	"	"	Grand Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Canada Wetchiam	"	"	"	" 29		
20	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	" 29		
21	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	" 29		
22	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	" 29		
23	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	" 29		
24	Yes Self	750 ⁰⁰ /yes	1907	Mass	May 1910 Sister Mrs. Spriggs 24 Hope St. Littleton Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med Bro Blu	"	" Mt. Union	Norway	4/1/13	GN #8	" 29		
25	"	"	25 ⁰⁰ /	"	May 1913 wife Gertrude Northfield Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	" " Bro	"	Norway Halden	Norway	6/1/13	GN #8	" 29		
26	"	Husb	100 ⁰⁰ /	"	various times and places Husband & J. Barnes Highland Falls Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	" Blk "	"	Canada Oxbidge	Norway	4/1/13	Soo #110	" 29		
27	"	Self	300 ⁰⁰ /yes	Calif	Mar 1909 no add.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" DB Blu	"	Ireland Ballyglass	Norway	4/1/13	GN #8	" 29		
28	Yes Self	20 ⁰⁰ /yes	1903	Detroit	Sister Mrs. Gertrude Kemp 307 N. Grand Boulevard Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Dark Bro Bro	"	" Brandon	Norway	4/1/13	GN #8	" 29		
29	"	Husb	"	Ohio	Jan 1913 no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Bro Blu	"	Scotland Glasgow	Norway	Jan 1913	Soo #110	" 29		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	Canada Winnipeg	Norway	Jan 1913	Soo #110	" 29		

GN #8 = Great Northern Ry.
Soo #110 = Mpls, St Paul & St. Marie Ry.

Examined by
Peter J. [Signature]
Mark [Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

June 1913

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1913
OFFICE
Director of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1264

PORT OF Noyes Minn

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ives	Richard	25	M	Scholar	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Wpg. Man	None	Ill	Chgo
2	Adams	Claude Hamilton	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man	Father, Beaumont Saskatoon Sask	"	"
3	Hicks	John	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man	Father, Rivers, Wicks 112 Grand St	"	"
4	Yule	Charles Guthrie	21	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man	Father, Wm 941 Notre Dame	Mass	Boston
5	Johnson	Elmer	21	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man	Father, Andrew Wadena	Minn	Wadena
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CRUISE.

MONTH OF June, 1912

CLASS E

G.N. # 8 = Great Northern Railway
Soo # 110 = Mpls. St Paul and Ste. St Marie Ry.

Peter Bruce Russell
11-1896
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed as referring to the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Note: This section is partially obscured by a large black mark.)*

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. Q.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1894

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came:	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
1	Piré	Simon, son of	50		M	Painter	Yes		Canada	French	Canada	Montreal, Que.	Sister Mrs. Napoleon Piré, Dubuque, Ia., 1674 St. Dominique St.	N.Y.	Ogdensburg								
2	Howlow	" & Mrs. Fred H.	24		M	Timber	"		"	Irish	"	Keelleytown, Ont.	Father Daniel Howlow, Keelleytown, Ont.										
3	Kilso	" R. S. Alfred	19		M	Labour	"		"	English	"	Keelleytown, Ont.	Father Thomas Kilso, Keelleytown, Ont.										
4	Tyo	" R. Ellen	23		F	Labour	"		"	French	"	Williamstown, Ont.	Father Peter Tyo, Williamstown, Ont.	"	"								
5	Travis	" R. Charles	10		M	Labour	"		"	English	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father Patrick Travis, Prescott, Ont.	"	"								
6	Yank	" R. Paul	21		M	Labour	"		"	German	"	Indef, Que.	Father Hermann Yank, Indef, Que.	"	Fayetteville								
7	Barone	" & Mrs. Edward	22		M	Fanner	No		"	French	"	Bondville, Ont.	Mother Jennie Barone, Bondville, Ont.	"	Waterford								
8	Selleck	" & Mrs. Effie	26		F	Labour	Yes		"	Scottish	"	Millers Corners, Ont.	Father Abraham Selleck, Millers Corners, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg								
9	Selleck	" & Mrs. Edith	21		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Casselman	" & Mrs. Charles	20		M	Labour	"		"	"	"	Berwick, Ont.	Father Alfred R. Casselman, Berwick, Ont.	"	Rockton								
11	Finley	" & Mrs. Michael	38		M	Fanner	"		"	Irish	"	Keelleytown, Ont.	Brother Phil Finley, Keelleytown, Ont.	"	Denfield, N.Y.								
12	Lalonde	" & Mrs. Rose Rhina	20		F	Labour	"		"	French	"	St. Basile, Quebec, Ont.	Father Basile Lalonde, St. Basile, Quebec, Ont.	"	Keelleytown								
13	Lusnell	" R. John	48		M	Labour	No		"	"	"	Rockland, Ont.	Brother Felix Lusnell, Rockland, Ont.	"	Oswego								
14	Lusnell	" R. Delia	38		F	Labour	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law	"	"								
15	Lusnell	" R. John Baptiste	16		M	Labour	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"								
16	Lusnell	" R. Felix	11		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	Lusnell	" R. Amelia	9		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Lusnell	" R. Paul	7		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Lusnell	" R. Maxim	3		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Lusnell	" R. Bertha	1		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Ludington	" & Mrs. Etta	20		F	"	Yes		"	German	"	Keel, Que.	Father Chas. Ludington, Keel, Que.	"	Keel, Que.								
22	Claremont	" & Mrs. Benjamin	29		M	Clayman	"		"	French	"	Osgood Station, Ont.	Father in Law H. W. Lewis, Osgood Station, Ont.	"	Waterford								
23	Claremont	" & Mrs. Mary	18		F	Labour	"		"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Van Camp	" R. Lloyd	18		M	Labour	"		"	Dutch	"	Corduroy, Ont.	Father John Van Camp, Corduroy, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg								
25	Stilwell	" R. William	18		M	Sailor	"		"	English	"	Braceville, Ont.	Uncle H. Stiles, 42 Emma St., Braceville, Ont.	"	"								
26	Woodward	" R. William	21		M	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Prescott, Ont.	Father Jas. Woodward, Prescott, Ont.	"	Fulton								
27	Mellow	" R. Fannie	15		F	Labour	"		"	French	"	"	none	"	St. Basile								
28	Bray	" R. Hilfred	27		M	Labour	No		"	"	"	Castleton, Ont.	Father Pierre Bray, Castleton, Ont.	"	Castleton								
29	LeCompte	" R. Horace	21		M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Pascal LeCompte, Castleton, Ont.	"	"								
30	Magraw	" R. Zeno	21		M	Boiler	"		"	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	Father H. Magraw, 668 Montreal St., Kingston, Ont.	"	Ogdensburg								
12	NOT USED																						

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913.

CLASS E

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, passage, or by any company, agency, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to citizenship, or to naturalization, or to the right of abode.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self \$1.25	1879	1913 Chicago, Ill.	Friend Geo. Fisher. Brother Phil. J. Hawley. Ogdensburg, N.Y. 3940th St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Redd.	Bl.	Horizontal scar on left hand of wrist.	Canada	London, Ont.	1913, May 25	P.O. Co. P.O. Co.	1913, May 25
2	"	"	2.5	1910 Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Brother West Geo. Fish. #8 Harrison Ave. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	Br.	Black	"	London, Ont.	1913, May 25	Lo	1913, May 25
3	"	"	2.00	1913 " "	Sister New. Archie Gilbo. 68 Church St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Br.	Blue	"	London, Ont.	1913, May 25	"	"
4	"	"	6.00	1910-1912 " "	Mother Mrs. Nellie Francis. 40 Park St. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ok.	Br.	Br.	"	Williamstown, Ont.	1913, May 27	"	1913, May 27
5	"	Neither home	No	"	Friend Julius Bernick. Fayetteville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4			Placed cross- eyes.	"	London, Ont.	1913, May 28	"	1913, May 28
6	"	Self \$4.00	No	"	Brother John Baione. 2506 Hamilton St. Waterbury, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	London, Ont.	1913, May 29	"	1913, May 29
7	"	"	15.00	"	Cousin Mrs. Frank Bernick. Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Ok.	Br.	Blue	"	London, Ont.	1913, May 31	"	1913, May 31
8	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	London, Ont.	1913, May 31	"	1913, May 31
9	"	"	5.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Placed	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	2.00	"	Uncle Richard Bernick. 59 Nelson St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Land	Long Blue	"	"	Williamstown, Ont.	"	"	"
11	No	"	15.00	1907 Deerfield, Ill. 1912 Conners, N.Y.	Friend John Allen. Deerfield, Conners, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Gray Hazel	"	"	London, Ont.	1913, June 2	"	1913, June 2
12	Yes	"	25.00	"	Brother J. Oliver Polinski. Hudson Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	Br.	Blue	"	London, Ont.	1913, June 3	"	1913, June 3
13	"	"	35.00	"	Brother-in-law David La- cornel, Oswego, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Ok.	Br.	Br.	"	London, Ont.	1913, June 4	"	1913, June 4
14	"	None	No	"	Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self 6.00	1911	1911 Prince George, B.C.	Aunt Mrs. Ida Harrison. Prince George, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Br.	Br.	"	London, Ont.	1913, June 4	"	1913, June 4
22	No	"	20.00	"	Friend R. D. Brown. Waterbury, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	London, Ont.	1913, June 6	"	1913, June 6
23	No	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Bl.	"	London, Ont.	"	"	"
24	Yes	Self \$2.00	1912	1913 Ogdensburg, N.Y.	Friend Jasper Ward. St. Lawrence, Ogdensburg, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	Blue	"	London, Ont.	1913, June 10	"	1913, June 10
25	"	"	2.00	1913 Charlotte, N.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br.	Br.	"	London, Ont.	1913, June 12	"	1913, June 12
26	No	"	25.00	1908-1913 Fenton, N.Y.	Brother-in-law James Bernick. 441 Broadway, Fenton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Land	Dark Blue	"	"	London, Ont.	1913, June 13	"	1913, June 13
27	Yes	Father	None	"	Brother-in-law John Exford. St. Lawrence, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ok.	Br.	Br.	"	London, Ont.	1913, June 14	"	1913, June 14
28	"	Self 25.00	1912	1912 Coghlan, N.Y.	Friend Henry Kelly. Coghlan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Ok.	Br.	Br.	"	London, Ont.	1913, June 17	"	1913, June 17
29	"	"	12.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Ok.	"	"	"	London, Ont.	"	"	"
30	"	"	6.00	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med.	Br.	Br.	"	London, Ont.	"	"	"

Prescott and Ogdensburg Ferry Co., Ltd.

Oliver P. Robinson

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1294

PORT OF *Ogdensburg, N.Y.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 52 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>James R. J. Russell</i>	18	M	D. Waiter	Yes			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingston, Ont.</i>	<i>Father Joseph Kelly, 409 Barry</i>			
2	<i>Burgess</i>	<i>R. J. George T.</i>	41	M	W. Clergyman	"			"	"	"	<i>Kingston, Ont.</i>	<i>Sir Kingston, Ont.</i>			
3	<i>Row</i>	<i>John W.</i>	61	M	W. Farmer	"			"	"	"	<i>Bishop's Mills, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother John Burgess,</i>			
4	<i>Row</i>	<i>R. J. Mary Jane</i>	63	F	W. House	"			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Prescott, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother John Row, Prescott, Ont.</i>			
5	<i>Row</i>	<i>R. J. Maud May</i>	14	F	D	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Brother John Row, Prescott, Ont.</i>			
6	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>R. J. Rebecca</i>	26	F	D	<i>Silk</i>			"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Brother John Row, Prescott, Ont.</i>			
7	<i>Mellon</i>	<i>R. J. Lizzie</i>	11	F	D	<i>House</i>			"	"	"	<i>Prescott, Ont.</i>	<i>Brother John Row, Prescott, Ont.</i>			
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

Class E

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, this society, insur- ance, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, from a foreign port, or from a foreign territory, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes Self 6.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Fair Lt. Hazel</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Canada, Sydney, N.S.</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>June 17</i>	<i>P.O. & Co.</i>	<i>1913</i>	
2	<i>" " 35.00</i>	<i>Yes 1908</i>	<i>Lacrosse 1908</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med. Br. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anselme, N.S.</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>June 17</i>	<i>Wardlaw</i>	<i>1913</i>	
3	<i>No " 35.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Med. Br. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anselme, N.S.</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>June 18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 18</i>	
4	<i>" Husband 150.00</i>	<i>Yes 1873</i>	<i>Birmingham, Ala. 1873</i>	<i>Husband John Row</i>	<i>Delaware, Del.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 2</i>	<i>Med. Br. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A. Birmingham, Ala.</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>June 21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 21</i>	
5	<i>" Father 100.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada, Anselme, N.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6	<i>" Self 20.00</i>	<i>Yes 1912</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>June 7</i>	<i>Franklin, Del.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>Med. Br. Brn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anselme, N.S.</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>June 23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 23</i>	
7	<i>Yes Father 100.00</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" Anselme, N.S.</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>June 23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June 23</i>	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Prescott & Ogdensburg Ferry Co., Ltd.

Olivier Robinson

Riley Stewart, Jr.
Don McWhitall

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2803

463

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Uname</i>	<i>Masho.</i>	26	m	S	labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	<i>mother: Argon Uname</i>			
2	<i>Uname</i>	<i>Chyediho</i>	25	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	<i>Kaukasli Russia</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	<i>Cherchov</i>	<i>Kadijew</i>	27	m	S	labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	<i>father: Zomar Cherchov</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	<i>Chatasko</i>	<i>Smalija</i>	36	m	m	labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	<i>Wife: Liza Chatasko</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	<i>Kambulat</i>	<i>Kauer</i>	26	m	S	labour	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Penetiction	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
25	<i>Chamatow</i>	<i>Bassil</i>	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	<i>Bachilaw</i>	<i>Michail</i>	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	<i>Wife: Nina Chamatow</i>			
27	NOT USED												<i>Wife: gata Chamatow</i>			
28	NOT USED												<i>Selima Russia</i>			
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DOES NOT APPLY TO PERSONS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT OF ENTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES OR WHO HAVE BEEN DEPORTED FROM THE UNITED STATES.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Oroville Wash., MONTH OF June 24, 1903 Class B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			Ins.	Complexion.					Hair.
1	no	—	6" no	L.P.C.	—	Friend: John Gutoff 211 1st and Spokane Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	dk	blk	bro	mole between eyebrows	Russia	Kamensk	Quincy	May 18	W. R.	June 6
2	no	—	6" no	L.P.C.	—	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	"	"	dark right cheek	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8	no	—	1' 0" no	L.P.C.	—	Brother: Tony Chanchou 211-1st and Seattle Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10"	dk	blk	bro	dark right cheek	Russia	Kamensk	Quincy	May 18	W. R.	June 6
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13	no	—	8' 0" no	L.P.C.	—	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	6' 8"	dk	blk	bro	none	Russia	Livest	Quincy	May 18	W. R.	June 6
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24	yes self	40 no	—	—	—	No address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	dk	blk	bro	none	Russia	Orlov	Halifax	May 18	W. R.	June 6
25	"	52 V	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	83 V	—	—	—	Friend: Vasil Pacca 478 Main and Spokane Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	blk	long hair back	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																							
29																							
30																							

W. R. Wagon road
S. R. S. R. Northern Pk

W. R. Wagon road
S. R. S. R. Northern Pk

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

464

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Chadimet	Lolajew	21		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Penticton	No relatives	Wash	Spokane
2	Sabiev	Abandrai	28		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vanouver	Mother: Anna Sabiev Kobie Kefliski Russia	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913.

Class C Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for same journey, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest, or detention, or deportation, or exclusion, or removal, or any other proceeding, by reason of any law, treaty, or agreement, or by any order of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.			Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self	50	Yes	trans	Philadelphia	Apr. 1913	No address.	No	No	No	good	No.	6	2	Blk	Blk	Br	None	Russia	Ordnov.	Philadelphia	Apr. 2 1913	W. R. Haverford	June 4 1913
2	"	30	"	"	"	Apr. 1913	Friend: Basil Poreca 478 Maine Ave Spokane W.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	June 10
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

W. R. Wagon road

George M. Stewart
Affidavit

11-4673

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C
TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

465

PORT OF Proville, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johannessen	Johan	25	m	S	labour	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Coalbrook	Father: Jacob Johannessen Brother: Hendrik Holland	Wash	Marion
2	Metz	Eugene	19	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Keche, N. D.	Father: Philip Metz	"	Oroville
3	Fletcher	Michael	44	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Penticton	No relatives	"	Spokane
4	Handrup	Arnel	35	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Tulameen	Sister: Thyra Anderson	"	"
5	Peterson	Edwin	24	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Lyttun	Brother: Carl Peterson	"	"
6	Peterson	John	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm Sweden	"	Princeton
7	Stankovich	Dragotin	50	"	S	"	no	no	Austria	Serbian	"	Kelowna	None	"	"
8	Kasavich	Mila	32	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Anna Kasavich	"	Spokane
9	Martinovich	Gauze	29	"	S	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	Naramata	Father: Radko Martinovich	"	"
10	Wick	Josef	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Maria Wick	"	"
11	Bergstrom	Herman	35	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Brother: Gustaf Bergstrom	"	"
12	Swanson	Alfred	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saltsjöbaden Sweden	"	Wells
13	Nelson	Axel	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerland	No relatives	"	Spokane
14	Johnson	Elmer	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Johnson	"	"
15	Johnson	John L.	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Charles Johnson	"	"
16	Carlson	John	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
17	Brehm	Philip	42	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	No relatives	"	"
18	Nelson	Hans	25	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Wash.	Kelama	Brother: Peter Nelson	"	"
19	De Trafford	Herman Michael	30	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Brother: Hans De Trafford	"	"
20	Kolovich	Peter	53	"	"	Lab	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Lumby	No relatives	"	Princeton
21	Kardos	Julius	21	"	"	"	"	"	Aust	Hungarian	"	Summerland	Brother: Peter Kardos	"	Spokane
22	Lasonovich	Peter	25	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Tulameen	Brother: Peter Lasonovich	"	"
23	Kugich	Rade	28	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Naramata	Brother: Peter Kugich	"	"
24	Ladan	John	25	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Proville	Brother: John Ladan	"	"
25	O'Donnell	Michael	27	"	"	"	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Naramata	Brother: Michael O'Donnell	"	"
26	Petrucchi	Francesco	32	"	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Kelowna	Brother: Francesco Petrucchi	"	Oroville
27	Jackson	John	58	"	S	"	no	no	England	English	"	Coalbrook	No relatives	"	Spokane
28	Agar	Peter	43	"	"	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Brother: Peter Agar	"	"
29	Smiloch	Michael	28	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Brother: Michael Smiloch	"	"
30	Pototo	Michael	43	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Brother: Michael Pototo	"	"

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class C Non-taxable.

COVER.

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.			
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any person, firm, society, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming to receive any bounty, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any other benefit, or to receive any other advantage, or to receive any																	

W. R. Wagon road
S. R. East Northern Ry.
Harry W. Cunningham.
Alfred Johnson.
George M. Hendet

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

466

PORT OF Oroville Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Derich	George	24	m	laborer	No	No	Austria	Servian	Canada	Harmon	Father: Daniel Derich	Wash	Spokane
2	Deniczuk	Edna	21	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Father: Zacharie Deniczuk	"	Spokane
3	Volero	Domenico	32	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Heloune	Father: Antonio Volero	"	Spokane
4	Holm	Peter Peterson	44	"	8	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Penticton	Father: Peter Peterson	"	Spokane
5	Johnson	Albert	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	Oroville
6	Jacobson	Charles	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Lars Jacobson	"	Spokane
7	Nielander	Oscar	30	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	"	Drammen, Norway	"	"
8	Anderson	Charles Oscar	23	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Father: Swan Nielander	"	"
9	NOT USED											Father: Anders Johnson	"	"
10	NOT USED											Holskrona, Sweden	"	"
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1913

C. Non-Taxable

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reasons of any other character, political, or agree- ment, or otherwise, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Mouth.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	45 ⁰⁰ Geo	1912	Everett Min July 4	friend: Nick Pionach	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dk	bro	bro	Scars left	Austria Crupa	Baltimore	Jan	W.H.	1913
2	"	24 ⁰⁰ "	1912	Clinton Ind 1912	(---) Spokane W.D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	grey	none	Russia Schaschko	N. York	1905	Michelin	June 21
3	"	125 ⁰⁰ "	1912	1903 Larvins W.D.	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	dk	bro	"	Italy Casoli	"	1911	W.H.	" 22
4	"	30 ⁰⁰ "	1912	1912 Sumas July	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	Bro	Blue	mole on back of neck	Sweden Esflot	Boston	1903	W.H.	" 22
5	"	20 ⁰⁰ "	1912	1912 Place Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dk	"	"	none	" Guttentburg	N. York	1910	unknown	" 23
6	"	20 ⁰⁰ "	1913	1905 April	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Lt	"	"	"	Norway Dramen	"	1905	Oceanic	" 24
7	"	10 ⁰⁰ "	1913	1908 March	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	dk	Blk	Bro	"	Sweden Guttentburg	"	1908	W.H.	" 24
8	"	11 ⁰⁰ "	1912	1912 Dec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	Bro	Blue	"	" Holshona	"	1908	W.H.	" 24

W.R. --- Wagon Road
S. M. Ry --- Great Northern Railway

Alfred Volz
George M. Stewart
H. Cunningham

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

467

PORT OF Oroville, Wash.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bandich	Primary H.W. Nick	43	m	laborer	No	no	Austria	Servian	Left U.S.A. Seattle, Wa		Wife: Marie Bandich		
2	Brandt	Primary H.W. Charles	22	s		yes	yes	Germany	German	Left U.S.A. Ferry, Wt		Wife: Marie Brandt	Wash.	Spokane
3	Kovich	Primary H.W. Daniel	23	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	U.S.A. Portland, Ore		no relations	"	Spokane
4	Dukich	Primary H.W. Joseph	38	m	"	no	no	"	Bosnian	Canada	Port Arthur	Father: Mark Kovich	"	Spokane
5	Miscovich	Primary H.W. Nicholas	23	s	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Josephine Dushich	"	"
6	Linich	Primary H.W. Peter	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mark Miscovich	"	"
7	Gallen	Primary H.W. John	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Gallen	"	"
8	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
9	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
10	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
11	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
12	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
13	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
14	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
15	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
16	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
17	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
18	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
19	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
20	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
21	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
22	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
23	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
24	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
25	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
26	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
27	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
28	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
29	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
30	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"
31	NOT USED											Father: E. Gallen	"	"

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1913 Class "C C"

OVER

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, mu- nicipality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he claim to be an alien, or to be a native-born citizen of the United States? If so, of what State?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, such as, for example, to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform a contract, or to perform a service, or to perform any other duty.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes self	100 ⁰⁰ yes	1907 Wash. + Nor	1912 California 1912	no address	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5 8 med	dk	bro	mole R. cheek	Austria Brune	N York	may 1907	W. R.	may 25
2	no	Christian	14 ⁰⁰ ✓	1910 Ill. + may	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	lt	bro	blue side forehead	Germany Hannover	"	1910	W. R.	June 2
3	yes self	15 ⁰⁰ ✓	"	1909 various July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 med	"	bro	left cheek	Austria Brune	Baltimore	1909	W. R.	" 17
4	"	"	30 ⁰⁰ ✓	1911 " " April	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	bro	right side mouth	" Solomuch	N York	1911	W. R.	" 17
5	"	"	40 ⁰⁰ ✓	1907 " " 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	dk	bro	side neck	" Seir	Quebec	1908	W. R.	" 17
6	"	"	45 ⁰⁰ ✓	1907 " " July	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	med	bro	2 scars left	" Bonick	Baltimore	1907	W. R.	" 17
7	"	"	40 ⁰⁰ ✓	1912 " " 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	bro	right S. face	" Telusta	Quebec	1910	W. R.	" 17
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. R. Wagon Road.
P. R. R. Christian on Ry
E. N. Ry Great Northern Ry

H. W. Cunningham
George N. Stewart
Alfred E. Seligson

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

468

PORT OF *Oswillo Wash*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Pokriajac	Paul	25	m	S laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Elmorton	Father: Markos Pokriajac Maddach Aust	Wash	Spokane
2	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Squich	Dan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father: Eli Samich	"	"
3	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Sabotovich	Tom	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gale B.C.	Father: Thomas Sabotovich	"	"
4	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Belich	Dan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle Wn	Father: Joseph Belich	"	"
5	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Stefaniz	Francisco	25	m	"	"	"	Italy	Smith	Canada	Thimium	Wife: Vittoria Stefaniz	"	"
6	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Balic	Rad	24	s	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	Louis Creek	Father: Maladin Balic	"	Oswillo
7	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Carlson	John	35	m	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	"	Meritt	Father: Carl John Carlson	"	Spokane
8	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Stinkich	John	39	"	Laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Seattle Wn	Wife: Ena Stinkich	"	"
9	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Koloshy	Antonio	36	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Oswillo Wn	Brother: John Koloshy	"	Chopaka
10	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Lusk	John	28	s	"	no	no	Austrian	"	U.S.A.	N. York City	M. Anesh Russia	"	"
11	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Borella	Harald	32	"	"	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver	Wife: Mary Borella	"	"
12	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Anderson	Eniar	33	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Lyttan	Wife: Hans Anderson	"	Reinids
13	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Hansen	Henry	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lummerland	No relatives.	"	Spokane
14	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Lebeck	Martin	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centerton	Mother: Amy Hansen.	"	"
15	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Cusmark	Charles	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerland	Father: Hans Cusmark.	"	"
16	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Lundren	Peter	25	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Princeton	No relatives.	"	"
17	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Thronie	Martin	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father: Peter M. Lundren.	"	"
18	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Di Tora	Liberata	33	m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian (I).	"	Heloune	Mother: Gertrude Thronie	"	"
19	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Di Goria	Cresenz.	31	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Laketon	Wife: Theresa Di Tora.	"	"
20	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Pocuea	Pava	45	"	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Cornelia Di Goria.	"	"
21	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Kaserov	Wassil	29	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Naramate	Wife: Sofia Pocuea.	"	"
22	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Peaterson	Eustan	22	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	"	Vancouver	Wife: Matha Kaserov	"	Oswillo
23	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Difilice	Carmine	19	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Summerland	Father: Eustan Peaterson	"	Spokane
24	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Federico	Domenicantini	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naramate	Father: Dominic Difilice	"	"
25	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Troiani	Francesco	31	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Justina Troiani	"	"
26	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Kanezovich	Marko	37	"	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Wife: Maria Kanezovich	"	"
27	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Iranich	Michael	19	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Wife: Mich Iranich	"	"
28	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Prebich	Milo	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Summerland	Father: Prebich	"	"
29	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Lousi	Simon	30	m	"	"	"	Switzerland	Italian (N).	"	Naramate	Wife: Justina Lousi	"	"
30	<i>Primay H.W.C.</i> Lazich	John	31	"	"	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	"	Heloune	Wife: Mary Lazich	"	Oswillo
19	NOT USED													

CLASS D.1

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF June 24, 1913

Class "G"

COVER.

W.R. Wagon road
G.N. Ry. Great Northern Ry
R.R. Ped. Pedestrian on ~~any~~

Harry W. Cunningham
Alfred Volz
George M. Stentz

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

469

PORT OF *Oroville, Wash.*

469															PORT OF Oroville, Wash.								
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
1	Malovich	Michael	32	M	Mar	Laborer	No	No	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Hedley BC	son, Mike Malovich										
2	Pagnattaro	Ferdinando	32	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Kelowna BC	Wife, Katherine Pagnattaro	Wash	Oroville								
3	Larson	Isaac	38	"	S	Miner	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Penticton	Pescina, Italy	"	Spokane								
4	Norween	Axel	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	"								
5	Sandein	Gust Gusterson	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Elias Norween, Kalmar, Sweden	"	"								
6	Pinit	Michael	24	"	"	Section foreman	"	"	Austria	German	"	"	Mother, Lina Sanderson, Norbyrg, Sweden	"	"								
7	Dziki	Michal	25	"	"	labour	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Penticton	Father, Constantine Dziki	"	"								
8	Vranjes	Vuk	48	"	M	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Penticton	Father, Michel Vranjes	Idaho	Kallace								
9	Sabich	Josef	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karamata	Wife, Angela Sabich	Wash	Spokane								
10	Blym	Mike S.	42	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Mike Sabich	"	"								
11	Emil	Emil	41	"	S	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	"	Wife, Sarah Blym	"	"								
12	Kocher	Blao	25	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	"	Greenwood	Father, John Kocher	"	Oroville								
13	Di Avora	Cuitano	56	"	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	"	Penticton	Wife, Dominica Di Avora	"	Spokane								
14	Anderson	Samuel	27	"	S	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Kelowna	Pittorano, Italy	"	"								
15	Olson	Charles	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penticton	Father, John Anderson	"	"								
16	NOT USED								"	"	"	Hummer	Mother, John Olson	"	"								
17	NOT USED												Trunion, Norway	"	"								
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1913 Class D.

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any organization known to be seditious, or to have advocated the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self.	100/100	Yes	1903 Portland Me. 1911	No address	No No No No	good	70	5 8 1/2	dk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Seas. bridge of nose.	Montenegro	Nickau	Baltimore	1903 Apr.	W. R. Ry	1913
2	"	35/1	"	1912 Boston Apr.	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	None.	Italy	Pescina	Boston	1912 Apr. 23	W. R. Ry	June 12
3	"	50/1	"	1905 N.Y. pl. Oct	"	"	"	"	5 6	Lt	"	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Seas. side nose.	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	1895 Sept	W. R.	" 16
4	"	100/100	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Lt	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Seas. side nose.	"	Halma	Halifax	1907 Mar	W. R.	" 16
5	"	100/100	Yes	1910 N.Y. pl. June	"	"	"	"	110	5 8	"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Seas. side nose.	"	Norburg	N.Y.	1892 Aug	W. R.	" 16
6	"	40/100	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 9	med	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Seas. side nose.	Austria	Telusta	Wash	1912 Sept	W. R.	" 18
7	"	20/100	"	1912 Wash. D.C. 1912	Friend Frank Bennett Wallace Idaho	"	"	"	5 1/2	dk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Seas. side nose.	"	Goybuck	Wash	1912 Sept	W. R.	" 18
8	"	50/1	"	1910 Spokane Wyo 1911	no address.	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Seas. side nose.	"	Hebljuve	Baltimore	1910 Oct	W. R.	" 21
9	"	50/1	"	1911 Spokane 1911	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Seas. side nose.	"	Lopatz	"	1907 Sept	W. R.	" 21
10	"	40/1	"	1912 Columbus 1912	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Seas. side nose.	"	Lopatz	Philadelphia	1907 Sept	W. R.	" 21
11	"	50/1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Seas. side nose.	"	Lopatz	Philadelphia	1907 Sept	W. R.	" 21
12	"	20/100	"	1912 various May	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Seas. side nose.	Austria	Sine	N. York	1911 Apr	W. R.	" 21
13	"	50/1	"	1911 " 1911	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Seas. side nose.	Italy	Pittorano	"	1904 May	W. R.	" 22
14	"	10/100	"	1912 Everett June 15	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Seas. side nose.	Norway	Mosse	Boston	1902 July	W. R.	" 24
15	"	10/100	"	1911 Place 1911	"	"	"	"	5 8	Lt	"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	Seas. side nose.	"	Trunion	Portland Oregon	1907 April	W. R.	" 24
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

G N Ry..... Great Northern Ry
W R..... Wagon road.

Harry W. Cunningham
Alfred J. ...
George M. Stewart

11-4973

Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists <i>Visitors</i>	#
Residents of United States	13
Total	13

11-180

OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1204

470

PORT OF Orrville Wash.

470												PORT OF		Orrville Wash.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	D'Attelis	Sebastiano	34	m	labour	yes	yes	Canada	Small Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife: Marie D'Attelis Neville Agnola. Italy	Wash	Spokane	
2	Ferri	Innaengo	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Theresa Ferri Neville Agnola. Italy	"	"	
3	Breden	Sheldon	27	"	Teamster	"	"	"	English	"	Princeton	Grandmother: Percilla Baskindess Penticton B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	
4	Breden	Alice Gertrude	18	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Thomas Partridge Kelidon B.C.	"	"	
5	Breden	Roscoe Sheldon	-	2. m	3	"	no	no	"	"	"	Uncle:	"	"	
6	Gray	William	26	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Left 4.2.22 Orrville Wash.	Same as above Father: Alexander Gray	16 Apple Place Kelidon B.C.	Wash	Orrville	
7	Johnson	Charles Maritland	56	"	Dis. Labourer	"	"	"	English	Left 4.8.22 Orrville Wash.	No relatives	"	Spokane		
8	London	Charles	26	"	m merchant	"	"	"	German	Left 4.8.22 Orrville Wash.	Sister: Mrs. H. T. Weddle Kerners, B.C.	"	Orrville		
9	London	Bell	23	f	m No occupation	"	"	"	Irish	Left 4.8.22 Orrville Wash.	Sister in law: Mrs. H. T. Weddle Kerners, B.C.	"	"		
10	Randolph	Fitz	66	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Penticton	Brother: W. E. Weddle Penticton B.C.	Oregon	Redmond	
11	Alp	Alfred Francis	32	"	S labour	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	my relatives husband: Robert C. Nelson	B.C.	Spokane	
12	Nelson	May	39	f	m no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	Princeton	Princeton, B.C.	"	Long Lake	
13	Nelson	Henry	9	m	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Robert C. Nelson Princeton, B.C.	"	"	
14	Nelson	Elsie	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ditto	"	"	
15	Barhan	Stephen	32	m	8 miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Anderson	Conrad	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cumberland B.C.	No relatives	"	British Columbia	
17	McKenzie	Hughie	44	"	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Lytton, B.C.	Friend: Ben Nelson, Lytton B.C.	"	Spokane	
18	Faulds	Mary	23	f	8 Waitress	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kelowna	Father: Alexander McKenzie Kelowna B.C.	"	Tenasket	
19	Burgess	Marie Lizzie	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coalmont	Father: Robert Faulds Burton City, B.C.	"	Spokane	
20	Englebrecht	Edward	32	m	Rail Road Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Samuel Burgess New Denver, B.C.	"	"	
21	Jacobson	Jacob	31	"	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Kelowna	Mother: Mary Englebrecht Graninger, Sweden	"	"	
22	McLose	Arthur	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Geo. C. Hew Kelowna, B.C.	"	Seattle	
23	Trezona	William	36	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Quilchena	none	"	Spokane	
24	Knowles	Ernest	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedley, B.C.	"	"	"	
25	NOT USED								"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	
26	NOT USED								"	"		"	"	"	
27	NOT USED								"	"		"	"	"	
28	NOT USED								"	"		"	"	"	
29	NOT USED								"	"		"	"	"	
30	NOT USED								"	"		"	"	"	
31	NOT USED								"	"		"	"	"	

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE NATURALIZED IN THIS COUNTRY.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, line, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to name of any other citizen, or whether entitled to name of any other citizen, or whether entitled to name of any other citizen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.		City or Town.					
yes self	60 ⁰⁰ ✓	yes	banat N York	Sept 1908	Friend Louis De Kullis	no	no	no	no	good	5-8	dk	bro	bro	none	Italy	Manille	N York	Sept 1908	Canada	May 30	
"	80 ⁰⁰ ✓	"	"	apl 1905	Friend Betty Bonnie	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Scars from bridge	"	"	"	1905	Canada	4 30	
yes	20 ⁰⁰ ✓	1911	Idaho	1911	Father John Thos Breeder	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	lt	br	blue	right chest	USA	Portland	Ore	1913	SS. Ry	June 2	
" husband	no	no	no	no	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	br	br	br	eye brown	England	Bolton	Quebec	1911	Champion	" 2	
" father	no	no	no	no	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	br	br	br	eye brown	Canada	Princeton	Ore	1913	SS. Ry	" 2	
" self	50 ⁰⁰ ✓	1910	Marion + June 9	1913	Wife Margaret Gray	"	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	fair	br	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen	W. Va	1905	Paragon	" 4	
"	7 ✓	1913	Diff. pl.	May 1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	lt	gray	hazel	br. st. wrist	Canada	Bamford	Ore	1913	SS. Ry	" 4	
"	50 ⁰⁰ ✓	1913	Albany Wash	June 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	fair	ro	blue	deep scar forehead	USA	Ellensburg Wa	"	1913	SS. Ry	" 4	
" husband	no	1913	Albany Wash	June 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-4	med	br	br	none	"	Rosalia Wn	"	1913	SS. Ry	" 4	
" self	50 ⁰⁰ ✓	1913	Albany Wash	June 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	6-1	lt	gray	blue	near left eye	USA	Delaware	"	1913	SS. Ry	" 8	
"	120 ⁰⁰ ✓	1908	Mequon	1908	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	br	br	br	England	Dorchester	Quebec	1908	Canada	" 8	
"	50 ⁰⁰ ✓	1912	Various places	1912	Friend Mrs. F. Hughes	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	med	br	br	none	"	Birmingham	"	1907	Southwest	" 10	
" mother	no	no	no	no	Leon Lake, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	med	br	br	none	"	Birmingham	"	1907	Southwest	" 10	
"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	med	br	br	none	"	Birmingham	"	1907	Southwest	" 10	
"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	med	br	br	none	"	Birmingham	"	1907	Southwest	" 10	
" self	60 ✓	1913	no	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	dk	br	gray	"	"	Cape	Montreal	1905	SS. Ry	" 16	
"	100 ✓	1907	no	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	lt	br	blue	"	Norway	Christiania	N Y	1905	SS. Ry	" 16	
"	35 ⁰⁰ ✓	1913	Albany Wash	June 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 3/4	med	gray	blue	left hand deformed	Canada	Lusknow	Ore	1913	SS. Ry	" 19	
"	125 ⁰⁰ ✓	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6 1/2	lt	br	br	none	Scotland	Campheltown	St John	1904	Sicilian	" 23	
"	80 ⁰⁰ ✓	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	"	"	front teeth	Canada	Rosivorie	Ore	1913	SS. Ry	" 23	
"	70 ⁰⁰ ✓	1912	Visit	Oct 1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-1/2	"	"	"	filled with silver	Sweden	Grainings	Quebec	Oct 1906	SS. Ry	" 24	
"	275 ⁰⁰ ✓	1909	Various	1909	Sister Helen Jacobson	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	"	"	"	none	Norway	Bergen	Montreal	1897	Parisian	" 24	
"	60 ⁰⁰ ✓	1913	Places	1913	cor Pike St & 3rd Ave, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	6-1	"	br	blue	"	Canada	Ontario	Ore	1913	SS. Ry	" 24	
"	325 ⁰⁰ ✓	1902	no	1902	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	lt	br	br	scar fore finger	England	Tarbymanee	N. Y	1902	SS. Ry	" 24	
no	2 ✓	1908	Bamford	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	"	"	blue	none	"	St Albans	Halifax	1908	SS. Ry	" 24	

G. N. Ry. Great Northern Ry.
H. A. - - - Wagon Road

Harry W. Cunningham
Affidavit of Intent
George M. Stewart

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the number of years, place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1897, New York; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1.

11-2002

223

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Hill	Primary Nellie	TMR	18	F S Domestic	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Left the U.S. at Montreal				
2	Aitken	do Robert	TMR	56	M M Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother, Eliza Hill late resident, Wishaw, Scotland.	Canada	
3	Aitken	do Margaret	TMR	53	F " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. John Newman, Scotland.	do	
4	Aitken	do Alexander	TMR	18	M S Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
5	Aitken	do Peter	TMR	16	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
6	Aitken	do Jeannie	TMR	13	F " none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
7	Aitken	do Margaret	TMR	7	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
8	Pacifici	do Tommaso	JF	22	M " Carpenter	"	"	Italy	It. Italian	Canada	Toronto	father, Antonio Pacifici, Italy.	do	
9	Gouch	do Martha	WLB	28	F M none	"	"	England	English	Left the U.S. at New York		father, John Gouch, England.	do	
10	Hurst	do Thos.		28	M S lab.	"	"	"	"	England	No. Shields	mother, Hannah Hurst, England.	do	
11	Higgs	do Susan Annie		36	F M none	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sarnia	Sister, Mrs. Jane Roth 4 Home Rd. Warrington, England.	do	
12	Higgs	do Edith		12	" S "	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	do	do	
13	Higgs	do Thuzi		11	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
14	Higgs	do Walter Leslie		5	M " "	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	do	
15	Broudhurst	do James Hope		24	" " Store man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	do	
16	Smith	do Emily		30	F " Landlady	"	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle, Thomas Broudhurst London Rd. Ont. Can.	do	
17	Gray	do Hugh		21	M " Mechanist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Mr. Albert Black 288 Pavill Rd. Barrow, England.	do	
18	Logan	do Margaret		22	F " Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	father, James Logan, Scotland.	do	
19	Cameron	do Helen Weir		23	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	St. Katherine's	father, Thomas Cameron, Scotland.	do	
20	Clarke	Primary Annie E.	WAH	28	" " Nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left the U.S. at New York		father, Thomas Clarke, Ireland.	do	
21	Boyes	do Fredrick Ernest		40	M " Florist	"	"	England	English	Canada	Brampton	father, George Boyes, England.	do	
22	Hockman	do Kate Mildred		23	F M Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	England	London	father, William Hockman, England.	do	
23	Bazan	do Jan		32	M M lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Anna Bazan, Austria.	do	
24	Haylor	Primary Oliver S.	TMR	64	" " Clerk	"	"	England	English	England	London	Wife, Anna Haylor, England.	do	
25	Dobbin	do John W.	JF	49	" " Blacksmith	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Anna Dobbin, Ireland.	do	
26	Kennedy	do Kenneth	WLB	23	" S Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Left the U.S. at New York		father, Thomas Kennedy, Scotland.	do	
27	Horne	do David	WAH	35	" M lab.	"	"	"	"	Left the U.S. at Montreal		father, Thomas Horne, Scotland.	do	
28	Nielsen	do Jens Peder		20	" M lab.	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Landsdowne	father, Thomas Nielsen, Denmark.	do	
29	Rantanen	do Alex		25	" M lab.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Ingramport	father, Thomas Rantanen, Finland.	do	
30	Lofgren	do Aka		24	" S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Thomas Lofgren, Finland.	do	

22 NOT USED

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: ONLY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

PORT HURON, MICH. MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 190

Class: "B."

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other vessel, except a steam ship, sailing ship, or motor boat, or other vessel, or by the Great Lakes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
										Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
yes	Self	10/100	-	-	Watrous, Sask.	A 23458	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	10K	Pro	Pro	-	Switzerland	Wishaw	Halifax	Aug 23 1913	STR	1913	May 25	
"	"	60"	-	-	do	A 23451	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Reddy	Grey	"	-	"	Kilmarnock	"	"	"	"	25	
"	Huber	0"	-	-	do	A 23452	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	"	Wishaw	"	"	"	"	25	
"	father	0"	-	-	do	A 23453	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Light	Blue	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	
"	"	0"	-	-	do	A 23454	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pro	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	
"	"	0"	-	-	do	A 23455	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	
"	"	0"	-	-	do	A 23456	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	
"	Self	25 1/2	-	1911 Minn. Mar 1912 Tacoma	Bil. Vincenzo Fallucco 444 Dexter St. Toron, Mich.	A 23477	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	10K	Blk	Pro	-	Italy	Gagliano	St. John	Mar 30 1913	STR	1913	May 29	
"	Pass	7	no	-	Edison, Alba.	A 23479	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Pro	Grey	-	England	Thetford	Montreal	May 29 1913	STR	1913	May 30	
"	Self	20 1/2	-	-	Windsor, Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	"	-	"	Windsor	Quebec	July 5 1912	STR	1912	May 30	
"	Huber	145 1/2	-	-	Huber, Henry Jos. Higgins 156 Van Buren St. N. Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	"	Pro	-	"	Oxford	"	June 1 1912	STR	1912	May 31	
"	father	0 1/2	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Light	Grey	-	"	Wimbledon	"	"	"	"	31
"	"	0 1/2	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Pro	Pro	-	"	Merton	"	"	"	"	31
"	"	0 1/2	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Pro	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
"	Self	52 1/2	-	-	Uncle, Walter Pinkhorn 3130 So. Sawyer St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Reddy	10K	Pro	Left finger deformed.	"	Wallsall	St. John	Dec 1 1912	STR	1912	June 2	
"	"	25 1/2	-	-	Hotel Continental Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pro	Blue	-	"	Barrow	Montreal	May 27 1913	STR	1913	May 2	
"	"	16 1/2	-	-	Uncle, Archie Gray 1214 Ogden Av. Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Pro	"	-	Scotland	Brucedale	Halifax	Feb 23 1913	STR	1913	May 3	
"	"	6 1/2	-	-	Sister Mrs. George Matheson 3817 Bridge Av. Sioux City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	10K	Pro	Pro	-	"	Bonarbridge	Quebec	Nov 17 1912	STR	1912	May 3	
"	"	12 1/2	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. John Treach 4211 Erie St. Omaha, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Fair	Fair	Grey	-	"	Dunbarton	"	"	"	"	3	
"	"	50 1/2	-	-	A 23486	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Pro	Blue	-	Ireland	Bettusbet	Montreal	May 28 1913	STR	1913	May 3	
"	"	25 1/2	-	-	Lakewood Cemetery, Am. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Grey	Pro	-	England	Burlythorpe	St. John	Apr 12 1913	STR	1913	May 5	
"	"	0 1/2	-	-	friend, Geo. Wheeler 1240 So. State, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	10K	Pro	Grey	-	"	Waltham	Quebec	June 1 1913	STR	1913	May 6	
"	"	20 1/2	-	1906 Dec 1910 Detroit	Bro. L. Wozzyski Kiluz 1176 Junction Av. Detroit, Mich.	A 23494	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Med	"	Blue	-	Austria	Krechkowa	"	May 26 1913	STR	1913	May 9	
"	"	150 1/2	-	-	Vancouver, B.C.	A 23497	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Reddy	Grey	"	-	England	Pennington	"	June 4 1913	STR	1913	May 9	
"	"	25 1/2	-	-	Powell River, B.C.	A 23504	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	10K	Grey	Pro	-	Ireland	Down	Montreal	Apr 30 1912	STR	1912	May 10	
"	"	25 1/2	-	-	Winnipeg	A 23506	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	10K	"	-	Scotland	Brucedale	"	May 18 1913	STR	1913	May 11	
"	"	15 1/2	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	"	Brucedale	Quebec	May 7 1913	STR	1913	May 12	
"	"	20 1/2	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Vige Jorgensen Truifant, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Pro	"	-	Denmark	Alsted	"	May 18 1913	STR	1913	May 12	
"	"	37 1/2	-	-	friend, Arthur Aho Bellevue Camp 4, Melbourne, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Med	10K	Pro	-	Finland	Nystad	Halifax	July 1913	STR	1913	May 12	
"	"	43 1/2	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Med	Pro	Grey	-	"	"	"	Oct 2 1912	STR	1912	May 12	

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ross

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. A. C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 2

11-2043

224

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morgan	Primary	27	M	clergyman	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at Montreal				
2	Fisher	B.H.	20	"	boat maker	"	"	"	"	Canada	Unity	father, Roderick A. Morgan	Canada	
3	Nielsen	B.H.	22	"	Farm lab.	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Scotland	Stevenson	father, John Fisher	Ill. Chicago	
4	Jackson	Primary	24	F	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Ottawa	mother, Mrs. Stevenson	Ill. Chicago	
5	Silcock	B.H.	35	"	"	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Montreal	Gibson	father, Peter	Canada	
6	Hughes	Primary	26	M	none	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	mother, Mrs. Gibson	Canada	
7	Hughes	do	1	M	"	no	no	"	"	left the U.S. at Montreal	Wales	father, James Hinder	Ill. Chicago	
8	Tarrant	B.H.	20	"	lab.	yes	yes	"	English	do	Mold	father, James Hinder	Canada	
9	Hunt	B.H.	19	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Montreal	Winton	do	do	
10	Kristoff	B.H.	21	M	Labourer	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	do	"	wife, Rosina Kristoff	do	
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DOES NOT APPLY TO ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES, AND BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF June 24, 1913. Class: "B"

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to any special privilege or exemption from the usual rules of admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.					Eyes.
yes	Self	40 no	-	-	Unity, Sask.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	10 1/2	Pro	Gray	-	Switzerland	Resolles	Montreal	26.6	Sept 30	STR	1913
"	"	35	-	-	Wm. Chas. Biggam	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	-	"	Westburn	Quebec	June 2	STR	Hamilton	June 13
"	"	50	-	-	Box 299, Gillespie, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Ruddy	LT	Blue	-	"	"	Quebec	June 13	STR	"	14
"	"	10	-	-	friend, Lars Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Ruddy	LT	Blue	-	Denmark	Mors	Halifax	June 9	STR	"	14
"	"	40	-	-	No. D. W. Word, Markus, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	10 1/2	Pro	Pro	-	"	"	Montreal	June 16	STR	"	17
"	"	40	-	-	Manitota, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	10 1/2	Pro	"	-	Switzerland	Libby	Montreal	June 16	STR	"	17
"	"	40	-	-	Bonnie, Wm. Ashcroft	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	10 1/2	Pro	"	-	England	Wigan	Quebec	June 16	STR	"	17
"	Hub.	0	-	-	1879 Wentworth Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Fair	Pro	Pro	-	"	"	Quebec	June 16	STR	"	17
"	father	0	-	-	Togo, Sask.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	Fair	Pro	Pro	-	"	"	Montreal	June 16	STR	"	18
"	Self	25	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Pro	Pro	-	Wales	Mold	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	50	-	-	Walkerville, Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	Pro	Pro	-	England	Throop	Quebec	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	8.00	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	8.00	-	-	540 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	Nov. 1912	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	Consider Kosta Kostinoff	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	17 St Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"	1400	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr	Dr	Dr	-	"	"	"	June 16	STR	"	18
"	"																					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2662

225

PER Austro-American

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Peter	Janos	30	M	lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Fiume	Wife, Susana Peter	Wis.	Barrollville	
2	Biro	Sandor	30	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Gilvanfa	Mother, Maria	"	"	
3	Purgurski	Jan	32	M	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Hamilton	Mother, Meriam	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Ladona	Henrietta	32	F	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Brother, Vincent White	Canada	Canada	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													
50	NOT USED													
51	NOT USED													
52	NOT USED													
53	NOT USED													
54	NOT USED													
55	NOT USED													
56	NOT USED													
57	NOT USED													
58	NOT USED													
59	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													
61	NOT USED													
62	NOT USED													
63	NOT USED													
64	NOT USED													
65	NOT USED													
66	NOT USED													
67	NOT USED													
68	NOT USED													
69	NOT USED													
70	NOT USED													
71	NOT USED													
72	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													
74	NOT USED													
75	NOT USED													
76	NOT USED													
77	NOT USED													
78	NOT USED													
79	NOT USED													
80	NOT USED													
81	NOT USED													
82	NOT USED													
83	NOT USED													
84	NOT USED													
85	NOT USED													
86	NOT USED													
87	NOT USED													
88	NOT USED													
89	NOT USED													
90	NOT USED													
91	NOT USED													
92	NOT USED													
93	NOT USED													
94	NOT USED													
95	NOT USED													
96	NOT USED													
97	NOT USED													
98	NOT USED													
99	NOT USED													
100	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James F.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

- Port Huron, Mich. , MONTH OF June 24 , 1913.

Class: "B."

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas R. [illegible]

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2063

226

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

LINE SS. CO.												PORT			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Orczik	Anthony	25	M	S lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada Montreal		father, Pavel		Ill.	Chicago
2	Lysyk	Prokop	26	"	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	left the U.S. at Penline		mother, Maria		Canada	
3	Bosawicz	Wasył	18	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Hustin	father, Mathew			
4	Lysak	Seman	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hicize	father, Feodor		do	
5	Walke	Andrey	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jammitza	father, Feodor		do	
6	Willingshofer	Felix	29	"	M Blacksmith	"	"	"	German	left the U.S. at Hayes		Wife, Elizabeth		do	
7	Pobrezni	Nikolay	39	"	" lab.	no	no	"	Russian	Canada Montreal		Necklinghausen		Germany	Witphalia
8	Hlynecuk	Nikolay	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Penline		Wife, Maria			
9	Swieczicki	Fedor	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zacharowzi	Wife, Elena		do	
10	Swieczicki	Peter	30	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Snytnie	Wife, Maria		do	
11	Bodnareuk	Stefan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halicz	Wife, Maria		do	
12	Oblukowski	Franczisek	39	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Logech	Wife, Maria		do	
13	Hosowicz	Dimutro	25	"	S	"	"	"	Polish	"	Mleniska	Wife, Magdalena		do	
14	Konoplicki	Petro	28	"	M	yes	yes	"	"	"	Panszowka	Wife, Maria		do	
15	Stojanowski	Marcina	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bawarow	Wife, Maria		do	
16	Semko	Nikolaus	18	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	Trembowle	Wife, Maria		do	
17	Poplawski	Ursula	28	F	M none	no	no	Russia	"	"	Kalmuzsch	Wife, Maria		do	
18	Weczerka	Karas	48	M	" lab.	"	"	"	Russian	left the U.S. at Hayes		Wife, Maria		do	
19	Bindl	Michael	43	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	German	left the U.S. at Penline		Wife, Maria		do	
20	Bucokowski	Kyriło	35	"	"	no	"	"	Polish	left the U.S. at Penline		Wife, Maria		do	
21	Wotroba	Anna	19	F	S Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	Zalishet	Wife, Maria		do	
22	Monacelli	Vito	47	M	M laborer	no	no	Italy	"	Canada Berlin		Wife, Maria		Ill.	Chicago
23	Monacelli	Domemico	13	"	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Maria			
24	Melnik	Dyonizy	28	"	M	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Ottawa	Wife, Maria			
25	Wizbiecki	Hyronim	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria			
26	Slieff	Ilja	19	"	S lab.	"	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife, Maria			
27	Kozla	Anastazy	18	F	" none	no	no	Austria	Polish	left the U.S. at Hayes		Wife, Maria			
28	Haluszyuk	Hrynko	45	M	M lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Hurodenko	Wife, Maria			
29	Lange	Gustav	25	"	f Farm lab.	"	"	Germany	Witch	"	Rawaoska	Wife, Maria			
30	Reichel	Natalia	25	F	M none	yes	yes	Russia	German	Germany	Essen	Wife, Maria			
25	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DOES NOT APPLY TO ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED FEBRUARY 20, 1907

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

PORT HURON, MICH

MONTH OF JUN 4 1913, 191

Class: "B"

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION LAWS.											
By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corpora- tion, society, com- munity, or gov- ernment.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		<small>Ever in United States, or possi- bly in possession of a passport, or reported by treaty of the United States.</small>		<small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>		<small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>		<small>Whether coming by reason of any other person, or by any corporation, society, community, or government, in the United States.</small>		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.																															
yo self	7 no	-	-	-	-	friend, Josef Graczk 1452 Holt St. Chicago, Ill. A 23474	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	med	Pro	Pro	-	-	Russia	Dombrowa	Halifax	Aug 6 1913	4TR	Pallanga	May 27								1913		
"	41"	-	-	-	-	Winnipeg, A 23473	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	-	Austria	Kerstin	"	May 27 1913	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	20"	-	-	-	-	do A 23476	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Pro	-	-	"	Kielce	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	4"	-	-	-	-	do A 23475	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	"	"	-	-	"	Jamnitz	"	May 21 1913	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	4"	-	-	-	-	do A 23478	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	40"	-	-	-	-	Michel, B.C. A 23470	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Blue	-	-	"	Murguschoy	"	May 15 1913	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	35"	-	-	-	-	Winnipeg A 23469	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	Med	Pro	Pro	-	-	"	Zachernitz	"	May 23 1913	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	12"	-	-	-	-	do A 23468	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Pro	"	-	-	"	Inytnie	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	25"	-	-	-	-	do A 23467	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Blue	-	-	"	Hulicz	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	25"	-	-	-	-	do A 23462	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Pro	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	27"	-	-	-	-	do A 23460	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	-	-	"	Logich	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	8"	-	-	-	-	do A 23461	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Buddy	"	"	-	-	"	Mleniska	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	25"	-	-	-	-	do A 23463	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Pro	-	-	"	Pansporka	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	10"	-	-	-	-	do A 23464	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med	"	"	-	-	"	Bawarow	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	25"	-	-	-	-	do A 23465	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Pro	"	-	-	"	Hobitowich	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	25"	-	-	-	-	do A 23466	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	-	-	"	Hulicz	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	20"	-	-	-	-	do A 23488	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	-	Russia	Mastokhkhady	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	30"	-	-	-	-	Horne, B.C. A 23485	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	Pro	"	-	-	"	Barmutz	"	May 31 1913	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	20"	-	-	-	-	Luskatorn, Sask. A 23487	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Blk	Pro	-	-	Austria	Stracy	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	20"	-	-	-	-	Winnipeg, A 23487	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	-	"	Zalischek	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	44"	-	-	-	-	friend, Jim Nasal 178-B. St. Detroit, Mich. A 23487	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Pro	"	-	-	"	Jewitz	"	June 1 1913	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	10"	-	-	-	-	Sister, Bil. Giuseppe Bruno 70 West Ohio St. Chicago, A 23487	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Pro	-	-	"	Zewitz	"	May 15 1913	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
father	0"	-	-	-	-	do A 23487	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5 1/2	"	"	"	-	-	Italy	Modugno	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
self	25	1903	Pa.	1908	Botenville	1908	friend, Pichor Andruschuck 2146 W 19 St. Chicago, Ill. A 23487	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	-	Russia	Olegice	Halifax	May 23 1913	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	25	no	-	-	-	Bro. Mateusz 198-22 St. Chicago Heights, Ill. A 23487	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	-	-	"	Zawatieke	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	38	"	-	-	-	friend, Marko P. Paluchoff 707 W. Adams St. Chicago, Ill. A 23503	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Pro	-	-	Bulgaria	Patrich	"	May 5 1913	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	12	"	-	-	-	Fort Francis, Man. A 23502	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Pro	Blue	-	-	Austria	Hrosolenski	"	June 9 1913	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	21	"	-	-	-	Winnipeg, Man. A 23501	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	Pro	Blue	-	-	"	Ravoska	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	8	"	-	-	-	do A 23498	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	Pro	-	-	Russia	Voltingen	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
"	25	"	-	-	-	Strathcona, Albu. A 23498	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Pro	Blue	-	-	"	Aleksandrov	"	"	"	4TR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2003

227

PER

Canada

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Reichel	Karl	3	M	S	none	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Alexandrov	Mr. father, Heinrich Adam Alexandrov, Russia	Canada	
2	Reichel	Rudolph	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	
3	Podabailo	Roman	30	"	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	Canada	Ottawa	Wife, Maria Spas, Volinsk, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Herkowicz	Jan	36	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	"	Austria	Tarnow	Wife, Jozefa Gromnik, Balina, Austria	"	"
5	Martens	William	24	"	S	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Toronto	father, Edward Hettlin, Germany	"	"
6	Lange	Otto	34	"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Krach Lange Meklenburg, Germany	Mich.	Detroit
7	Adamchuk	Petro	18	"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Olchowitz	father, Wasyl Olchowitz, Austria	Canada	
8	Nowostink	Anton	44	"	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Trebnikowice	Wife, Olga Trebnikowice, Austria	do	
9	Jendrich	Anton	21	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	"	Canada	Montreal	father, Jan Dwemistow, Lubelsk, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
10	Popiowek	Philip	30	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Antonina Katymiska, Lubelsk, Russia	"	"
11	Pifat	Stanislaw	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Andrzej Katymiska, Lubelsk, Russia	"	"
12	Switzky	Marcin	45	M	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Chorkuff, Meinkova	Wife, Rosalia Switzky, Chorkuff, Meinkova, Austria	"	"
13	Switzky	Edmund	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do	"	"
14	Augelwicz	Leip	29	M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Varielewo	father, Ignacy Augelwicz, Gardziow, Wilemski, Russia	"	Pullman
15	Okulicz	Anna	19	F	S	domestic	no	no	"	Polish	"	Maximaska	father, Stanislaw Okulicz, Maximaska, Wilemski, Russ.	"	"
16	Heroldson	Petrus	44	M	M	lab.	yes	yes	Belg	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John W. Browning & James Farber

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

F Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF June 24, 1913. Class: "B"

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway

11-1964

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-2163

224

PER Can. Northern

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Mason	Mary	35	F	S	none	yes	yes	England	English	England	Farnham	Rev. Richard Mason Farnham, England.	Neb.	Blomfield
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

PORT HURON, MICH

MONTH OF JUN 24 1919 191

Class: B.

CTR - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas Brown
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

1120 TON

1120 TON
1120 TON

1120 TON
1120 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-2663

229

PER *Can. Pacific*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

229												PER		Line SS. CO.		PORT															
NAME IN FULL.												Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.					
Family Name.												Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.		State.		City or Town.	
1	Flanagan	Patrick Augusta	27	M S	machinist	yes	yes	England	Irish	Canada	Toronto	father Patrick	Newport, England.	Mich.	Detroit																
2	Stepmenoski	Felix	54	" M	carpenter	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife Anna	Posada, Radom, Russia	"	"																
3	Cooper	Thomas Richard	26	" "	Electrician	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	Wife Kate Cooper	323 Lower Brighton Rd. Manchester, England.	Ill.	Chicago																
4	Grannis	Florence Edith	39	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Canada	Rex ley	5 Seblon St. Arlington, London, England	Ohio	Toledo																	
5	Grannis	George Ph. Henry	6	M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"																
6	Wilson	Joan	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Gr-father F. R. Wilson	96 Gladys Ave. Portsmouth, England.	Mich.	Battle Creek																
7	Chick	Sarah	26	" "	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	Petrolia	Pro. John Chick	Petrolia, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago																
8	Webb	Harold Arthur	49	M M	mfr.	"	"	"	"	England	Cheltenham	Wife Ethel	Cheltenham, England	Calif.	Col. Springs																
9	Webb	Rupert Hewitt	17	" S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother do	"	"	"																
10	Gramp	Olive Gemson	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Pro. Fred Gramp	51 Shandon Rd. London, England.	Canada	"																
11	Boezio	Pasquale	55	M M	lab.	no	no	Italy	So. Italian	Italy	Triggiano	Wife Anna	Triggiano, Bari, Italy	Ill.	Chicago																
12	Boezio	Vittorio	13	" S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother do	"	"	"																
13	White	Isabelle	17	F	" black	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	father Wm. White	Warran Rd. Dongghadee, Ireland	"	"																
14	Lands	Charles Larsen	23	M	" hlsman	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Meadowvale	father Soren Larsen	Randers, Denmark.	"	"																
15	Untorics	Ilia	42	" M	lab.	no	no	Hungary	Servian	"	Toronto	father Mito	Moldova, Temes, Hungary	Mich.	Detroit																
16	Untorics	Mileva	36	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joca Litaljevic	Moldova, Temes, Hungary	"	"																
17	Untorics	Illes	9	M S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"																
18	Untorics	Zsarko	7	" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"																
19	Kowalski	Marcin	36	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Berlin Ger	Wife Franziska Kowalski	idhof, Piskopsha, Russia	"	Jackson																
20	NOT USED																														
21	NOT USED																														
22	NOT USED																														
23	NOT USED																														
24	NOT USED																														
25	NOT USED																														
26	NOT USED																														
27	NOT USED																														
28	NOT USED																														
29	NOT USED																														
30	NOT USED																														
31	NOT USED																														

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *8*

11-2962

230

PER

Cunard

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Frost</i>	<i>Wm. Sidney</i>	22	M	<i>S. Baker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>father James H. Southampton, England.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
2	<i>Haskins</i>	<i>Ernest J.</i>	29	"	<i>black</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father Walter Swindon, England.</i>	<i>do</i>	
3	<i>Chuter</i>	<i>Horace Charles</i>	20	"	<i>Fam. lab.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Peterboro</i>	<i>father Albert Charles Teddington, England.</i>	<i>do</i>	
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James Farber
W. B. Buchanan
Ph. H. Kent

NOTE: DO NOT LIST ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES UNLESS THEY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

OF PORT HURON, MICH

MONTH OF JUN 24 1913. 191

Class: B

1

STR - Grand Trunk Railway

11-6-66
Khan M. Khan
Immigrant Inspector

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied H H

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-2863

231

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Smart	B.H. Frederick John	19	M	S	lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Edward Smart 283 Chand. Rd. Redfield, Bristol, Engl.	Ill.	Batavia
2	Shafte	B.H. Eleanor	26	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Canada	Watford	father, Chas. Potter Hombrook, England.	Mich.	Pontiac
3	Hardman	Primary Harry Gordon	27	M	S	salesman	"	"	"	"	England	Bolton	father, Robert Bolton, England	Canada	
4	Beaver	B.H. Thomas John	27	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Waukegan	father, John Beaver 447 Ricking St. Leicester, England.	Mich.	H. Rapids
5	Johnston	Primary William S.	54	"	M	of boat bo.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	China	Tien Tsin	Wife, Sarah 501 Spence St. Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	
6	Clark	do Albert Edward	29	"	S	coal mines	"	"	England	English	Canada	Hamilton	father, Wm. Clark Fitzwilliam near Wakefield, England.	do	
7	Braig	B.H. Margaret	27	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Toronto	Bro. James 21 Sullivan St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James Farber
W.P. H.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-20403

231

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smart	B.H. Frederick John	19	M	S lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Mr. Edward Smart 283 Church St. Redfield, Bristol, Engl.	Ill.	Batavia
2	Shafte	B.H. Eleanor	26	F	M none	"	"	"	"	left the U.S. at Windsor	Watford	father, Chas. Potter Hombrook, England.	Mich.	Pontiac
3	Hardman	Primary Harry Gordon	27	M	S Salesman	"	"	"	"	England	Bolton	father, Robert Bolton, England	Canada	
4	Beaver	B.H. Thomas John	27	"	" lab.	"	"	"	"	Canada	Waukegan	father, John Beaver 447 Railroad St. Leicester, England.	Mich.	St. Rapids
5	Johnston	Primary William S.	54	"	M of boat br.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	China	Tien Tsin	Wife, Sarah 501 Spence Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	
6	Clark	do Albert Edward	29	"	S coal mines	"	"	England	English	left the U.S. at Weymouth	Hamilton	father, Wm. Clark Fisher, William near Wakefield, England.	do	
7	Braig	B.H. Margaret	27	F	" Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Mr. James 21 Sullivan St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James Farley
Atty. Gen.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

F Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF June 24, 1913. Class: "B"

CTR - Grand Trunk Railway

Home N. Roy
Immigrant Inspector

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

10

11-2663

232

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Gregor	Duncan	19	m	s	lab.	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Pontiang	Mother, Jennie 24 Bona Ave. Glasgow, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Hilgour	George	24	"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Alberdeen	father, Robert Alberdeen, Scotland.	Canada	
3	Macfadyen	William	28	"	"	Dutcher	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	father, John Noble, Glasgow, Scotland.	do	
4	Nicol	Andrew	50	"	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Lily 24 Howe St. Edinburgh, Scotland.	Mich.	Detroit
5	Duffy	Agnes	21	F	s	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Edward 110 Barrack St. Glasgow, Scotland.	Wis.	Superior
6	Skibor	Joseph	35	m	"	carpenter	"	"	Austria	Moravian	"	Berlin	Bro. Wladislaw Schemka, Kolbohoff, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W. J. Buchanan
Chas. H. Hurd

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

PORT HURON, MICH

F....., MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 191

Class: "B"

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or detention, or had reason for such treatment of the alien which is reported by entry? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or any other restriction, or whether, in the United States or elsewhere, he has been convicted of any crime?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
4. Self	3 no	-	-	Pro. Robt. McGregor 1157 Michigan Av. Detroit, Mich. A 23472	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	10K	Pro	Pro	-	Scotland Glasgow	St. John	Apr 22 1913	4TR	May 28
"	" 40	-	-	Edmonton, Alb. A 23474	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	-	" Aberdeen	Montreal	May 26 1913	4TR	" 28
"	" 250	-	-	Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	"	Gray	Scars on left arm.	" Waddington	St. John	Apr 12 1913	4TR	June 2
"	" 17 1/2	1905	1912 N. Y.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	-	" Edinburgh	Quebec	Nov 1912	4TR	" 8
"	" 14	no	Assisted Alien	Sister Mrs. Haney 1611 Belmont St. Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 1/2	10K	"	"	-	" Glasgow	St. John	Apr 12 1913	4TR	" 11
"	" 30	-	-	Pro. Johan 48-12 St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	1911	Pro	-	Austria Kremik	"	Feb 25 1913	4TR	" 22

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11

11-2543

233

PER

French

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Benvenuto	Ercole	39	m m	lab.	no	no	Italy	It. Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Wife, Materna Gagliano, Italy.	Mich.	Sonia	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

F PORT HURON, MICH, MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 1913

Class: "B"

GTR-Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. Ryan

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Acting
Acting
Acting
Acting

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 12

11-568

234

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PO

LINE 55. CO.																
NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Skoczen	Marya	23		F S worker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Hamilton	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago		
2	Skoczen	Micislaw	2		M " none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
3	Stanislava	Hadislaw	23		" " lab.	"	"	Russia	"	left the U.S. at Penline	"	father, Mikolaj Stanislawa	"	"		
4	Gunoff	Plucani	22		" m "	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	do	Toronto	Wife, Mikolaj	Canada	"		
5	Witlisen	John U.	32		" " Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Wife, Agnes	do	"		
6	Mortojuk	Maria	18		F S Domestic	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax	mother, Jekobik Mortojuk	Ill.	Chicago		
7	Constandinos	Constandinos	27		M m lab.	no	no	Greece	Greek	left the U.S. at Penline	Glace Bay	Wife, Maria	"	"		
8	Piccolo	Francesco	40		" " "	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	left the U.S. at Penline	Benistearne	Wife, Rachel	Canada	"		
9	Rosenthal	Josef	26		" " Peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Wolf	Ill.	Chicago		
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Wm. J. Buchanan
Inspector

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

F JUN 24 1913, PORT HURON, MICH, MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 190

Class: "B."

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid, or by any person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the U. S. to engage in any business, occupation, profession, or vocation, or to take any other course of study, or to take any other course of instruction.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
yes	Self	5/10	Immoral Purpose	friend, Josef Kargolich, 735 Noble St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	10 1/2	Pro	Blue	—	Austria	Legnortz	Unknown	Oct. 1912	4TR	1912
"	Mother	0/1	L.P.C.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Pro	—	"	Sonez	Unknown	5TR	May 1913	
"	Self	18/1	—	Winnipeg	A 23459	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Pro	Hazel	—	Russia	Rudomsk	38L	Med. 1913	5TR	"
"	"	20/1	—	do	A 23482	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Pro	Pro	—	Bulgaria	Varnitza	38L	Sept. 1912	5TR	"
"	"	5/1	—	Wife, Bro. William Wittusen, 3653 Humboldt Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Pro	Blue	—	Norway	Loen	Unknown	May 27 1913	4TR	"
"	Sister	10/1	—	Bosnia, Jan Rosen, 1255 S. Sangamon, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Grey	—	Russia	Gabadzine	"	Dec. 1912	5TR	"
"	Self	100/1	—	Bro. Kameliter Bonitours, Box 909, Mason City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Pro	"	—	Greece	Kriege	"	Oct. 1912	5TR	"
"	"	10/1	1900 Ohio	1901 Youngstown 1901 Vancouver, B. C.	A 23495	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Blk	Pro	—	Italy	Remistrone	38L	June 5 1913	4TR	"
"	Bi. l	5/10	Assisted Alien	Bro. i. Law, Meyer Rosenmutter, 1529 Hordine St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	Pro	"	—	Russia	Starzaw	"	May 1 1913	4TR	"

ETR - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas M. B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 13

11-2002

235

PER Russian American

LINE SS. CO.

FOR

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gorbatchuk	Feodor	20		m	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Belleville	Wife, Nastasia		
2	Korwtsch	Pregor	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Zola		
3	Panasjik	Ivan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Oshapka		
4	Lawojow	Uristano Degran	35		"	"	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	New Glasgow	Wife, Sofia		
5	Kaminsky	Afanasy	26		"	S machinist	"	"	"	Russian	"	St. John	Wife, Alexandra Paszinkowska		
6	NOT USED												Shargenza, Podolsk, Russia		
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907
PORT HURON, MICH

OF JUN 24 1913, MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 190

Class: "B."

DOES NOT APPLY TO ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A BORDERLAND CROSSING FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES OR BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the alien, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The I. O. O. F. (2) The B. P. O. E. (3) The F. O. C. (4) The M. W. A. (5) The A. O. U. (6) The O. T. M. (7) The U. M. W. (8) The I. W. O. (9) The I. A. T. O. (10) The I. O. G. T. (11) The I. O. F. (12) The I. O. M. (13) The I. O. N. (14) The I. O. P. (15) The I. O. Q. (16) The I. O. R. (17) The I. O. S. (18) The I. O. T. (19) The I. O. U. (20) The I. O. V. (21) The I. O. W. (22) The I. O. X. (23) The I. O. Y. (24) The I. O. Z. (25) The I. O. A. (26) The I. O. B. (27) The I. O. C. (28) The I. O. D. (29) The I. O. E. (30) The I. O. F. (31) The I. O. G. (32) The I. O. H. (33) The I. O. I. (34) The I. O. J. (35) The I. O. K. (36) The I. O. L. (37) The I. O. M. (38) The I. O. N. (39) The I. O. O. (40) The I. O. P. (41) The I. O. Q. (42) The I. O. R. (43) The I. O. S. (44) The I. O. T. (45) The I. O. U. (46) The I. O. V. (47) The I. O. W. (48) The I. O. X. (49) The I. O. Y. (50) The I. O. Z. (51) The I. O. A. (52) The I. O. B. (53) The I. O. C. (54) The I. O. D. (55) The I. O. E. (56) The I. O. F. (57) The I. O. G. (58) The I. O. H. (59) The I. O. I. (60) The I. O. J. (61) The I. O. K. (62) The I. O. L. (63) The I. O. M. (64) The I. O. N. (65) The I. O. O. (66) The I. O. P. (67) The I. O. Q. (68) The I. O. R. (69) The I. O. S. (70) The I. O. T. (71) The I. O. U. (72) The I. O. V. (73) The I. O. W. (74) The I. O. X. (75) The I. O. Y. (76) The I. O. Z. (77) The I. O. A. (78) The I. O. B. (79) The I. O. C. (80) The I. O. D. (81) The I. O. E. (82) The I. O. F. (83) The I. O. G. (84) The I. O. H. (85) The I. O. I. (86) The I. O. J. (87) The I. O. K. (88) The I. O. L. (89) The I. O. M. (90) The I. O. N. (91) The I. O. O. (92) The I. O. P. (93) The I. O. Q. (94) The I. O. R. (95) The I. O. S. (96) The I. O. T. (97) The I. O. U. (98) The I. O. V. (99) The I. O. W. (100) The I. O. X. (101) The I. O. Y. (102) The I. O. Z. (103) The I. O. A. (104) The I. O. B. (105) The I. O. C. (106) The I. O. D. (107) The I. O. E. (108) The I. O. F. (109) The I. O. G. (110) The I. O. H. (111) The I. O. I. (112) The I. O. J. (113) The I. O. K. (114) The I. O. L. (115) The I. O. M. (116) The I. O. N. (117) The I. O. O. (118) The I. O. P. (119) The I. O. Q. (120) The I. O. R. (121) The I. O. S. (122) The I. O. T. (123) The I. O. U. (124) The I. O. V. (125) The I. O. W. (126) The I. O. X. (127) The I. O. Y. (128) The I. O. Z. (129) The I. O. A. (130) The I. O. B. (131) The I. O. C. (132) The I. O. D. (133) The I. O. E. (134) The I. O. F. (135) The I. O. G. (136) The I. O. H. (137) The I. O. I. (138) The I. O. J. (139) The I. O. K. (140) The I. O. L. (141) The I. O. M. (142) The I. O. N. (143) The I. O. O. (144) The I. O. P. (145) The I. O. Q. (146) The I. O. R. (147) The I. O. S. (148) The I. O. T. (149) The I. O. U. (150) The I. O. V. (151) The I. O. W. (152) The I. O. X. (153) The I. O. Y. (154) The I. O. Z. (155) The I. O. A. (156) The I. O. B. (157) The I. O. C. (158) The I. O. D. (159) The I. O. E. (160) The I. O. F. (161) The I. O. G. (162) The I. O. H. (163) The I. O. I. (164) The I. O. J. (165) The I. O. K. (166) The I. O. L. (167) The I. O. M. (168) The I. O. N. (169) The I. O. O. (170) The I. O. P. (171) The I. O. Q. (172) The I. O. R. (173) The I. O. S. (174) The I. O. T. (175) The I. O. U. (176) The I. O. V. (177) The I. O. W. (178) The I. O. X. (179) The I. O. Y. (180) The I. O. Z. (181) The I. O. A. (182) The I. O. B. (183) The I. O. C. (184) The I. O. D. (185) The I. O. E. (186) The I. O. F. (187) The I. O. G. (188) The I. O. H. (189) The I. O. I. (190) The I. O. J. (191) The I. O. K. (192) The I. O. L. (193) The I. O. M. (194) The I. O. N. (195) The I. O. O. (196) The I. O. P. (197) The I. O. Q. (198) The I. O. R. (199) The I. O. S. (200) The I. O. T. (201) The I. O. U. (202) The I. O. V. (203) The I. O. W. (204) The I. O. X. (205) The I. O. Y. (206) The I. O. Z. (207) The I. O. A. (208) The I. O. B. (209) The I. O. C. (210) The I. O. D. (211) The I. O. E. (212) The I. O. F. (213) The I. O. G. (214) The I. O. H. (215) The I. O. I. (216) The I. O. J. (217) The I. O. K. (218) The I. O. L. (219) The I. O. M. (220) The I. O. N. (221) The I. O. O. (222) The I. O. P. (223) The I. O. Q. (224) The I. O. R. (225) The I. O. S. (226) The I. O. T. (227) The I. O. U. (228) The I. O. V. (229) The I. O. W. (230) The I. O. X. (231) The I. O. Y. (232) The I. O. Z. (233) The I. O. A. (234) The I. O. B. (235) The I. O. C. (236) The I. O. D. (237) The I. O. E. (238) The I. O. F. (239) The I. O. G. (240) The I. O. H. (241) The I. O. I. (242) The I. O. J. (243) The I. O. K. (244) The I. O. L. (245) The I. O. M. (246) The I. O. N. (247) The I. O. O. (248) The I. O. P. (249) The I. O. Q. (250) The I. O. R. (251) The I. O. S. (252) The I. O. T. (253) The I. O. U. (254) The I. O. V. (255) The I. O. W. (256) The I. O. X. (257) The I. O. Y. (258) The I. O. Z. (259) The I. O. A. (260) The I. O. B. (261) The I. O. C. (262) The I. O. D. (263) The I. O. E. (264) The I. O. F. (265) The I. O. G. (266) The I. O. H. (267) The I. O. I. (268) The I. O. J. (269) The I. O. K. (270) The I. O. L. (271) The I. O. M. (272) The I. O. N. (273) The I. O. O. (274) The I. O. P. (275) The I. O. Q. (276) The I. O. R. (277) The I. O. S. (278) The I. O. T. (279) The I. O. U. (280) The I. O. V. (281) The I. O. W. (282) The I. O. X. (283) The I. O. Y. (284) The I. O. Z. (285) The I. O. A. (286) The I. O. B. (287) The I. O. C. (288) The I. O. D. (289) The I. O. E. (290) The I. O. F. (291) The I. O. G. (292) The I. O. H. (293) The I. O. I. (294) The I. O. J. (295) The I. O. K. (296) The I. O. L. (297) The I. O. M. (298) The I. O. N. (299) The I. O. O. (300) The I. O. P. (301) The I. O. Q. (302) The I. O. R. (303) The I. O. S. (304) The I. O. T. (305) The I. O. U. (306) The I. O. V. (307) The I. O. W. (308) The I. O. X. (309) The I. O. Y. (310) The I. O. Z. (311) The I. O. A. (312) The I. O. B. (313) The I. O. C. (314) The I. O. D. (315) The I. O. E. (316) The I. O. F. (317) The I. O. G. (318) The I. O. H. (319) The I. O. I. (320) The I. O. J. (321) The I. O. K. (322) The I. O. L. (323) The I. O. M. (324) The I. O. N. (325) The I. O. O. (326) The I. O. P. (327) The I. O. Q. (328) The I. O. R. (329) The I. O. S. (330) The I. O. T. (331) The I. O. U. (332) The I. O. V. (333) The I. O. W. (334) The I. O. X. (335) The I. O. Y. (336) The I. O. Z. (337) The I. O. A. (338) The I. O. B. (339) The I. O. C. (340) The I. O. D. (341) The I. O. E. (342) The I. O. F. (343) The I. O. G. (344) The I. O. H. (345) The I. O. I. (346) The I. O. J. (347) The I. O. K. (348) The I. O. L. (349) The I. O. M. (350) The I. O. N. (351) The I. O. O. (352) The I. O. P. (353) The I. O. Q. (354) The I. O. R. (355) The I. O. S. (356) The I. O. T. (357) The I. O. U. (358) The I. O. V. (359) The I. O. W. (360) The I. O. X. (361) The I. O. Y. (362) The I. O. Z. (363) The I. O. A. (364) The I. O. B. (365) The I. O. C. (366) The I. O. D. (367) The I. O. E. (368) The I. O. F. (369) The I. O. G. (370) The I. O. H. (371) The I. O. I. (372) The I. O. J. (373) The I. O. K. (374) The I. O. L. (375) The I. O. M. (376) The I. O. N. (377) The I. O. O. (378) The I. O. P. (379) The I. O. Q. (380) The I. O. R. (381) The I. O. S. (382) The I. O. T. (383) The I. O. U. (384) The I. O. V. (385) The I. O. W. (386) The I. O. X. (387) The I. O. Y. (388) The I. O. Z. (389) The I. O. A. (390) The I. O. B. (391) The I. O. C. (392) The I. O. D. (393) The I. O. E. (394) The I. O. F. (395) The I. O. G. (396) The I. O. H. (397) The I. O. I. (398) The I. O. J. (399) The I. O. K. (400) The I. O. L. (401) The I. O. M. (402) The I. O. N. (403) The I. O. O. (404) The I. O. P. (405) The I. O. Q. (406) The I. O. R. (407) The I. O. S. (408) The I. O. T. (409) The I. O. U. (410) The I. O. V. (411) The I. O. W. (412) The I. O. X. (413) The I. O. Y. (414) The I. O. Z. (415) The I. O. A. (416) The I. O. B. (417) The I. O. C. (418) The I. O. D. (419) The I. O. E. (420) The I. O. F. (421) The I. O. G. (422) The I. O. H. (423) The I. O. I. (424) The I. O. J. (425) The I. O. K. (426) The I. O. L. (427) The I. O. M. (428) The I. O. N. (429) The I. O. O. (430) The I. O. P. (431) The I. O. Q. (432) The I. O. R. (433) The I. O. S. (434) The I. O. T. (435) The I. O. U. (436) The I. O. V. (437) The I. O. W. (438) The I. O. X. (439) The I. O. Y. (440) The I. O. Z. (441) The I. O. A. (442) The I. O. B. (443) The I. O. C. (444) The I. O. D. (445) The I. O. E. (446) The I. O. F. (447) The I. O. G. (448) The I. O. H. (449) The I. O. I. (450) The I. O. J. (451) The I. O. K. (452) The I. O. L. (453) The I. O. M. (454) The I. O. N. (455) The I. O. O. (456) The I. O. P. (457) The I. O. Q. (458) The I. O. R. (459) The I. O. S. (460) The I. O. T. (461) The I. O. U. (462) The I. O. V. (463) The I. O. W. (464) The I. O. X. (465) The I. O. Y. (466) The I. O. Z. (467) The I. O. A. (468) The I. O. B. (469) The I. O. C. (470) The I. O. D. (471) The I. O. E. (472) The I. O. F. (473) The I. O. G. (474) The I. O. H. (475) The I. O. I. (476) The I. O. J. (477) The I. O. K. (478) The I. O. L. (479) The I. O. M. (480) The I. O. N. (481) The I. O. O. (482) The I. O. P. (483) The I. O. Q. (484) The I. O. R. (485) The I. O. S. (486) The I. O. T. (487) The I. O. U. (488) The I. O. V. (489) The I. O. W. (490) The I. O. X. (491) The I. O. Y. (492) The I. O. Z. (493) The I. O. A. (494) The I. O. B. (495) The I. O. C. (496) The I. O. D. (497) The I. O. E. (498) The I. O. F. (499) The I. O. G. (500) The I. O. H. (501) The I. O. I. (502) The I. O. J. (503) The I. O. K. (504) The I. O. L. (505) The I. O. M. (506) The I. O. N. (507) The I. O. O. (508) The I. O. P. (509) The I. O. Q. (510) The I. O. R. (511) The I. O. S. (512) The I. O. T. (513) The I. O. U. (514) The I. O. V. (515) The I. O. W. (516) The I. O. X. (517) The I. O. Y. (518) The I. O. Z. (519) The I. O. A. (520) The I. O. B. (521) The I. O. C. (522) The I. O. D. (523) The I. O. E. (524) The I. O. F. (525) The I. O. G. (526) The I. O. H. (527) The I. O. I. (528) The I. O. J. (529) The I. O. K. (530) The I. O. L. (531) The I. O. M. (532) The I. O. N. (533) The I. O. O. (534) The I. O. P. (535) The I. O. Q. (536) The I. O. R. (537) The I. O. S. (538) The I. O. T. (539) The I. O. U. (540) The I. O. V. (541) The I. O. W. (542) The I. O. X. (543) The I. O. Y. (544) The I. O. Z. (545) The I. O. A. (546) The I. O. B. (547) The I. O. C. (548) The I. O. D. (549) The I. O. E. (550) The I. O. F. (551) The I. O. G. (552) The I. O. H. (553) The I. O. I. (554) The I. O. J. (555) The I. O. K. (556) The I. O. L. (557) The I. O. M. (558) The I. O. N. (559) The I. O. O. (560) The I. O. P. (561) The I. O. Q. (562) The I. O. R. (563) The I. O. S. (564) The I. O. T. (565) The I. O. U. (566) The I. O. V. (567) The I. O. W. (568) The I. O. X. (569) The I. O. Y. (570) The I. O. Z. (571) The I. O. A. (572) The I. O. B. (573) The I. O. C. (574) The I. O. D. (575) The I. O. E. (576) The I. O. F. (577) The I. O. G. (578) The I. O. H. (579) The I. O. I. (580) The I. O. J. (581) The I. O. K. (582) The I. O. L. (583) The I. O. M. (584) The I. O. N. (585) The I. O. O. (586) The I. O. P. (587) The I. O. Q. (588) The I. O. R. (589) The I. O. S. (590) The I. O. T. (591) The I. O. U. (592) The I. O. V. (593) The I. O. W. (594) The I. O. X. (595) The I. O. Y. (596) The I. O. Z. (597) The I. O. A. (598) The I. O. B. (599) The I. O. C. (600) The I. O. D. (601) The I. O. E. (602) The I. O. F. (603) The I. O. G. (604) The I. O. H. (605) The I. O. I. (606) The I. O. J. (607) The I. O. K. (608) The I. O. L. (609) The I. O. M. (610) The I. O. N. (611) The I. O. O. (612) The I. O. P. (613) The I. O. Q. (614) The I. O. R. (615) The I. O. S. (616) The I. O. T. (617) The I. O. U. (618) The I. O. V. (619) The I. O. W. (620) The I. O. X. (621) The I. O. Y. (622) The I. O. Z. (623) The I. O. A. (624) The I. O. B. (625) The I. O. C. (626) The I. O. D. (627) The I. O. E. (628) The I. O. F. (629) The I. O. G. (630) The I. O. H. (631) The I. O. I. (632) The I. O. J. (633) The I. O. K. (634) The I. O. L. (635) The I. O. M. (636) The I. O. N. (637) The I. O. O. (638) The I. O. P. (639) The I. O. Q. (640) The I. O. R. (641) The I. O. S. (642) The I. O. T. (643) The I. O. U. (644) The I. O. V. (645) The I. O. W. (646) The I. O. X. (647) The I. O. Y. (648) The I. O. Z. (649) The I. O. A. (650) The I. O. B. (651) The I. O. C. (652) The I. O. D. (653) The I. O. E. (654) The I. O. F. (655) The I. O. G. (656) The I. O. H. (657) The I. O. I. (658) The I. O. J. (659) The I. O. K. (660) The I. O. L. (661) The I. O. M. (662) The I. O. N. (663) The I. O. O. (664) The I. O. P. (665) The I. O. Q. (666) The I. O. R. (667) The I. O. S. (668) The I. O. T. (669) The I. O. U. (670) The I. O. V. (671) The I. O. W. (672) The I. O. X. (673) The I. O. Y. (674) The I. O. Z. (675) The I. O. A. (676) The I. O. B. (677) The I. O. C. (678) The I. O. D. (679) The I. O. E. (680) The I. O. F. (681) The I. O. G. (682) The I. O. H. (683) The I. O. I. (684) The I. O. J. (685) The I. O. K. (686) The I. O. L. (687) The I. O. M. (688) The I. O. N. (689) The I. O. O. (690) The I. O. P. (691) The I. O. Q. (692) The I. O. R. (693) The I. O. S. (694) The I. O. T. (695) The I. O. U. (696) The I. O. V. (697) The I. O. W. (698) The I. O. X. (699) The I. O. Y. (700) The I. O. Z. (701) The I. O. A. (702) The I. O. B. (703) The I. O. C. (704) The I. O. D. (705) The I. O. E. (706) The I. O. F. (707) The I. O. G. (708) The I. O. H. (709) The I. O. I. (710) The I. O. J. (711) The I. O. K. (712) The I. O. L. (713) The I. O. M. (714) The I. O. N. (715) The I. O. O. (716) The I. O. P. (717) The I. O. Q. (718) The I. O. R. (719) The I. O. S. (720) The I. O. T. (721) The I. O. U. (722) The I. O. V. (723) The I. O. W. (724) The I. O. X. (725) The I. O. Y. (726) The I. O. Z. (727) The I. O. A. (728) The I. O. B. (729) The I. O. C. (730) The I. O. D. (731) The I. O. E. (732) The I. O. F. (733) The I. O. G. (734) The I. O. H. (735) The I. O. I. (736) The I. O. J. (737) The I. O. K. (738) The I. O. L. (739) The I. O. M. (740) The I. O. N. (741) The I. O. O. (742) The I. O. P. (743) The I. O. Q. (744) The I. O. R. (745) The I. O. S. (746) The I. O. T. (747) The I. O. U. (748) The I. O. V. (749) The I. O. W. (750) The I. O. X. (751) The I. O. Y. (752) The I. O. Z. (753) The I. O. A. (754) The I. O. B. (755) The I. O. C. (756) The I. O. D. (757) The I. O. E. (758) The I. O. F. (759) The I. O. G. (760) The I. O. H. (761) The I. O. I. (762) The I. O. J. (763) The I. O. K. (764) The I. O. L. (765) The I. O. M. (766) The I. O. N. (767) The I. O. O. (768) The I. O. P. (769) The I. O. Q. (770) The I. O. R. (771) The I. O. S. (772) The I. O. T. (773) The I. O. U. (774) The I. O. V. (775) The I. O. W. (776) The I. O. X. (777) The I. O. Y. (778) The I. O. Z. (779) The I. O. A. (780) The I. O. B. (781) The I. O. C. (782) The I. O. D. (783) The I. O. E. (784) The I. O. F. (785) The I. O. G. (786) The I. O. H. (787) The I. O. I. (788) The I. O. J. (789) The I. O. K. (790) The I. O. L. (791) The I. O. M. (792) The I. O. N. (793) The I. O. O. (794) The I. O. P. (795) The I. O. Q. (796) The I. O. R. (797) The I. O. S. (798) The I. O. T. (799) The I. O. U. (800) The I. O. V. (801) The I. O. W. (802) The I. O. X. (803) The I. O. Y. (804) The I. O. Z. (805) The I. O. A. (806) The I. O. B. (807) The I. O. C. (808) The I. O. D. (809) The I. O. E. (810) The I. O. F. (811) The I. O. G. (812) The I. O. H. (813) The I. O. I. (814) The I. O. J. (815) The I. O. K. (816) The I. O. L. (817) The I. O. M. (818) The I. O. N. (819) The I. O. O. (820) The I. O. P. (821) The I. O. Q. (822) The I. O. R. (823) The I. O. S. (824) The I. O. T. (825) The I. O. U. (826) The I. O. V. (827) The I. O. W. (828) The I. O. X. (829) The I. O. Y. (830) The I. O. Z. (831) The I. O. A. (832) The I. O. B. (833) The I. O. C. (834) The I. O. D. (835) The I. O. E. (836) The I. O. F. (837) The I. O. G. (838) The I. O. H. (839) The I. O. I. (840) The I. O. J. (841) The I. O. K. (842) The I. O. L. (843) The I. O. M. (844) The I. O. N. (845) The I. O. O. (846) The I. O. P. (847) The I. O. Q. (848) The I. O. R. (849) The I. O. S. (850) The I. O. T. (851) The I. O. U. (852) The I. O. V. (853) The I. O. W. (854) The I. O. X. (855) The I. O. Y. (856) The I. O. Z. (857) The I. O. A. (858) The I. O. B. (859) The I. O. C. (860) The I. O. D. (861) The I. O. E. (862) The I. O. F. (863) The I. O. G. (864) The I. O. H. (865) The I. O. I. (866) The I. O. J. (867) The I. O. K. (868) The I. O. L. (869) The I. O. M. (870) The I. O. N. (871) The I. O. O. (872) The I. O. P. (873) The I. O. Q. (874) The I. O. R. (875) The I. O. S. (876) The I. O. T. (877) The I. O. U. (878) The I. O. V. (879) The I. O. W. (880) The I. O. X. (881) The I. O. Y. (882) The I. O. Z. (883) The I. O. A. (884) The I. O. B. (885) The I. O. C. (886) The I. O. D. (887) The I. O. E. (888) The I. O. F. (889) The I. O. G. (890) The I. O. H. (891) The I. O. I. (892) The I. O. J. (893) The I. O. K. (894) The I. O. L. (895) The I. O. M. (896) The I. O. N. (897) The I. O. O. (898) The I. O. P. (899) The I. O. Q. (900) The I. O. R. (901) The I. O. S. (902) The I. O. T. (903) The I. O. U. (904) The I. O. V. (905) The I. O. W. (906) The I. O. X. (907) The I. O. Y. (908) The I. O. Z. (909) The I. O. A. (910) The I. O. B. (911) The I. O. C. (912) The I. O. D. (913) The I. O. E. (914) The I. O. F. (915) The I. O. G. (916) The I. O. H. (917) The I. O. I. (918) The I. O. J. (919) The I. O. K. (920) The I. O. L. (921) The I. O. M. (922) The I. O. N. (923) The I. O. O. (924) The I. O. P. (925) The I. O. Q. (926) The I. O. R. (927) The I. O. S. (928) The I. O. T. (929) The I. O. U. (930) The I. O. V. (931) The I. O. W. (932) The I. O. X. (933) The I. O. Y. (934) The I. O. Z. (935) The I. O. A. (936) The I. O. B. (937) The I. O. C. (938) The I. O. D. (939) The I. O. E. (940) The I. O. F. (941) The I. O. G. (942) The I. O. H. (943) The I. O. I. (944) The I. O. J. (945) The I. O. K. (946) The I. O. L. (947) The I. O. M. (948) The I. O. N. (949) The I. O. O. (950) The I. O. P. (951) The I. O. Q. (952) The I. O. R. (953) The I. O. S. (954) The I. O. T. (955) The I. O. U. (956) The I. O. V. (957) The I. O. W. (958) The I. O. X. (959) The I. O. Y. (960) The I. O. Z. (961) The I. O. A. (962) The I. O. B. (963) The I. O. C. (964) The I. O. D. (965) The I. O. E. (966) The I. O. F. (967) The I. O. G. (968) The I. O. H. (969) The I. O. I. (970) The I. O. J. (971) The I. O. K. (972) The I. O. L. (973) The I. O. M. (974) The I. O. N. (975) The I. O. O. (976) The I. O. P. (977) The I. O. Q. (978) The I. O. R. (979) The I. O. S. (980) The I. O. T. (981) The I. O. U. (982) The I. O. V. (983) The I. O. W. (9											

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-2062

236

PER Uranium

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

PER Aramum												LINE SS. CO.		PORT	
												11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Adam	Dimotrios	44	m	lab.	ys	ys	Greece	Greek	Canada	Springhill	Wife, Sofia	Ia.	bedar Rapids	
2	Midas	Konstantinos	40	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Tanyona	"	"	
3	Midas	Christos	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Razuz	"	"	
4	Pilihos	Dimotrios	40	"	"	ys	ys	"	"	"	"	Wife, Razuz	"	"	
5	Georgios	Dimotrios	19	"	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Razuz	"	"	
6	Mirotos	Jean	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Razuz	"	"	
7	Banass	Demetris	19	"	"	ys	ys	"	"	"	New Waterford	Armes Ottomoro	"	"	
8	Miribos	Nicolas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Baliope	"	Mason City	
9	Grundas	Vasilos	28	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother, Sofia	"	"	
10	Rachas	Nicolas	17	"	"	ys	ys	"	"	"	"	father, Belusa	"	"	
11	Bountoures	Nicolas	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	father, Dimitrie	"	"	
12	Dimo	Nicolas	25	"	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, Belusa	"	"	
13	Burada	Georgi	37	"	m	ys	ys	"	"	"	"	father, Constantinos	"	"	
14	Kijatowski	Piotr	19	"	S	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	father, Zata	"	"	
15	Jakimiuk	Semion	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	father, George	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Niesterowicz	Afanasi	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Roskina	"	"	
17	Sidoruk	Jakow	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Stamata	"	"	
18	Mezara	Filip	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Kriza	"	"	
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

F. Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF June 24, 1913. Class: "B"

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway

Thomas R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by HJ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

237

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jayn	Harold	3.	M	financial agent	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs. Evers Albany, West Australia.	Canada	
2	Ocliffe	Roland	22	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	father, Albert 22 Victoria Rd. Birmingham, England	Colo.	Denver
3	Simko	Jacob	19	"	lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	no relatives	Canada	
4	Rossetto	Giuseppe	31	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mo. Italian	"	Acton	Wife, Vincenza Giallione, Italy	Wis.	Brokaw
5	Beleste	Domenico	40	"	"	no	no	"	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Wife, Maria Giallione, Italy	Mich.	Jonica
6	Morris	Elizabeth	51	F	Wd book	yes	yes	England	English	"	Deverton	father, Elizabeth Fenelon Falls, Ont.	Ind.	Dowes
7	Capadesho	Anastas	27	M	lab.	"	"	Macedonian	Bulgarian	left the U.S. at Toronto	"	Wife, Tanga Anastos Salonic, Macedonia	Canada	
8	Taschoff	Georgi	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nelda Lomnitska, Macedonia	do	
9	Gilmore	Mary	40	F	" none	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	no relatives	Mich.	Muskogon
10	Vinchiotto	Giovanni Battista	37	M	lab.	"	"	Italy	Mo. Italian	"	Acton	Wife, Amelia Lusa, Italy	"	Bemmer
11	Onarato	Remoli	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Toriella Parigi, Italy	"	"
12	Mader	Arno	28	"	manfinisher	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Mother, Loris Leipzig, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
13	Mader	Helena	26	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.i.c.	"	"
14	Chatterton	Thomas	31	"	f clerk	"	"	England	England	Left up. Canada	"	father, Mrs. L. E. Patton 177 Lexington Ave. Toronto, Can.	Canada	
15	Beatty	Arthur	21	M	surveyor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Left up. Canada	Ottawa	Mother, Jas. Beatty 21 Phoenix Garden, Belfast, Ireland.	do	
16	Becker	Ernest	22	"	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	father, Charles Michelstadt, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
17	du Coudray	Pijos	32	"	hospitalist	"	"	France	French	France	Fontainebleau	Mother, Madame P. du Coudray 35 Rue St. Honoré, Fontainebleau, France	Wash.	Seattle
18	Zachman	Piotr	27	"	carpenter	"	"	Germany	Polish	Canada	Cobalt	Wife, Mattie Koshman, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
19	Smith	Charles	29	"	f pattern maker	"	"	England	English	England	Manchester	father, Rosehill Terrace, Manchester, England	Mich.	Detroit
20	Nuttall	Joseph	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Wife, Florence Nuttall 12 Carr, Manchester, England.	"	"
21	De Napoli	Rocco	34	"	lab.	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	"	Wife, Palma Modugno, Bari, Italy.	Ill.	Chicago
22	Kauranen	Wilhelmina	45	F	S book	no	no	Finland	Finnish	"	Cobalt	B. E. Helmi Cobalt, Ont.	"	Waukegan
23	Martinovich	Niko	27	M	civil engineer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Serbian	"	Hamilton	no relatives	Ind.	Gary
24	Maslanka	Anton	25	"	lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Berlin	Wife, Katerina Plebanowska, Galicia, Austria	"	East Chicago
25	Mikolski	Ignatz	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Pawell Plebanowska, Galicia, Austria	"	"
26	Smith	John H. B.	28	"	Farmer	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	left the U.S. at Toronto	"	father, Wm. C. Edinburgh, Scotland	Canada	
27	Gale	Arthur Cecil B.	20	"	machinist	"	"	England	English	England	Michigan	father, John Michigan, England	Ill.	Chicago
28	Williams	Louie	30	F	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother, Mrs. Samuel Williams Exeter, England	"	"
29	Tucker	Harold Percy	22	M	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	father, Wm. John Tucker Plymouth, England.	"	"
30	Bakun	Efein	38	"	lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Cochrane	Wife, Marthe Bjerevni, Minsk, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit
36	NOT USED													

CLASS C
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 191

"b-Taxable"

COVER

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway

11-6973

CT

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

238

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

PORT OF <i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Edward	23		M	S Farm lab.	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Burlington	Mother, Mary Lark	Canada	
2	Marrili	Giuseppe	28		"	lab.	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Anna	Ill.	Toluca
3	Bibik	Nikolaj	23		"	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Danville	Wife, Anna	Mich.	Detroit
4	Kutorezuk	Flodor	28		"	S	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Nietka, Mohilowski, Russia	"	"
5	Roche	Antonio	26		"	carpenter	"	"	Argentina	No. Italian	left the U.S. at Toronto	Toronto	Mother, Emilia Linda Roche	"	"
6	Rocco	Rovere	23		"	lab.	"	"	Italy	"	left the U.S. at Toronto	Toronto	194 Adelaide St. Buenos Ayres, Argentina	"	"
7	Pearce	Francis	32		"	lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	Wife, Anna	Canada	
8	Schwetz	Nestor	27		"	lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	229 1/2 Jones Ave, Toronto, Can.	Utah	Moab
9	Mormol	Stanislaw	48		M	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	Ottawa	Steph. J. Jermine, melnik	Ill.	Chicago
10	Derwachter	Henri	25		"	S Shoemaker	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	Nelmirski, Benerabir, Russia.	"	"
11	Sorensen	Mads	38		"	lab.	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Exeter	Wife, Anna	"	"
12	Hansen	Otto Thorald	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Thoumont, Belgium.	Mich.	Detroit
13	Petersen	Oskar Albert	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Christian	"	"
14	Brown	George Harry	27		"	Plasterer	"	"	England	English	"	"	father, Rasmus	"	"
15	Pacifico	Samuelo	37		"	lab.	"	"	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	King, Denmark.	"	"
16	Hermolsteen	Petrus	44		M	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Hamilton	Wife, Christian	"	"
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-373

W. J. Buchanan
Op. H. Hutchins

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1913. Class: "C-Taxable"

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>For the purpose of this question, a person is considered to be a member of a family if he is dependent on the head of the family, or if he is a minor child of the head of the family, or if he is a minor child of the head of the family, or if he is a minor child of the head of the family.</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The I. O. O. F., The F. M. B., The A. O. U. W., The O. T. M., The U. M. W., The I. W. O., The I. W. A., The</small>												

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway

11-4678 *Thomas P. Ross*
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS TAXES

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

239

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH

PORT OF															PORT HURON, MICH	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Talbert	Louis	23	M	S. Clergyman	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Toronto	father John Talbert Sydney, N. S. W. Australia	Tex.	Pasadena		
2	Waliaga	Mike	21	"	Wine worker	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Hamilton	father Mike Zylogor, Austria	Pa.	Woodbury		
3	Wojdy	Stefan	36	"	Iron molder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit		
4	Kasurinan	Simo	20	"	lab.	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Larnia	mother, Eira Helsing, Finland.	"	"		
5	Silas	Louis	34	"	M. Painter	"	"	France	French	"	St. Marie	mother, Marie France.	"	Port Huron		
6	Silas	Eva	30	F	"	None	"	"	English	"	"	no relatives	"	"		
7	Kostolnik	Mathias	24	M	S. lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	"	Toronto	father, Mathias Vrzigko, Turong, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago		
8	Watson	Thomas	38	"	M. Evangelist	"	"	England	English	"	Hamilton	bro. Arthur Watson Augustus Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"		
9	Conn	James	25	"	Farm lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	no relatives	"	Harvard		
10	Conn	Mary	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
11	Zeidner	Max	31	M	S. Store clerk	"	"	Romanian	Hebrew	"	Ottawa	father, David Bottogani, Roumania	"	Chicago		
12	Edskrud	Christophe M	23	"	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Larnia	mother, Corina Tinsberg, Norway.	Mich.	Port Huron		
13	Wilson	William	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Sophia Larnia, Ont.	"	"		
14	Griezinski	Joseph	41	"	M. lab.	"	"	Germany	Polish	"	Owen Sound	no relatives	Wis.	Milwaukee		
15	Edelbrock	Paul	36	"	S. Reporter	"	"	"	German	"	North Bay	bro. Charles Deux Riviere, Ont.	"	"		
16	Janecek	Vaclav	24	"	Farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Brantford	father, Ignaz Janecek Terebow, Poland, Russia	Tex.	Cenarrillo		
17	Underwood	William	31	"	lab.	"	"	England	English	"	Larnia	father, Louis Pick Elkington, Ont.	Mich.	Flint		
18	Binder	Isaac	31	"	M. Printer	"	"	Romanian	Hebrew	"	Montreal	Wife, Elizabeth 2222 block St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago		
19	Morrison	Samuel	34	"	S. Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	"	Toronto	mother, Etta Ragina, Russia	"	"		
20	Zeid	Nathan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Mendel Iwanski, Russia	"	"		
21	Afanasy	Mihal	23	"	lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	St. Edward	father, Yeroshkin Bludocha, Moscow, Russia	Mich.	Detroit		
22	Kaskenvaara	Emil F	31	"	R.R. clerk	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Toronto	friend, W. England 40 Widmer St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Duluth		
23	Markovitz	Max	25	"	M. Tailor	"	"	Romanian	Hebrew	"	"	father, Abraham Tazofromus, Roumania.	Ill.	Chicago		
24	Markovitz	Annie	24	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	father, Morris Treisman Puchest, Roumania.	"	"		
25	Scherer	Oscar	15	M	S. Student	"	"	Mexico	German	"	"	mother, Louis Brachilo Puebla, Mexico.	"	"		
26	De Koning	Paul	31	"	lab.	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Blackwell	father, Jans Bende route, Belgium	Mich.	Vassar		
27	De Baker	Camille	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Francis Bende route, Belgium.	"	"		
28	Davies	Elizabeth	27	F	M. none	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Orellia	mother, Arthur Orellia, Ont.	"	Alma		
29	Scherer	Oscar	15	M	S. Student	"	"	Mexico	German	"	Toronto	Widmer, Louis Brachilo Puebla, Mexico.	Ill.	Chicago		
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															
32	NOT USED															
33	NOT USED															
34	NOT USED															
35	NOT USED															
36	NOT USED															
37	NOT USED															
38	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Cherter & Conn age 1, U.S.C.

James Farley
James O.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1918, 191

"Non Taxable"

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by other person, or by way of remittance, money, merchandise, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have the petitioner or alien, or both, been married? If so, when and where? <small>(If married, give date and place of marriage, and whether in this country or abroad.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption from military service under laws of native country, or of some other foreign country, or of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								If Yes— Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
yes	Self	20 yrs	1910 Ill. Apr. Baptist Church	1913 Chicago, 1913 Paris, Tex.	no no no no	Good	no	5 8	med	Pro	haz	—	—	—	Australia Sydney	N.Y.	Apr. 1910	BTR	May 30			
"	"	60 "	1910 Pa. July Dr. M. Waliga	1912 Box 824 Woodbury, Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5 11	Blk	"	Blue	—	—	—	Austria Zohogo	"	Mar 25 1910	BTR	" 27			
"	"	11 "	1907 N.Y. June Bil. Wozink Wozink	1912 340-34 St. Detroit, Mich.	" " " "	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair	Pro	"	—	—	—	Russia Potoka	"	Oct 1907	No. d. PHS	" 31			
"	"	3 ✓	1910 Mobile, Ala. May 26 friends, John Hill	1913 Detroit 1913 140 Adams Ave. Detroit	" " " "	"	"	5 4	Blk	Pro	"	See forehead	—	—	Finland Helsinki	Mobile	Jan 1 1910	PH S	" 31			
"	"	3 ✓	1913 Pl. Huron, 1913 24-8 St. Port Huron, Mich.	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 9	Ruddy	"	haz	See forehead	—	—	France Boulon	N.Y.	1901	PH S	" 31			
"	Husb.	0	1913 " " do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 4	Blk	"	Blue	—	—	—	Canada Toronto	"	"	"	" 31			
"	Self	50 "	1891 Pa. Aug friends, Thos. Lutz	1912 Harrisburg 1912 1665 Northwestern Ave. Chgo. Ill.	" " " "	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	Blue	—	—	—	Hungary Vrizko	N.Y.	1907	BTR	June 1			
"	"	125 ✓	1911 May 29 friend, John M. Muller	1913 Harvard 1913 Harvard, Ill.	" " " "	"	"	5 6	med	"	Pro	—	—	—	England Hornsley	Baltimore	Aug 1891	Yorktown	" 1			
"	"	4 ✓	1913 Harvard 1913 Harvard, Ill.	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 6	med	"	Pro	—	—	—	Ireland Portland	N.Y.	1911	BTR	" 2			
"	Husb.	0	" " do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	Chronic Bronchitis 5 3	"	White	Blue	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	" 2			
"	Self	200 "	1902 San Cal. Apr. 1913 Francisco 1913 no address	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	Good	"	5 10	"	Pro	—	—	Romania Bottovani	"	Sept. 1902	BTR	" 3			
"	"	10 ✓	1913 N.Y. 1913 do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 6	Ruddy	"	haz	—	—	—	Norway Tunberg	St. John	Apr 14 1912	PH S	" 3			
"	"	10 ✓	1913 " 1 " do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 10	"	"	Blue	Tattoo back left hand	—	—	" Stavenger	N.Y.	May 1908	PH S	" 3			
"	"	30 ✓	1899 Wis. Apr 15 Wife, Francisca	1913 Milwaukee 1913 1054-13 W. Milwaukee, Wis.	" " " "	"	"	5 10	Fair	Pro	Bro	—	—	—	Germany Krishoyen	"	1899	Rhein	" 7			
"	"	20 ✓	1913 N.Y. 1912 no address	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 10	"	Pro	Blue	—	—	—	" Cologne	"	1912	No. Virginia	" 9			
"	"	10 ✓	1912 Jersey, Pa. Apr Uncle, Anthony Knapka	1913 Brooklyn 1913 R.F.D. 3, box 105, Olanville, Tex.	" " " "	"	"	5 8 1/2	Ruddy	Pro	"	—	—	—	Russia Lutz	"	Apr 7 1912	BTR	" 13			
"	"	15 ✓	1913 Flint 1913 832 Warren St. Flint, Mich.	1907 Sept. Pro. Otto Binder	1912 Chgo. 1912 806 W. Dearborn, Chicgo, Ill.	" " " "	"	"	5 8	"	"	—	—	—	England Mowbray	Halifax	Apr 7 1911	BTR	" 14			
"	"	150 ✓	1912 Chgo. 1912 806 W. Dearborn, Chicgo, Ill.	1909 May Rooming House	1913 2319 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	" " " "	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	—	—	Romania Bucarest	N.Y.	Jan 1 1907	BTR	" 16			
"	"	30 ✓	1913 " 1913 2319 W. Taylor St. Chicago, Ill.	1910 May 14 Cousin, Henry Diamond	1913 150 W. Division Ct. Chicago, Ill.	" " " "	"	"	5 5	"	"	—	—	—	Russia Ragina	"	Jan 10 1907	BTR	" 17			
"	"	20 ✓	1913 " 1913 150 W. Division Ct. Chicago, Ill.	1909 Immersen friends, Philip Deschoff	1913 1042 Theodore St. Detroit	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	—	—	" Swansk	"	June 1910	BTR	" 17			
"	"	23 ✓	" Pa. may 1 friend, Philip Deschoff	1913 1042 Theodore St. Detroit	1914 May 14 Pro. Oskar	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	—	—	" Ojererna	"	Apr. 1910	BTR	" 18			
"	"	10 ✓	1913 Duluth 1913 438 Lake Av. Duluth, Minn.	1905 Jan. Bill. Sam Schwartz	1913 Chicago 1913 3500 St. Wacker Chicago, Ill.	" " " "	"	"	5 8	Ruddy	"	—	—	—	Finland Kulaa	"	Aug 20 1909	BTR	" 21			
"	"	330 ✓	1913 Chicago 1913 3500 St. Wacker Chicago, Ill.	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 8	med	"	"	—	—	—	Romania Tagoformas	"	Dec 1903	BTR	" 21			
"	Husb.	0	1887 " " do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 6	Blk	"	"	—	—	—	" Bucherest	"	June 1908	BTR	" 21			
"	Self	10	1887 " " do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	"	Blue	—	—	—	U.S.A. Alma, Mich.	"	"	BTR	" 24			
"	Self	8 ✓	1910 Detroit 1913 Vassar, Mich.	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 8 1/2	Ruddy	"	Blue	—	—	—	Belgium Belderoute	N.Y.	Apr 13 1910	BTR	" 24			
"	"	12 ✓	1907 " May 29 do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	—	—	—	" "	Halifax	Apr 1907	BTR	" 24			
"	"	10 ✓	1887 " " do	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 6	Blk	"	"	—	—	—	U.S.A. Alma	"	"	BTR	" 24			
"	father	6 ✓	1912 Fullerton 1912 5866 Lake Av. Chicago, Ill.	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	5 6	"	"	Pro	—	—	—	Mexico Mexico City	"	"	BTR	" 24			

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Port Huron & Lake Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

NO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

240

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

240																	PORT OF <i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Georgi	<i>Dimiter</i>	17		M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	father, Constantine Georgi	Ill.	Madison		
2	Kosun	<i>Mary</i>	28		F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	Halifax	Mother, Sabinka Jekotko	"	Chicago		
3	De Napoli	<i>Luigi</i>	25		M	S	lab.	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	father, Tomasso	"	"		
4	Luckhurst	<i>Albert Edward</i>	21		"	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mother, Maria	"	"		
5	Blagoff	<i>Todor</i>	41		"	M	"	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	Port M'Neil	153 Apple St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles		
6	Blagoff	<i>Petre</i>	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Maria	Wis.	Benton		
4040	Yuseff	<i>Sherif</i>	27		"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	Toronto	Bachew, Macedonia	"	"		
4045	Mahomet	<i>Selim</i>	20		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brantford	Wife, Fatima	Mich.	Detroit		
9	Senisi	<i>Vito</i>	22		"	"	fireman	yes	yes	Italy	So. Italian	"	Toronto	Agapert, Orzeroun, Turkey	"	"		
10	Ligner	<i>Carl</i>	38		"	M	balinetmaker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	father, Michele	Ill.	Chicago		
11	Djankow	<i>Piotr</i>	28		"	S	lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	"	St. Edward	Wife, Rosalia	Mich.	Detroit		
12	Wiedelka	<i>Jakow</i>	28		"	M	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Sydney	5 Johns St. Berlin, Can.	"	"		
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	
32	NOT USED																	
33	NOT USED																	
34	NOT USED																	
35	NOT USED																	
36	NOT USED																	
37	NOT USED																	
38	NOT USED																	
39	NOT USED																	

CLASS CC

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

JUN 24 1913
MONTH OF JUN, 1913

Class: "b-b"

COVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.							
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Every alien is subject to examination, and if found inadmissible, is deported, and is not permitted to re-enter until he has obtained a permit from the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person or persons to perform any service or services in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1913			
Yr Self	47 no	-	-	Born in Anastos Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Ro	Pro	Mole over rt eye.	Macedonia	Damkani	Quebec	Apr 15 1912	STR	Unknown	June 4
"	64	-	-	1234 Madison St. Madison, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Blk	"	Blue	-	Russia	Krasno	Halifax	Nov 1911	STR	Campanella	" 6
"	20 yrs	1911	1912	1255 S. Sangamon St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Gray	-	Italy	Modugno	N. Y.	Med. 1912	STR	Hamburg	" 6
"	24	-	-	832 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Blue	-	England	Sittingbourne	Quebec	May 6 1911	STR	Eng. Maitani	" 9
"	48 no	-	-	577 Ocean Park, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	"	Ro	-	Macedonia	Bachewo	St. John	Med. 1912	STR	Smithson	" 10
"	55	-	-	12 Luckey mine, Benton, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	"	Ro	-	"	"	Halifax	Med. 1912	STR	Unknown	" 10
"	22	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Ro	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	19	-	-	Bro. Mustafa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Ro	-	Turkey	Azapert	"	1905	"	"	April 10
"	23 yrs	1909	1913	431 Franklin, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Erzeroum	St. John	Med. 1911	STR	"	" 20
"	16 no	-	-	Bro. Ali	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Blk	"	Blue	-	Italy	Rapicandido	N. Y.	Sept 1909	STR	Oceanica	June 18
"	20 yrs	1911	1913	262 Beaubien St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	"	Blue	-	Germany	Berlin	Quebec	May 1912	STR	Willahack	" 18
"	27 no	-	-	Bro. Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	"	Ro	-	Russia	Nyembi	N. Y.	1911	STR	Unknown	" 18
"	27 no	-	-	Bro. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Blue	-	Austria	Wien	Quebec	May 1912	STR	"	" 19

STR - Grand Trunk Railway

James P. Ross
Immigrant Inspector

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron melder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 19

241

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pental	San	25	M	barber	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Brantford	father, Mary Pental	Ind.	East Chicago
2	Taddeo	Nicola	22	"	lab.	"	"	Italy	Sp. Italian	"	St. Williams	mother, Carolina	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Pantaleo	Felice	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Dominic	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Zakota	Dimitrie	30	"	grocer	"	"	Austria	Romanian	"	Colbert	99 Walton St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
5	Holich	Paul	48	"	carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	father, Nicolai	Ind.	Gary
6	Holich	Louise	50	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	new nativity, Bukovina, Austria	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Worsikowski	Joseph	31	M	iron molder	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	do	"	"
8	Raaphorst	Adrian	27	"	lab.	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Sarnia	Wife, Stefania	Mich.	Peterson
9	Raaphorst	Marie	28	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Raaphorst	Christine	6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Kennedy	Nellie M. Kenzie	27	"	stenographer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	"	Toronto	mother, Jennie	Tenn.	Nashville
12	Tellwright	Charlotte E.	45	"	nurse	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Montreal	93 Hedges St. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco
13	Mason	Thomas	26	"	iron molder	"	"	England	English	"	Guelph	father, Thomas	Mich.	Peterson
14	Hawkins	Arthur	24	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Arthur Hawkins	"	"
15	Bolton	Robert	25	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, James Bolton	"	"
16	Depaz	Philip	27	"	barber	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	London	Christ Church, New Zealand	"	"
17	Mendelsohn	Joseph	35	"	barber	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago
18	Boyd	Albert	25	"	plasterer	"	"	England	English	"	Brantford	Wife, Minnie	"	"
19	Anderson	James	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bardejna, Roumania	"	"
20	Miller	Joseph	32	"	lab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Sarnia	father, Abraham	Mich.	Peterson
21	Jonker	John H.	29	"	machinist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Waterloo	132 Atlantic av. Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
22	Harruott	Walter	34	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	father, James	"	"
23	Stroyloff	Ivan	24	"	lab.	"	"	Macedonia	Bulgarian	"	"	28 Siddle Rd. Newcastle, England	"	"
24	Ziegoff	Todor Jane	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Walter	Cal.	San Francisco
25	Lawrence	Edwin	27	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Elsie	Mich.	Peterson
26	Lawrence	Florence Mary	34	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
27	Gordling	Leslie	21	M	clerk	"	"	British	"	"	"	Wife, Maria	"	"
28	Crawford	Wm. Thomas	22	"	cook	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	mother, Mary Lawrence	Mich.	Peterson
29	Kurata	Bessie	25	F	none	"	"	Japan	English	"	"	867 Dundas St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
30	Davis	Mary	38	"	domestic	"	"	England	"	"	"	do	"	"
40	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET No. **20**

242

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tilly	Elizabeth	21	F	Domestic	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	father, Frederick 77 Little Terrace, South side, Engln.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Kennedy	Thomas	29	M	lab.	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	mother, Eliza Jane Mole St. Donaghadee, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
3	Kennedy	Elizabeth	30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. White Warren Rd. Donaghadee, Ireland	"	"
4	Kennedy	Thomas	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Kennedy	Beccia	6	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	Kennedy	William Henry	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Wicker	Sarah Hobbs	66	F	Professional nurse	yes	yes	England	English	"	"	do	"	"
8	Olsen	Carl Mue	39	M	chemist	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	father, Mrs. Martha Black 43 North Main St. Toronto, Can.	Utah	Providence
9	Nelson	Ole	28	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Three Rivers	for landsoresen, Norway	La.	New Orleans
10	Lasek	Fred	27	M	School mizer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Toronto	Wife, Bertha Nelson Hagerlund, Norway	Ind.	Hammond
11	Mackey	Nellie	24	F	none	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Inverness	father, Fred Bochum, Germany	"	Bicknell
12	Rebrovic	Jele	44	M	landman	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	London	father, Donald Hillerville, Conon Bridge, Scot. land.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Power	Patrick	22	M	clerk	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Brantford	Mr. Frank Rebrovic Kamenitz, Jopinda, Croatia	Mich.	Evansville
14	NOT USED										Toronto	father, Laurence Power, Londonderry, Ireland	Ill.	Chicago
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER.)

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1913 Class: D

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway

11-4073 *Ronald R. Fox*
Immigrant Inspector

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 21

11-1004

243

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	James	18	M	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	father, John C. Clark	Ill.	Chicago
2	Fenn	Ernest	22	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Fenn	Ill.	Chicago
3	Smith	Josephine	20	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Edgar	father, Albert	Ohio	Cleveland
4	M. Mordie	Samuel Robert	30	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Robert	Mich.	Petroit
5	Riley	Hannah	59	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Robert	"	Tappan
6	Riley	Georgine	24	"	S Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	father, Robert	"	Petroit
7	Riley	Annie	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Robert	"	"
8	Barlon	Arthur	28	M	teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Geo. Barlon	"	"
9	Stevens	George Edward	20	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Geo. Stevens	"	"
10	Freer	Beatrice Ornel	5	F	none	no	no	"	"	"	Victoria Harbor	father, Joseph	"	Wayne
11	Ash	William	35	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Joseph	"	Wayne
12	Lawler	Thomas	23	"	S Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Larnia	father, Philip Lawler	"	Applegate
13	Shaw	Morris	23	"	Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford	father, Philip Shaw	"	Flint
14	De Hill	Mattie	47	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Forest	father, John De Hill	Colo.	Col. Springs
15	Evans	William	22	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville	father, W. J. Evans	Ill.	Berwin
16	Shipway	Ambrose	20	"	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marys	father, W. J. Shipway	"	Chicago
17	Long	Samuel	28	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Larnia	father, W. J. Long	Mich.	Grand Blanc
18	Hermiston	George	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, W. J. Hermiston	"	Mt. Clemens
19	Tulloch	John George	72	"	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, W. J. Tulloch	"	"
20	Duggan	Amelia Carolina	70	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, W. J. Duggan	"	"
21	Mendelson	Jacob	29	M	S Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, W. J. Mendelson	"	"
22	Duncan	Devina	57	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, W. J. Duncan	"	"
23	Duncan	Lizzie	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford	father, W. J. Duncan	"	"
24	Duncan	Isabella Taylor	6	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, W. J. Duncan	"	"
25	Duncan	Devina Mitchell	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, W. J. Duncan	"	"
26	Duncan	Ellen Mitchell	-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, W. J. Duncan	"	"
27	Scheideman	Sarah Lillian	33	F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, W. J. Scheideman	"	"
28	Walsh	Ida Helen	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, W. J. Walsh	"	"
29	Pratt	Maggie	46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clinton	father, W. J. Pratt	"	"
30	Pratt	Geo. Albert	6	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Windsor	father, W. J. Pratt	"	"
42	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James O. Hoppe James F. Hoppe
St. A. Henriettes Corp. Hoppe
Hoppe

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 191

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law, regulation, or order of the United States Government, or any State or Territory, or any foreign Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.							
Yr self	8 no	-	-	-	Uncle, Alfred Pike 1038 W. Lake St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	140	5 10	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Windsor	-	-	BTR	May 25
"	30	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Hockstone	-	-	PHS	" 25
"	2 Apr 1909	-	-	-	Uncle, Otto Wilde 1413 137-16 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Dark	"	-	"	St. Edward	-	-	PHS	" 25
"	3 no	-	-	-	Cousin, Jas. Smiley Tappan, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	Fair	Bro	Gray	-	"	Hypen	-	-	PHS	" 26
"	8	-	-	-	Son, James Owens River Rouge, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Poor	"	5 2	Med	Gray	Blue	-	Ireland	Serry Gannon	Unden.	Unden.	BTR	" 26
" Mother	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	"	Bro	"	-	Canada	Bookstown	-	-	BTR	" 26
"	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Bro	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 26
" Self	20 Apr 1911	-	-	-	52 Bagley Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Bro	"	-	England	Wolverhampton	Halifax	1899	BTR	" 26
"	16	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	10K	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Victoria	-	-	BTR	" 26
" father	0	-	-	-	father, Jas. M. Freeman 313 Superior St. St. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	BTR	" 26
" Self	18	-	-	-	Born, Wm. McDonald Applegate, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Bro	Gray	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	PHS	" 26
"	30 Apr 1913	-	-	-	friend, Robert Brundel 814 W. 14th St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue	-	England	Wesley	Halifax	Apr. 1907	BTR	" 26
"	30	-	-	-	father, F. W. Shaver 17 Talonia Ave. Colorado Springs, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	Canada	Forest	-	-	BTR	" 26
"	100	-	-	-	Son, Nathaniel S. C. Hill Bermingham, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	10K	Gray	Bro	-	"	Milltown	-	-	BTR	" 26
"	40	-	-	-	Uncle, John M. Ray 221 W 7th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	"	St. Marys	-	-	BTR	" 26
"	14	-	-	-	Grandfather, Wm. McDonald Ladell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med	"	Gray	-	"	St. Thomas	-	-	BTR	" 26
"	100	-	-	-	Int. G. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Med	"	Blue	-	Ireland	Lurgan	Quebec	May 10 1910	BTR	" 27
"	50	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Bro	-	Scotland	Stitchell	St. John	Feb 23 1909	BTR	" 27
"	100	-	-	-	104 Market St. Int. Clemens, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Gray	Blue	-	Canada	Quebec	-	-	BTR	" 27
"	100	-	-	-	Niece	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 27
"	8 Apr 1912	-	-	-	friend, H. Appelbaum 381 Adelaide St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	10K	Blk	Bro	-	Romania	Bachnai	Halifax	1898	BTR	" 27
" Son	10	-	-	-	Son, David Bruneau 397-24 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Gray	Blue	-	Scotland	Fruechie	Montreal	July 1907	BTR	" 27
"	5	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro	"	-	"	Tayport	"	"	BTR	" 27
" father	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Fair	"	-	Canada	Stratford	-	-	BTR	" 27
"	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 27
"	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 27
" Self	6 Apr 1907	-	-	-	May 24, Hub. Ferdinand 295-12 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bro	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 27
"	20	-	-	-	May 22, Mother, Eliza Walsh 1413 23 Sprout St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	-	"	Clinton	-	-	BTR	" 27
"	10	-	-	-	Hub. Richard 388-2 Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Gray	-	"	Mitchell	-	-	BTR	" 27
" Mother	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	10K	"	Bro	-	"	Windsor	-	-	BTR	" 27

BTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - St. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J. H.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS, APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22

11-1004

244

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH

244																PORT OF		PORT HURON, MICH					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.					
1	Urquhart	Helel Moir	29	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Swatch	Canada	Mitchell	Mother, Mrs. A. — Mitchell, Ont.	Mich.	Flint								
2	Robertson	Margaret Jean	28	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersoll	no relatives	Ill.	Chicago								
3	Ballantine	Wm. John	47	M	"	office work	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Pro. Adam Wellington St., Hamilton, Can.	"	"								
4	Ballantine	Ada	45	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
5	Lippert	Belle	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Berlin	Wife, George 29 Roland St. Berlin, Ont.	Ohla.	Lawton								
6	Lippert	Elroy	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	Swatch	"	Jack River	father, Donald Jack River, N.B. Can.	Cal.	Rio Vista								
7	McBormick	Percy	23	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Swatch	"	Jack River	Pro. John Matheson Guelph, Can.	N.B.	Lidgerwood								
8	Matheson	Mary Ann	60	F	"	chime reducer	"	"	"	English	"	Guelph	Wife, Rachel Gold 245 St. George St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago								
9	Gold	Max	28	M	M	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	"								
10	Smith	James John	19	"	S	lab.	yes	yes	"	Swatch	"	Toronto	Pro. J. Gordon 94 Wilton St. Toronto, Can.	"	Rockford								
11	Alexander	Elizabeth	69	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Emma Connor Manchester, Ont. England.	Mo.	St. Louis								
12	Newton	Edward	34	M	S	engineer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. W. J. Deewan Fallon, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit								
13	Bain	Michael	37	"	M	Dutcher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lucan	do	"	"								
14	Bain	Mary	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, John Dunville, Ont.	"	"								
15	McKee	Nettie M	30	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joel St. Croix, P.Q. Can.	Wash.	Seattle								
16	Boisvert	Emil	25	M	"	clerk	"	"	"	French	"	St. Croix	father, Ferdinand Huronville, Ont.	Mich.	Lowell								
17	Karges	Annie	26	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Huronville	Sister, Hannah Conley Walkerton, Ont.	"	Brownell								
18	Conley	Harriett	60	"	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerton	father, W. I. Glencoe, Ont.	"	Port Huron								
19	Rodgers	Ellen	39	"	S	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Glencoe	Uncle, Geo. Philps Strathroy, Ont.	"	"								
20	Philps	James	49	M	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Sister, Maud Dingham Mt. Bridges, Ont.	"	"								
21	Philps	Minnie	37	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
22	Philps	Nellie	13	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
23	Philps	Emily	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
24	Philps	Harold	5	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
25	Damer	Christine	66	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	Uncle, Joseph Suter Edmonton, Alta.	"	Bennett								
26	Suter	Louis	30	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
27	Mitchell	Isabella	60	F	"	none	"	"	"	Swatch	"	Paris	Sister, Mrs. Adam Brantford, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago								
28	Ryan	Mary	52	"	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westport	Pro. Thos. McEgan Westport, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit								
29	Ryan	Michael Joseph	23	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
30	Barker	John	38	"	M	Silver miner	"	"	"	English	"	Cobalt	Wife, Eva Cobalt, Ont.	Mont.	Butte								
43	NOT USED																						

CLASS E. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James O. Hoppe
St. A. Kitching

AND THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 191

CLASS E

11-24

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Pt. H. & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Rosa
Immigrant Inspector

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by HZ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 23

11-1204

245

PORT OF PORT HURON, MICH

245																PORT OF																PORT HURON, MICH															
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12																									
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.																																
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.																															
1	Rogers	Primary Samuel Oliver	26		M	S Physician	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	father, Samuel Thompson, 222 St. Lawrence St., Toronto, Ont.	N.D.	Drake																																
2	Pettinger	do Charlotte	52		F	" Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Tilbury	Bro. David Tilbury, Ont.	Mich.	St. Morris																																
3	Smythe	do Bessie	21		"	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Sidney 835 Main St., Toronto, Can.	"	St. Huron																																
4	Bennett	do Beatrice	30		"	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	no relatives	"	Bliss																																
5	Oglevie	do John	40		M	S lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Books Brook	mother, Jennie Books Brook, N.S. Can.	Ila.	Baker																																
6	Woodward	do Georgia	48		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Bro. James Sherbrooke, Ont. P.2.	Ill.	Chicago																																
7	Martin	do Fred	32		M	Hotel Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Bro. Walter 392 Nelson St., Ottawa, Can.	"	"																																
8	Martin	do Annie	29		F	" None	"	"	"	German	"	"	do	"	"																																
9	Morris	BSH Herbert John	21		M	S Farm lab. Ventilating	"	"	"	English	"	Desereton	father, Edith Fenelon Falls, Ont.	Ia.	Doues																																
10	Lynch	BSH Wm. Henry	66		"	Engineer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	no relatives	Mo.	Galena																																
11	Anderson	Primary Charles Elliott	24		"	S black	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	father, Jennie Anderson 315 Russell St., London, Ont.	Cal.	Los Angeles																																
12	Stockwell	do George Wm.	30		"	" lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	father, Beatrice Stockwell 18 Rose St., Toronto, Can.	"	San Francisco																																
13	Kennedy	do Rose	75		F	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dublin	father, Catherine Horn Clermont, Ont.	Mich.	Peterson																																
14	Kennedy	do Rose Mary	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"																																
15	Thorpe	do Harold Edward	38		M	" lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother, Jennie E. Hampden, England.	"	"																																
16	Sharpe	do Earl Hazel	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	grand father, Wm. Sharpe Jamaica, Ont.	"	"																																
17	Cochrane	do John Miller	66		"	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Thedford	father, Mrs. Adam Eastman Thedford, Ont.	"	"																																
18	McFadden	do Edna	17		F	S None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	father, Wm. McFadden Petrolia, Can.	Ill.	Chicago																																
19	Bowman	do Mary	70		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Welland	son, Charles Welland, Ont.	Mich.	Silverwood																																
20	Graham	do Louise	57		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Park Hill	father, Mrs. John Pinger Park Hill, Ont.	"	Port Huron																																
21	Saunders	BSH do Mary Catherine	26		"	S Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	Watford	father, John Watford, Ont.	"	St. Blomens																																
22	Higgs	BSH do Edward Wm.	14		M	" Student	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. Jane Potts Home Road, Patterson, England.	"	Battle Creek																																
23	Raaphorst	BSH do Johanna	1		F	" None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Sarnia	Uncle, Christian Raaphorst Sarnia, Ont.	"	Peterson																																
24	Finch	Primary do Jessie	20		"	" Nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Mandawmin	father, Jackson Finch Mandawmin, Ont.	"	Port Huron																																
25	Young	do Ethel	33		"	M None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle, Wm. Young 126 Gore St., Toronto, Can.	Calo.	Denver																																
26	Young	do Fred Ogden	6		M	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"																																
27	Mitchell	do Jennie	47		F	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Montreal	Aunt, Mrs. A. Smith Westmount, P.2.	Neb.	Omaha																																
28	Mitchell	do Ellen	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"																																
29	Goodchild	BSH do Frank J.	37		M	Insurance Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Bro. Fred Goodchild 62 Brock St., Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago																																
30	Watson	do Mary	54		F	" None	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	P.O. Arthur Watson Augustus St., Toronto, Can.	"	"																																
14	NOT USED																																														

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James O. Hoppe
St. A. Hatching

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON TWO ONS

OVER

CLASS E

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Pt. H. & Sarnia Ferry Co.

11-1000
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H-g

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 24

11-1004

246

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.				
1	Baruthiers	Isabel Ethel	28	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Elmville	father, William Elmville, Ont.	Ill.	Chicago								
2	Clements	Pauline	30	"	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husb. James R. 80 Spruce Hill Rd. N. York, Ont.	Colo.	Denver								
3	Hall	Theophilus	65	M	"	Newspaper Proprietor	"	"	"	"	"	Wingham	no relatives	Calif.	Pasadena								
4	Hall	Margaret	66	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
5	Hall	Evelyn Adelaide	37	"	F	music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
6	Hall	Ethel Leonia	33	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
7	Hall	Earl B	18	M	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
8	Merkley	Elizabeth	71	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
9	Moxley	Alice Maud	30	"	F	mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Irroquois	father, Robt. Moxley Kingston, Ont.	Mo.	Barton								
10	Stuart	Gordon Ramsay	30	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porcupine	mother, Jennie Eastbourne, Sussex, Engl.	Nev.	Winnemucca								
11	Butt	Walter Trill	26	M	"	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mrs. Samuel 216 Victoria St. Hamilton, Ont.	Minn.	Duluth								
12	Glass	Louise	42	F	W	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	son, Joseph 1005 Dundas St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago								
13	Fairbanks	Elsie	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb. Vincent 1095 Dundas St. Toronto, Can.	"	"								
14	Conkell	Edward	28	M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, to English New Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Durand								
15	Leybourne	Fred	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	mother, Emma Guelph, Ont.	"	Detroit								
16	Ross	Isabel	26	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Park Hill	father, Huron Park Hill, Ont.	"	"								
17	Duroucu	Daisy	16	"	"	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Oshawa	mother, Annie Oshawa, Ont.	"	Muskegon								
18	Smith	Dolford Johnson	76	M	W	lab.	"	no	"	"	"	Bayview	no Charles Bayview, Ont.	"	Owosso								
19	McLaughlin	Michael	35	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Stratford	Wife, Annie 7 Laurier St. Stratford, Ont.	"	Detroit								
20	Stewart	Eliza	35	F	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Husb. Hugh Stewart 70 Pufferin St. Stratford, Ont.	"	"								
21	Walterhouse	Bert	26	M	S	stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	son, Maud Smith 8 Belford St. Toronto, Can.	"	"								
22	Wilson	Ernest Albert	34	"	M	mfgr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. 234 Ash St. Montreal, Can.	"	"								
23	Wilson	Sarah Maud	34	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
24	Wilson	Harold Albert	1	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
25	Jackson	John H.	21	"	M	Printer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"								
26	Main	Anna Maria	39	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Beatrice 105 1/2 Monroe St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago								
27	Murphy	George T	26	M	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Heswick	mother, Marcella Heswick, Ont.	"	"								
28	Baker	Vere Lillie	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	father, Wm. 115 Denison St. Toronto, Can.	"	"								
29	Horner	Austin K.	34	M	"	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	friend, Mrs. F. S. Ferris 355 Weston St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"								
30	Steele	Arthur Cleland	18	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	mother, Mrs. G. Horner 97 Spruce St. Ottawa, Can.	Wash.	Seattle								
31	NOT USED			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fergus	father, Andrew C. Fergus, Ont.	Colo.	Denver								

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James Farley Wm. Buchanan
John W. Brown
St. St. Ketchikan

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1913.

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, from a foreign port, or from a foreign territory, or from a foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			1913	
Yes	Self	26 yrs	1906 1903 Chicago	May 1913 1820 Jackson Blvd. Chicago.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med	Pro	Canada	Elmville	-	-	BTR June 1	
"	"	35 "	1905 Ind.	Sister, Mrs. Ingram L. Bell 1231 Steele St. Denver, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Blue	"	London	-	-	BTR " 2	
"	"	52 yrs	1880 1883 Fort Dodge	James J. Herbert Hall 43 E. Colorado St. Pasadena, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Pro	England	Gloucester	Unknown	1858	Unknown " 2	
"	Husband	0 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Pro	Canada	Oakville	-	-	BTR " 2	
"	Self	25 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Pro	"	Tara	-	-	BTR " 2	
"	father	0 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Pro	"	Markdale	-	-	BTR " 2	
"	"	0 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Pro	"	Tara	-	-	BTR " 2	
"	Self	20 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	White	Ireland	Fermanagh	Unknown	1854	Blanca Sims " 2	
"	"	70 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	Pro	Canada	Kingston	-	-	BTR " 2	
"	"	35 yrs	1909 1912 Duluth	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	1016	"	England	Trafford	St. John	1909	2. Chapman " 2	
"	"	25 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	BTR " 2	
"	"	6 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pro	"	Whitby	-	-	BTR " 2	
"	"	80 yrs	1892 1912 Mich.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	1916	Pro	"	Oshawa	-	-	BTR " 2	
"	"	30 "	1911 1913 Detroit	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	White River	-	-	BTR " 2	
"	"	15 "	1913 1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	"	"	Fergus	-	-	BTR " 2	
"	father	2 "	1902 1872	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Pro	"	Cambridge	-	-	BTR " 2	
"	Self	218 "	1912 Mich.	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Deseronto	-	-	BTR " 3	
"	"	25 yrs	1900 1905 Iowa	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Pro	"	"	Whitby	-	-	BTR " 3	
"	"	4 yrs	1905 Iowa	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Ireland	Barrington	Montreal	1888	Unknown " 3	
"	"	30 yrs	1906 1911 Brooklyn	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Pro	Canada	Stratford	-	-	BTR " 3	
"	Husband	0 yrs	1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	1916	Pro	"	Toronto	-	-	BTR " 3	
"	father	0 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Pro	England	Quelley	Montreal	1880	Unknown " 3	
"	Self	100 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Canada	Montreal	-	-	BTR " 3	
"	"	24 "	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 3/4	Med	Pro	"	Belleriver	-	-	BTR " 3	
"	"	14 yrs	1912 Chicago	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	Belt	-	-	BTR " 3	
"	"	50 "	1908 1913	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Cherry	-	-	BTR " 3	
"	"	470 "	1907 1912 Alaska	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Sallow	Pro	"	Breck	-	-	BTR " 3	
"	"	90 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Pro	"	Toronto	-	-	BTR " 3	
"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Pro	"	Hamilton	-	-	BTR " 3	
"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	"	"	Ottawa	-	-	BTR " 3	
"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	"	Fergus	-	-	BTR " 3	

BTR - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - P.H. & Son's Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." *(Note: This text is partially obscured by a handwritten note in the original document.)*

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

25

11-1004

247

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

PORT OF <i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>																	
1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	O'Hara	<i>B.P.</i> Annie	70	F	<i>W</i>	none	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Mt. Forest	<i>B.P.</i> Chas. O'Hara Mt. Forest, Ont.				
2	Goodyear	<i>B.P.</i> Olive	13	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Riverston	father, Joseph Goodyear Riverston, Ont.		<i>N.D.</i> Downybrook		
3	Mc Gillivray	<i>Primary</i> John	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ripley	Wife, Rosetta Ripley, Ont.		" Valley City		
4	Joynt	<i>do</i> Annie	50	F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	Lucknow	Husband, John Lucknow, Ont.		<i>Mime</i> Glencoe		
5	Joynt	<i>do</i> Letitia	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, do		"		
6	Bagley	<i>do</i> Omer	32	M	M	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hagersville	Mother, Nancy Annie Hagersville, Ont.		Mich. Morris		
7	Doyon	<i>11070</i> <i>7054</i> do Louis byrines	36	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Camille	Mother, Mary St. Rose, P. 2. Can.		Mont. Sobie		
8	Doyon	<i>do</i> Rosamie	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Me. i. l.		"		
9	Doyon	<i>do</i> Leona	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand mother		"		
10	Doyon	<i>do</i> Emery	7	M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		"		
11	Doyon	<i>do</i> Laura	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
12	Doyon	<i>do</i> Alexina	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
13	Doyon	<i>do</i> Doria	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
14	Doyon	<i>do</i> Siclona	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
15	Doyon	<i>do</i> Emerose	- 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
16	Provost	<i>do</i> Felix in	34	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Rose	Mother, do		"		
17	Provost	<i>do</i> Joseph	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
18	Provost	<i>do</i> Roselmone	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
19	Provost	<i>do</i> Zorila	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do		"		
20	Provost	<i>do</i> Alida	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
21	Provost	<i>do</i> Armand	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
22	Provost	<i>do</i> Rosie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do		"		
23	Stobie	<i>B.P.</i> Charles	15	M	"	Student	yes	yes	"	German	"	Mart	Uncle, George Stobie Shell Lake, Ont.		Mich. Alto		
24	Mc Bride	<i>B.P.</i> Margarie	15	F	"	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Helen Walker 489 Ontario St. Toronto, Can.		" Monroe		
25	Spearman	<i>Primary</i> Agnes	65	"	<i>W</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Marie	son, Wm. St. Marie, Ont.		" Bathurst		
26	Boberge	<i>do</i> Leon	25	M	S	lab.	"	"	"	French	"	Durham	father, Henry Boberge 53 St. Mark St. Durham, P. 2.		Ill. Maywood		
27	Pharand	<i>do</i> Adelard	35	"	<i>W</i>	Welder	"	"	"	"	"	Valleyfield	father, Andrew Barrington, P. 2.		Mich. Detroit		
28	Gamble	<i>do</i> Sydney Thomas	30	"	S	metal worker	"	"	"	English	"	Galt	Mrs. Arthur John Gamble Galt, Ont.		"		
	Davy	<i>do</i> Frederick Charles	27	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Bancroft	father, Wm. Bancroft, Ont.		"		
	Siple	<i>do</i> Richard Augustus	51	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Burgessville	Mrs. Albert Siple Woodstock, Ont.		Mich. Glencoe		
46	NOT USED																

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

Cover 1

CLASS E

BTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Jones
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emalia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 26

11-1004

248

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.					
1	Siple	Emma Ann	47		F	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Burgessville	Dr. Alvin Siple										
2	Siple	Lefa Joy	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock, Ont.										
3	Schurten	Seraphin	19		M	Printer	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerton	Uncle, Michael										
4	Cummings	Ernest	20		"	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Georgetown	Uncle, Alfred E.										
5	Kaake	Elizabeth	65		F	Wid	none	"	"	"	German	Toronto	Son, Jessie E.										
6	Howson	Anna	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	Swish	Victoria	240 King St. Toronto, Can.										
7	Howson	Harry	7		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	1515 Fort St. Victoria, B.C.										
8	Howson	Helen	5		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	do										
9	Howson	John	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do										
10	Howson	Frank	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do										
11	Ross	Agnes	53		F	Wid	"	"	"	"	Swish	Hensall	do										
12	Roberts	Harry D.	38		M	S	Presbyterian Minister	"	"	"	"	Almont	no relatives										
13	Schooley	Julia	65		F	Wid	none	"	"	"	English	Almont	Sister, Mrs. Beulah Harvey										
14	Churchill	William J.	25		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	Irish	Brantford	81 Bismarck Ave. Toronto, Can.										
15	Baillie	John Wm. Alex	19		"	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Swish	Petrolia	Bro. John R. Harvey										
16	Shurmer	Harry	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Swish	Toronto	Brantford, Can.										
17	Nichol	George	50		"	M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Father, James										
18	Kosun	Peter	- 4		"	S	none	"	"	"	Swish	London	194 Palmerston Ave. Toronto, Can.										
19	Owens	Owen	25		"	"	Electrician	"	"	"	Polish	Halifax	Sister, Mrs. J. M. Donald										
20	Ferguson	William	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Hamilton	835 Dundas St. London, Ont.										
21	Mullerkey	Joseph	22		"	"	Insurance Agent	"	"	"	Swish	"	Grandmother, Salinka Jekotha										
22	Balder	William	44		"	"	lab.	"	"	"	Irish	St. Marys	Kraske, Volansk, Russia.										
23	Wallace	George Bruce	33		"	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Swish	Mt. Forest	Father, Owen										
24	Wallace	Helen R.	33		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Hamilton, Can.										
25	Wallace	Edna M.	8		"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Father, James										
26	Funston	Joseph	50		M	M	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	Glasgow, Scotland.										
27	Horvath	Frank	33		"	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Son, Hugh Funston										
28	Horvath	Margaret	26		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay, Ont.										
29	Horvath	Frank	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Emily Lakacs										
30	Horvath	Margaret	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	46 Baiding Ave. Toronto, Can.										
47	NOT USED												Aunt, S. i. l.										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

MONTH OF June 24, 1913.

CLASS E

L.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
P.H.S. - Pt. Huron & Simcoe Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ryan
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 27

11-1004

249

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Horvath	John	-	2	M	S none	no	no	Canada	Hagyer	Canada	Toronto	Aunt, Mrs. Emilia Lukacs 146 Riding Av. Toronto, Can.	Colo.	Denver
2	Clark	Jennie	49		F	M	yes	yes	"	Swish	"	Charlotte town	Mrs. Samuel Brockett Charlotte town, P.E.I. Can.	Mich.	Minneapolis
3	Martini	Sarah Jane	66		"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	no relatives	Mich.	Jackson
4	Spearman	Isabella	76		"	"	"	"	"	Swish	"	Moose Jaw	Grandmother, Annie Walmsley 71 1/2 main St. Moose Jaw, Sask.	"	Port Huron
5	Thompson	Albert H.	38		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Sarnia	Wm. Welpatrick Petroliu, Can.	Ore.	Salem
6	Thompson	Ora	23		F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	Thompson	Mabel	2		"	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Sturrock	Margaret M.	23		"	" saleswoman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hamilton	father, James A. Dundas, Ont.	Mont.	Great Falls
9	Rowley	Charles	33		M	" shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Beilin	Mrs. Frank Whitestown, Shoo, England.	Mo.	St. Louis
10	Canning	Sarah	52		F	" seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Birr	Mrs. Wm. Canning Brookville, Ont.	Mich.	St. Blair
11	Eldridge	Jennie	54		"	" none	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	father, James Stiles New Westford, Ont.	"	Detroit
12	Roszel	Eby	24		M	S machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	father, Levent Roszel 14 Riley St. Hamilton, Can.	"	Flint
13	La Batt	Emma	40		F	M none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father, Wm. Graham 204 Simcoe St. Toronto, Can.	"	Lansing
14	Morin	John	78		M	" moving picture operator	"	"	"	French	"	Maryville	mother, Mrs. Pierre Bacheau Murrayville, P.E.I. Can.	Ill.	Chicago
15	Woodburn	Edward	19		"	S	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	mother, Eleanor 36 Fisher St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
16	Wright	William	28		"	" Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	mother, Marie Barnington, London E. England.	"	Homewood
17	Blakie	James	39		"	" electrician	"	"	"	Swish	"	Toronto	father, Robert Oakwood Av. Toronto, Can.	"	Chicago
18	Sault	Thomas Edward	28		"	M silversmith	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Rose Edward Rd. Birmingham, England.	"	"
19	Wragg	Agnes Mabel	29		F	" none	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	"	no relatives.	Wis.	Two Rivers
20	King	Arthur	35		M	M brick mason	"	"	"	English	"	Sault St. Marie	Wife, Elizabeth Sault St. Marie, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
21	Hassberger	Henry Charles	21		"	S office clerk	"	"	"	German	"	Winnipeg	Sister, Jean Lorne Hull St. Windsor, Ont.	"	"
22	Foreman	Henry	30		"	" salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Sault St. Marie	mother, John Faraway Regina, Can.	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	McClintock	George	32		"	" electrician	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	father, George Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
24	Buffe	Georgine	50		F	S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives.	"	"
25	Churchill	Mabel	19		"	" factory worker	"	"	"	"	"	Norwood	mother, Ed. Buffe Norwood, Ont.	Mich.	Flint
26	Part	Robert	53		M	" lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Petroliu	father, James Petroliu, Ont.	"	Detroit
27	Desjardins	Alexina	30		F	M none	"	"	"	French	"	London	Sister, Sarah Ketherington Stratford, Ont.	"	"
28	Desjardins	Mariange	3		"	S	no	no	"	"	"	Ottawa	mother, Wm. Press Wellington, Ont.	"	"
29	Yule	Ethel	31		"	M Domestic	yes	yes	"	Swish	"	Griderich	father, Duncan Cameron Griderich, Ont.	"	Almont
30	Burley	Mary	72		"	" none	"	"	"	English	"	St. Catharines	mother, Mary St. Catharines, Ont.	"	St. Catharines
31	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James B. Hoppe
Dr. A. Hentchins

ted States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Port Huron & Lake Erie Ferry Co

Immigrant Inspector

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by Hg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1504

250

PORT OF *Port Huron Mich*

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James C. Hoppe
Wm. A. Kauterins

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, partnership, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under a sentence of imprisonment, or whether under a sentence of fine, or whether under a sentence in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
										Ft. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
yes Self	50 no	-	-	dt. Mrs. Geo. Craig Lawton, Mich.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	1916	Gray	Blue	-	Canada	Redolph	-	-	STR	June 9
"	"	50	-	Mr. Thos. Patzich Meriden, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	Toronto	-	-	STR	" 9
"	"	10 Apr	1912 Amer. Pa.	June 3 Agriculture College Ames, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	Blue	-	"	Hensall	-	-	STR	" 9
"	"	50 no	-	friend, Mrs. M. Farland 157 Pine Grove, Port Huron	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	1911	Pro	Gray	-	"	Markham	-	-	STR	" 9
"	"	25 Apr	1913 Mich.	Apr. 1913 RFD. 2, Capac, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Blue	-	"	Stratford	-	-	STR	" 9
"	"	200	1913 Mich.	Apr. 10 1913 Wife, Mrs. Mary Crawley, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	"	"	-	"	Nile	-	-	STR	" 9
"	"	30	1879	friend, Mrs. G. H. Lewis 907 So. Sacramento Blvd. Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Pro	-	Ireland	Larnox	Quebec	1873	Three Bell	" 9
" Aunt	7 no	-	-	Uncle, Bryce M. Adams 182 Wisconsin St. Northfield, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	"	Blue	-	Canada	Port Hope	-	-	STR	" 10
" Self	2 Apr	-	-	June 11 1913 3609 Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	STR	" 10
" Husb.	2 Apr	-	-	June 1913 440-11 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Gray	Blue	-	"	Florence	-	-	PHS	" 10
" Self	25	-	-	June 1913 219 Manchester St. B. Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	med	310	Pro	-	"	Westminster	-	-	STR	" 10
"	"	30 no	-	Husb. Robert 67 Cleveland St. B. Creek, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Appleby	-	-	STR	" 10
" Mother	0	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	-	med	"	"	-	"	Godrich	-	-	STR	" 10
"	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	1911	"	Pro	-	"	Burlington	-	-	STR	" 10
"	0	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	-	"	Appleby	-	-	STR	" 10
" Self	80 Apr	1899	5 St.	dt. Mrs. W. H. Wallace Britton, S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gray	Blue	-	Ireland	Willing	Quebec	1852	June	" 10
"	100 no	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6 2 1/2	1911	Pro	Pro	-	Canada	London	-	-	STR	" 10
"	50 Apr	1910	-	June 1912 405 Chestnut Ave. Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	"	Blue	-	"	Winnipeg	-	-	STR	" 10
"	22 Apr	-	-	Pro. J. W. Alway Modesto, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	"	Lobo	-	-	STR	" 10
"	30 Apr	1903	Ind.	1912 417 W 4 St. South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	1911	"	Pro	-	"	Ottawa	-	-	STR	" 10
"	30 no	-	-	dt. Mrs. Agnes Warner Great Falls, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	Gray	Blue	-	"	Clifford	-	-	STR	" 10
"	5 Apr	1911	Mich.	May 1913 30 W. Allegheny St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Pro	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	STR	" 10
"	86 no	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	med	Black	"	-	"	Lake	-	-	STR	" 10
"	30 Apr	1906	-	Apr 15 1913 Frank T. Wing 542 Lexington, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Pro	"	-	"	St. Charles	-	-	STR	" 10
"	1	1908	Mich.	June 3 1913 Mrs. J. Wrightman Farwell, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Sallow	Gray	"	Long palm rt. hand.	"	Markham	-	-	STR	" 10
"	20	1851	N. Y.	1851 John Edwin Westcott Albion, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Fair	"	Pro	-	England	Unknown	N. Y.	1851	Unknown	" 11
"	30 no	-	-	dt. Mrs. M. Germain Cape, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	med	Pro	"	-	Canada	St. Marys	-	-	STR	" 11
"	100	-	-	dt. Mrs. H. Blair St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Sallow	Pro	Blue	-	"	Quelph	-	-	STR	" 11
"	30	-	-	dt. Mrs. R. S. Evans 820 Chestnut, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	Gray	"	-	"	Udelaite	-	-	STR	" 11
"	50 Apr	1880	Buffalo	1898 Nephew, Charles Wecker Marcellus, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	Pro	-	England	London	Waver.	1850	Unknown	" 11

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Port Huron Service Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 29

11-1004

251

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Thompson	Catherine	47	F	none	yes yes	Canada	Swish	Canada	Mr. John 268 St. Cyrille St. Quebec, Can.	Utah Toole
2	Sproule	Edgerton	27	M	Physician	" "	"	Irish	"	father, Newton H. Schomberg, Ont.	Mont. Fort Benton
3	Magee	Florence	34	F	none	" "	"	"	"	father, Wm. 640 Talbot St. London, Can.	Kas. Atchison
4	Henderson	Sidney	25	M	merchant	" "	"	Swish	"	mother, Isabella Henderson 349 Spadina St. Toronto, Can.	Cal. Los Angeles
5	Henderson	Magdalena	18	F	none	" "	"	"	"	M. L.	"
6	Griffith	Margaret	59	"	advertising Agent	" "	"	"	"	do	"
7	Milne	Helen	29	"	"	" "	"	"	"	no relatives	Ill. Joliet
8	Huck	Lena	30	F	Housekeeper	" "	"	German	"	father, James 178 Louisa St. London, Can.	Ill. Chicago
9	Cunningham	Bethel	22	"	none	" "	"	Irish	"	father, James Formosa, Can.	"
10	Hamilton	Jane	73	"	"	" "	"	"	"	father, James Warton, Ont.	" Brampton
11	Walker	Irene	20	"	milliner	" "	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Ella Walker Orin, Ont.	Mich. N. Rapids
12	Parsonson	Walter	29	M	cook	" "	"	English	"	do	"
13	Mitchell	Thomas	22	"	Bookman	" "	"	Swish	"	father, Walter John 44 Roman Rd. Balmbrury, London, Eng.	" Detroit
14	Munshaw	Sarah	83	F	none	" "	"	German	"	friend, Emil Brownell 511 Queen, Tor. Ont.	"
15	Ward	Maggie	28	"	"	" "	"	Swish	"	mother, Mrs. Geo. James 368 Shaw St. Toronto, Can.	" Cadillac
16	Ward	Frederick	4	M	"	" "	"	"	"	Uncle, Joseph Thomas Wartford, Ont.	" Port Huron
17	Lundy	Robert	23	"	draftsman	yes yes	"	English	"	do	"
18	Brennan	Patrick	24	"	Farmlab	" "	"	Irish	"	father, Chas. W. 229 Mile St. Stratford, Can.	" Detroit
19	Laidlaw	Margaret	46	F	none	" "	"	Swish	"	father, Patrick Belleville, Ont.	"
20	Weisburgh	Jacob	19	M	Teamster & Farmlab.	" "	"	Hebrew	"	do	"
21	Daskil	Lolly	20	"	hairdresser	" "	"	"	"	16 Harper Av. Toronto, Can.	N.D. Webster
22	Riddell	William	25	"	Sailor	" "	"	Swish	"	father, Harris Weisburgh 1096 Clark St. Montreal, Can.	Ohio Toledo
23	West	Alfred	34	"	Tailor	" "	"	English	"	father, David Daskil 175 St. Lawrence Boulevard, Montreal, Can.	"
24	Bellinger	Belia	37	F	Teacher	" "	"	German	"	father, Arnold M. Baldwin, Ont.	N.D. Lorton
25	Macintosh	Minnie	28	"	painter	" "	"	Swish	"	Wife, Ethel 215 Blecker St. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago
26	Lamont	Ladie	24	"	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	mother, Lizzie Waterloo, Ont.	"
27	McKenzie	Henry	65	M	Horseman	" "	"	"	"	father, David Stratford, Ont.	"
28	Burnett	Anna	21	F	none	" "	"	English	"	father, Hugh Bassels, Ont.	Mich. Gaylord
29	McLaughlin	Lottie	56	"	"	" "	"	Swish	"	no relatives	" Memphis
30	Samuel	Becil	24	M	bird buyer	" "	"	English	"	mother, Mary M. Donald Mitchell, Ont.	" Detroit
30	NOT USED									do, Mrs. Tracy Shing 6 Grace St. Toronto, Can.	"
										mother, Lillian 22 Upper Ham. Can. Toronto, Can.	"

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ward, Perry age 8 U. S. C.

James B. Hoppe

St. N. H. H. H.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be of any race or nationality other than that of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.		City or Town.	Country.				
Yes	Self	100 no				Bro. Henry M. Toole, Utah.				Good	no	5 6	Fair	High	Blue		Canada	Quebec			STR	June 11
"	"	40 no	1910	Mont. Apr.		Residence				"	5 6 1/2	Med	Low	Bro		"	Schomberg			STR	" 11	
"	"	60 no	1895	N.Y.		friend, Rev. O. E. Grey				"	5 4	Fair	Pro	Blue		"	London			STR	" 11	
"	"	300 no	1903	Buffalo	1903	no address				"	5 9 1/2	"	Low	"		"	Shelburne			STR	" 11	
"	Husb.	0 no				do				"	5 4	Low	Bro	"		Scotland	Prochando	Quebec	July 9	STR	" 11	
"	Self	150 no	1901	Chicago	June	son, Walter				"	5 4	Fair	High	"		Canada	Dundas			STR	" 11	
"	"	24 no	1911	Chicago	Apr. 11	friend, Mrs. Dr. A. H. Baugher				"	5 5 1/2	"	Pro	Pro		"	London			STR	" 11	
"	"	5 no	1913	"	Apr. 11	Bro. Geo. Hunk				"	5 3	Med	"	Blue		"	Formosa			STR	" 11	
"	father	50 no				friend, M. J. Fitzpatrick				"	5 4	Low	"	Bro		"	Braighurst			STR	" 11	
"	Self	4 no				Bro. Rev. J. H. Hamilton				"	5 4	"	High	Blue		"	Green			STR	" 11	
"	"	3 no				do				"	5 6	Med	High	"		"	"			STR	" 11	
"	"	40 no	1912	Duluth	June	friend, Lawrence Pitt				"	5 4	Fair	Pro	"		England	London	Halifax	Jan 1909	STR	" 11	
"	"	15 no				48 Elizabeth St. Detroit, Mich.				"	5 8	Low	Bro	High		Canada	Ottawa			STR	" 11	
"	"	50 no				do				"	5 3	"	High	High		"	Toronto			STR	" 11	
"	Husb.	10 no	1896	Van. Place	1912	do				"	5 3	Fair	Pro	Bro		"	Canada	Quebec			STR	" 11
"	father	0 no	1912	"		do				"	5 3	Fair	Pro	Bro		"	Canada	Quebec			STR	" 11
"	Self	4 no	1910	Detroit	Mar 1	Bro. Geo. A. Lundy				"	5 5 1/2	Fair	"	Blue		"	Sarnia			STR	" 11	
"	"	15 no	1913	"	Apr. 11	1090 Highway Av. Detroit				"	5 8	Low	"	Pro		"	Stratford			STR	" 11	
"	"	100 no	1913	"	Apr. 11	Bro. David Branson				"	5 4	Fair	High	Blue		"	Nellville			STR	" 12	
"	"	17 no	1912	Ohio	Sept.	Sister, Mrs. N. E. Miller				"	5 5 1/2	Med	Pro	High		"	Harrison			STR	" 12	
"	"	13 no	1912	Ill.	Oct 10	Webster, N. E.				"	5 5 1/2	Med	Pro	High		"	Montreal			STR	" 13	
"	"	26 no	1911	Lawton	June	do				"	5 3	Low	Pro	Pro	Tattoo left forearm	Russia	Odesa	Quebec	1893	STR	" 13	
"	"	17 no	1908	Chicago	1909	do				"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Pro	Blue		Canada	Baldwin			STR	" 13	
"	"	20 no	1889	Phila	Apr. 11	Sister, Mrs. H. Farrington				"	5 7	Low	Low	Pro		"	Meaford			STR	" 13	
"	"	50 no	1913	"	Apr. 11	5000 Madison, Chicago, Ill.				"	5 2	Fair	Pro	Blue		"	Waterloo			STR	" 13	
"	father	12 no				Bro. James				"	5 5	"	High			"	Stratford			STR	" 13	
"	Self	8 no				1426 Jackson Blvd. Chicago				"	5 3	Low	"	Bro		"	Brussels			STR	" 13	
"	"	0 no	1913	Detroit	June 1	Sister, Mrs. Ernest Campbell				"	5 7	"	High	Blue		"	Woodville			STR	" 13	
"	"	17 no	1911	"	1911	Bro. H. H. Reynolds				"	5 3	Fair	Pro	High		"	Mitchell			STR	" 13	
"	"	200 no	1910	N. Y.	1910	Memphis, Mich.				"	5 1	"	Pro	Blue		"	Toronto			STR	" 13	
"	"					no address				"	5 8	High	"	Pro		England	Liverpool	St. John	Apr. 1907	STR	" 13	

GTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Pt. Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **30**

11-1004

252

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

PORT OF <i>Port Huron, Mich.</i>															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pemberton	Elizabeth	JF	73	F	Wid none	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Theedford	bro. Joseph Forest, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
2	Tout	William	JF	36	M	Machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strathroy	father, Wm. Tout Strathroy, Ont.	"	Flint
3	Bartley	Jessie	JF	52	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	London	no relatives	"	Alpena
4	Bartley	Myrtle	JF	13	"	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	Hirbison	Elizabeth	JF	61	"	Wid "	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	bro. James St. Thomas, Ont.	"	Shabona
6	Quinlevan	Margaret	JF	48	"	S Nun	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	no relatives	Ill.	Englewood
7	Houston	Barrie	JF	25	F	M none	"	"	"	English	"	Merriton	father, John Houston Port Dalhousie, Ont.	"	Chicago
8	Herrick	Lynn		30	M	S Plasterer	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	bro. Charles Springfield, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
9	Miller	Margaret	JF	23	F	" Domestic	"	"	"	Swish	"	"	father, Alex. Miller Dundee, Scotland.	"	"
10	Bell	George	HWB	23	M	" Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	father, Wm. Bell 20 Lincoln St. Montreal, Can.	Ala.	Mobile
11	Romeo	Tony	WAH	25	"	" lab.	no	no	"	French	"	Sarnia	Stepfather, John Palmer 342 Glenora St. Hamilton, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron
12	Powell	Norman	WAH	21	"	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Napanee	father, James Powell Napanee, Ont.	"	St. Clement
13	Kelly	Floyd Carl	WAH	26	"	" Motorman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Woodstock	father, John Woodstock, Ont.	"	Port Huron
14	Atkinson	Minnie	WAH	28	F	" none	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	bro. Herbert 55 St. Andrews garden Toronto,	Mich.	Detroit
15	Mc Cormack	Frederick	WAH	27	M	M Sailor	"	"	"	Swish	"	"	bro. Robert 1 Smith St. East Toronto, Can.	La.	Natalbany
16	Bell	George	JF	23	"	S Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	father, Wm. Bell 129 Lincoln St. Montreal, Can.	Ala.	Mobile
17	Archibald	Jane	JF	23	F	S Actress	yes	yes	"	English	"	Pictou	father, A. W. Pictou, N. S. Can.	Mich.	Lansing
18	Campbell	Guy	JF	30	M	" Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney	no relatives	Neb.	Lincoln
19	Robinson	Margaret	JF	43	F	" Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Fannie Dorch 124 Delaware St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Leroy
20	Russell	Walter	JF	53	M	M Clergyman	"	"	"	Swish	"	"	Mother, Mrs. John Russell 271 Delaware St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Capling	Alexander	JF	78	"	Wid Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Shakespeare	Nephew, John Capling Shakespeare, Ont.	Mich.	Shabona
22	Molson	Ernest Albert	JF	28	"	M Carpenter	"	"	"	German	"	Owen Sound	father, John 1 Williamsford, Ont.	"	Owen Sound
23	Campbell	Wm John	WAH	32	"	" Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Swish	"	Brantford	father, Alex. 127 Waterloo St. Brantford, Ont.	Ill.	St. Charles
24	Campbell	Catherine	WAH	31	F	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	f. i. l.	"	"
25	Klingner	Harold Edgar	WAH	28	M	S Professor of Chemistry	"	"	"	German	"	Toronto	Mother, Louis M. 4 St. Anne St. Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Neenah
26	Redmond	James B.	TMR	35	"	Wid Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mizzpah	father, John Ward, Ont.	"	"
27	Sims	Gertrude	JF	25	F	S Teacher	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor Mills	father, Mathew Windsor Springs, P. D.	Mich.	Ann Arbor
28	McLean	Joseph	JOH	50	M	" Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bracken	bro. Michael Bracken, Ont.	"	Bay City
29	Wilson	Robert	HWB	27	"	" Brakeman	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	no relatives	"	"
30	Hetcheson	George Herbert	WAH	45	"	" Farm lab.	"	"	"	English	"	Canifton	father, Wm. Henry Canifton, Ont.	Wis.	Neenah
51	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James
Haggen
James

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1913.

CLASS E

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by 249.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 31

11-1004

253

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.															
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Bunker	Stene	18	F	l bashies	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Minnie				
2	Leppard	Henry M.	26	M	Teacher	" "	"	"	"	Ottawa	father, L. Leppard	Has.	Belpre		
3	Wells	James Anton	21	"	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	"	Morrisburg	Portage la Prairie, man.	Ill.	Chicago		
4	Wells	Winnie	19	F	None	" "	"	"	"	"	father, Cornelius	Wis.	New Richmond		
5	Taggart	Sarah	71	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Morrisburg, Ont.	"	"		
6	Williston	Ida Isabelle	27	"	S Domestic	" "	"	English	"	London	Husb. Thomas	Mich.	Saginaw		
7	Marlow	Elizabeth	30	"	M none	" "	"	German	"	Bayville	Mt. Bridges, Ont.	Minn.	Leveaux		
8	Simpson	William	73	"	Retired	" "	"	Swatch	"	Preston	father, Joseph	Mich.	Wyandotte		
9	Simpson	Phoebe Matilda	66	F	None	" "	"	German	"	Sarnia	Mother, Mary Jane	"	"		
10	Colwell	Robert	29	M	Physician	" "	"	English	"	Vasey	Preston, Ont.	"	"		
11	Foster	Ernest	28	"	lab.	" "	"	"	"	Sarnia	Sil. Wm. Bell	"	"		
12	Foster	Mary	27	F	None	" "	"	Irish	"	"	Sarnia, Ont.	Mich.	Port Huron		
13	Eccles	Catherine	38	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
14	Eccles	Basil Joseph	13	M	S	" "	"	English	"	Norwich	father, Patrick Judge	"	Blifford		
15	Eccles	Fabin Joseph	11	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Nankora, Ont.	"	"		
16	Eccles	Mary Mildred Kathleen	6	F	"	no no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
17	Abbott	Erna	34	"	"	yes yes	"	German	"	Owen Sound	do	"	"		
18	Abbott	Anna	6	"	"	no no	"	English	"	"	No relatives	"	Saginaw		
19	Abbott	Elden	4	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
20	Abbott	Ernest	2	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
21	Abbott	Mabel	- 9	F	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
22	Tait	Charles	46	M	mine Manager	yes yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		
23	M. Kenzie	John	50	"	S Farmlab.	" "	"	Scotch	"	Oxford	Wife, Elva Tait	N. Mes.	Blair City		
24	Body	Margaret	58	F	Farmer	" "	"	Irish	"	Teeswater	Oxford, N.S. Can.	Colo.	Colo. Spgs.		
25	Brohman	Floyd	16	M	S Student	" "	"	German	"	London	Mother, Catherine	Mich.	Bad Axe		
26	Farr	Russell Henry	19	"	Electrician	" "	"	English	"	Elora	father, Harry Farr	Ill.	Chicago		
27	Densem	Arthur Russell	18	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Toronto	Broathdale, Ont.	"	"		
28	Jackson	Elizabeth	36	F	M none	" "	"	Irish	"	"	father, Laurence	"	"		
29	Jackson	Rosina	4	"	S	no no	"	"	"	"	Elora, Ont.	"	"		
30	Jackson	James	- 4	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	father, Harry Farr	"	"		
52	NOT USED										1777 Shaw St. Toronto, Can.	"	"		
											father, Herbert S.	"	"		
											154 Margaret St. Toronto, Can.	"	"		
											1000 Main St. Toronto, Can.	"	"		
											Municipal Hotel, Toronto, Can.	"	"		
											do	"	"		
											do	"	"		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

Dr. A. Hutchinson

James

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **32**

11-1004

254

PORT OF *Port Huron Mich.*

PORT OF CALL HARBOR																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
1	Black	Mary	40		F	M	none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	father, Wm. George Milligan Fenn, England.	Ill.	Chicago							
2	Black	Wm. Francis	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
3	Black	Charles	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
4	Black	Dorothy	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
5	Black	Mildred	6		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
6	Black	Gladys	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
7	Stephenson	Albert E.	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kettleby	mother, Eliza Kettleby, Ont.	Mich.	Pt. Huron							
8	Stephenson	Mildred	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
9	Grant	Robert Joseph	36		M	S	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Lamia	bro. John 42 Grace St. Newry, Lond. Engl.	"	"							
10	Lang	Christine	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	German	"	Stratford	father, David Leelan, Lamia, Ont.	"	"							
11	Weeler	Marion	23		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Owen Sound	father, Peter Weeler Owen Sound, Ont.	"	Detroit							
12	Matthews	Mary	73		"	M	none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Delaware	bro. George Delaware, Ont.	"	"							
13	O'Grady	Peter	28		M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Irish	"	St. Marys	father, Martin O'Grady St. Marys, Ont.	"	"							
14	Thompson	Charles	32		"	"	Iron molder	"	"	"	English	"	London	mother, Mary 425 Oxford St. London, Ont.	"	"							
15	Little	Winnifred	65		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	bro. J. G. McDermott 43 Slater St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Bad Axe							
16	Roberts	Josephine	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaverton	bro. Charles Gobiell Beaverton, Ont.	"	Harbor Beach							
17	Clark	Ronald	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
18	Gobiell	Margaret	54		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
19	White	Ada	52		"	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	bro. Mrs. May M. Prude 11 London St. Toronto, Can.	"	Yale							
20	Montgomery	John	24		M	"	Iron molder	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt	father, Peter Conway Owen Sound, Ont.	"	Owen Sound							
21	McConnell	Sarah	77		F	M	none	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	father, Mrs. B. Greene Owen Sound, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland							
22	Willoughby	William	28		M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	South Falls	father, Albert South Falls, Ont.	Mich.	St. Rapids							
23	Willoughby	Diadema	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
24	Willoughby	Glen	2		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
25	Manary	Bert	29		"	M	lab.	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	"	no relatives	"	"							
26	Manary	Alice	27		F	"	none	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"							
27	Manary	Anette	5		"	S	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"							
28	Manary	Earl	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
29	Manary	Verna	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
30	Manary	Alfred	-1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
53	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1913.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS FORM.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-27			28	29		30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
Yrs. Husb.	100	no	-	-	Husb. Wm. Geo. Black 67 W. Chestnut St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Med	Pro	Pro	-	England	Norfolk	Quebec	Aug 17 1905	STR	June 20 1913
" father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Gray	-	"	London	"	"	" 20	
" "	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	Wilsden	"	"	" 20	
" "	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" 20	
" "	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue	-	Canada	Belleville	-	STR	" 20	
" "	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	STR	" 20	
" Self	500	no	-	-	P.L. George Coleman 715 Lapeer St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	STR	" 20	
" Husb.	0	Yrs	1906	Forestville	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	LOK	"	Pro	"	-	"	Hettleby	-	STR	" 20	
" Self	285	no	-	-	North West Hotel Pt. Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	"	-	U.S.A.	Forestville	-	STR	" 20	
" Husb.	0	Yrs	1913	Pt. Huron	619 St. Clair St. P.H. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	LOK	"	Pro	"	-	England	Newcastle	St. John	Nov 1907	PHS	" 20
" Self	28	no	-	-	friends, Rev. B. Weetick 2510 42nd St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	-	Canada	Clinton	-	STR	" 20	
" "	20	Yrs	1912	Detroit	Jan. 1912 314-15 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Gray	Blue	"	-	"	Perry Island	-	STR	" 20	
" "	30	"	1907	"	Sept. Rooms, 372 Lapeer St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Pro	"	"	-	"	London	-	STR	" 20	
" "	13	"	1909	"	May Wife 1 Laraine 1913 288 Michigan St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	LOK	"	Gray	"	-	"	"	-	STR	" 20	
" "	50	no	-	-	Pro. Wm. Stevens Paul Ave. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	Gray	Pro	"	-	"	North Amstey	-	STR	" 20	
" "	2	Yrs	1913	Huron Beach	June 6 Husb. Geo. Roberts Huron Beach, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	LOK	Pro	"	"	-	"	Newerton	-	STR	" 20	
" Mother	0	no	-	-	Step father do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	STR	" 20	
" Self	6	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	LOK	Gray	"	"	-	"	Toro	-	STR	" 20	
" "	20	"	-	-	Bro. Rev. H.T. Hunter Yale, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Yellow	"	"	"	-	"	Stouffville	-	STR	" 20	
" "	8	"	-	-	father, James Owasco, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	LOK	Pro	Gray	"	-	"	By the	-	STR	" 20	
" "	2	Yrs	1907	Los Angeles	June 4 Son, Charles 1913 2166 2.38 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Gray	Blue	"	-	"	Murray Michie	-	STR	" 21	
" Self	180	"	1890	Cleveland	1894 1894 Revana	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Pro	Pro	"	-	"	North Hillsbury	-	STR	" 21	
" Husb.	0	no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Med	"	"	"	-	"	Seven Dwight	-	STR	" 21	
" father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Pro	-	"	Orellia	-	STR	" 21	
" Self	30	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	LOK	Pro	Blue	"	-	"	Courtland	-	STR	" 21	
" Husb.	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Pro	"	-	"	North Gillbury	-	STR	" 21	
" father	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	-	"	South Falls	-	STR	" 21	
" "	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Courtland	-	STR	" 21	
" "	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Blue	"	"	-	"	Orellia	-	STR	" 21	
" "	0	"	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	-	"	Musebridge	-	STR	" 21	

STR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Pt Huron & Larnie Ferry Co.

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1394

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **33**

11-1004

255

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bennett	Noel	40		M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Orillia	no relatives	Mich.	Gr. Rapids
2	Bennett	Beatrice	15		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
3	Bennett	William	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	Higgs	Nelson	45		M	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Bracebridge	Sister, Hannah Horner North Yillensburg, Ont.	"	"
5	Higgs	Martha	40		F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	S. i. l.	"	"
6	Higgs	Gladys	7		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt.	"	"
7	Higgs	Lawrence	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Higgs	Gordon	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Higgs	John	24		M	lab.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
10	Higgs	Emma	19		F	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
11	Dryland	Harry	20		M	S lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Ransford	Louise	72		F	lab none	"	"	"	Swish	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"
13	M-Intyre	Ida	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Nephew, Percy E. M. Pullan 29 Indian Rd. Toronto, Can.	Cal.	San Diego
14	M-Intyre	Gladys	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tilburg	Sister, Belemma Whilston Burlington, Ont.	Wash.	Bellingham
15	Chase	Jeannette	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	do	"	"
16	Chase	Herbert	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pro, Bruce Gibson Hwyville, Man.	"	Albion
17	Gibson	Jennina Adelaide	46		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Dougherty	Dorothy	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Longley	Melissa	76		"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Toronto	Husb. James 269 North St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
20	Therianult	Alex	21		"	S lab.	"	"	"	German	"	St. Catharines	son, Charles St. Catharines, Ont.	"	Aurora
21	Smith	Charles	19		"	clerk	"	"	"	French	"	Cornwall	father, Nelson Cornwall, Ont.	"	Chicago
22	Rogan	Alfred Joseph	19		"	Tailor	"	"	"	English	"	London	father, W. J. R.R. 1, London, Ont.	"	"
23	Clements	George	39		"	Real Estate	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	brother, Thos. Johnston 122 Bond St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
24	Clements	Ann	40		F	none	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg	Mother, Mary A. Clements 45 River St. Winnipeg, Man.	"	"
25	Clements	George L	14		M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"
26	Clements	Ruby	13		F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
27	Clements	Georgina	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
28	Gold	Dora Loehs	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
29	Di Benzi	Franco	20		"	S lab.	no	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle, Isid. Kofelch 124 William St. Toronto, Can.	"	Flint
30	Wright	Harry	23		"	Farm lab.	"	no	"	to Italian	"	Hamilton	Mother, Domenica Naples, Italy	Mich.	Barry
54	NOT USED									English	"	Kingston	Bro. John 56 Dundas St. Toronto, Can.	Wis.	Milwaukee

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

James Farley
James O. S. J.
St. J. H.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June 24*, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER)

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, understanding, or other arrangement, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
yes	Self	20 yrs	1872 Mich.	1887	no address	no	no	no	no	no	5 2 1/2	Yellow	Pro	Gray	L. eye crossed	U. S. A.	Mich. <i>Ravenna</i>	-	-	BTR	June 21	
"	father	0	no	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	"	Pro	-	Canada	<i>Novar</i>	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	"	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	<i>Bracebridge</i>	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	Self	20	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	1916	Pro	Pro	-	"	<i>North</i> <i>Gilliesburg</i>	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	Husb.	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Med	Pro	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	"	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	"	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	Self	20	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	1916	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	Husb.	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Pro	-	U. S. A.	Mich. <i>Revanna</i>	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	Self	20	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	-	New Zealand	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	1899	Unknown	BTR	" 21
"	"	2500	1909	Cal. May 8	703 Logan Av.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	Gray	Med	-	Canada	<i>Goderich</i>	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	Husband	50	1907	1913	Husb. John M. Intyre	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	1916	Pro	Gray	-	"	<i>Hartford</i>	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	father	0	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	<i>Tibonburg</i>	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	Husb.	80	no	-	Husb. Charles Chase	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pro	"	-	"	<i>Guelph</i>	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	father	0	"	-	father	"	"	"	"	"	-	1916	"	Pro	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	Self	40	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Pro	"	-	"	"	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	Husb.	62	1912	1889	1912	Sister, Evelyn Katche	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	has left side of nose	U. S. A.	<i>Norway</i>	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	Self	10	no	-	cltr. Mrs. Nellie Sinclair	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	1911	Pro	"	-	Canada	<i>Hamilton</i>	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	"	12	"	-	Aurora. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	-	"	<i>Cornwall</i>	-	-	BTR	" 21	
"	"	25	1911	1913	349 Winchester, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	"	"	-	England	<i>Rumford</i>	<i>Portland</i>	1906	BTR	" 21	
"	"	40	no	-	do. Reid Murdock's son	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Blue	-	Ireland	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	1909	BTR	" 21	
"	"	600	"	-	Wholesale grocer, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	Canada	<i>Whitby</i>	-	-	PHS	" 21	
"	"	600	"	-	1123 Ford St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	Canada	<i>Whitby</i>	-	-	PHS	" 21	
"	Husb.	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Gray	-	Ireland	<i>Limerick</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	1874	Unknown	" 21	
"	father	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	Blue	-	Canada	<i>Winnipeg</i>	-	-	PHS	" 21	
"	"	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	PHS	" 21	
"	"	0	"	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	PHS	" 21	
"	Husb.	0	1913	1913	June 2	Husb. Morris Holst	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Pro	Gray	-	Russia	<i>Mogorow</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	1910	BTR	" 22	
"	Self	41	"	-	1913	829 Traflet St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 9	1916	"	Pro	-	Russia	<i>Vologda</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	1910	BTR	" 22	
"	father	3	1913	1913	297-5 St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Pro	Gray	-	Canada	<i>Kingston</i>	-	-	BTR	" 22	

BTR - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - Port Huron-Sarnia Ferry Co

Thomas M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H-g

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **34**

11-1004

256

PORT OF **Port Huron, Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ratz	Herbert	23	M	S	Decorator	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Toronto	father, Harold Wellesley, Ont.	Mich.	Detroit
2	Ratz	Gordon	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
DEBARRED	Schreiber	Theodore Daniel	22	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father, Gustav 21 Glasgow St. Berlin, Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED	Oakley	Louise	21	F	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father, Frank 31 Henry St. Berlin, Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED	McAndrew	John	27	M	"	Switchman	"	"	"	"	"	Bobalt	Cousin, Neil Mayo, P. 2.	Ill.	Chicago
DEBARRED	Mackey	Kathleen	- 7	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	London	Grandfather, Small Mackey Hedgeville, from Bridge, Scotland.	"	"
7	Armstrong	Pearl	21	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	father, John 111 Queen St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Detroit
8	Armstrong	Estella	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
9	Mepharm	Wm. George	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife, Rose Ida 16 Oulton Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"
10	Knechtel	Samuel	31	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rostock	Mrs. Aaron Stratford, Ont.	"	Elkton
11	Knechtel	Marion	25	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
12	Black	Sarah	73	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Bellingwood	do, Catherine Sampson Don't know, Ont.	"	Gr. Rapids
DEBARRED	Ludgeon	Andrew	35	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mrs. John 72 Linden St. W. Toronto, Can.	"	Detroit
DEBARRED	Banks	Alex	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wm. 45 Pitt St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
DEBARRED	Walpole	Tusan	39	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	blondeboye	Aunt, Mrs. Wyatt Blondeboye, Ont.	"	"
16	Dunwoodie	Richard	29	M	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Sister, Mrs. Willie Reaver 126 Brock St. Sarnia, Ont.	Wash.	Tacoma
17	Dunwoodie	Gertrude	27	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
18	Dunwoodie	Florence	2	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
19	Gravelly	Thomas	24	M	"	Structural Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toronto	father, John Bedford, England.	Cal.	San Francisco
20	Rose	John	80	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Irquois	Sister, Ann Smith Irquois, Ont.	Mich.	St. Paul
21	Collins	Frederick Bruce	20	"	"	Butter maker	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Mrs. Oscar Strathroy, Ont.	Mich.	Alamo
22	Hurt	Henry	22	"	"	Blacklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father, Albert Berlin, Can.	"	Detroit
23	Burns	Malachi	26	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Staffa	father, James Staffa, Ont.	"	"
24	Jones	Thomas	38	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	East Toronto	father, Shedrick Jones Woodbine Av. Toronto, Can.	"	"
25	Selmanoff	Samuel	28	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	Mrs. Max 274 Bank St. Ottawa, Ont.	Mich.	Minneapolis
26	Travers	Francis	61	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do, Mrs. R. Norman 300 Division St. Ottawa, Ont.	Pa.	Belmar
27	Davenport	Grace	24	"	"	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	father, S. J. Davenport Pictou, Ont.	Cal.	Telluride
28	Millen	Frank Eric	31	M	"	Expert	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph	Mother, Eliza Sittingbourne, England.	Mich.	San Francisco
29	Beckett	Clarence	26	"	"	Butter maker	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Wife, Mary Bell West Sarnia, Ont.	"	"
30	Power	Patrick	22	"	"	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

John W. Browning Jr.
Bruce Rutledge
W. L. Buchanan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1917

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS CARD.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid the over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes No	Where?							Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
Yrs Self	50 yrs	1508	1911	Detroit	Uncle Wm. Pentz 211 Nantes St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	57	Red	Pro	Blue	Canada	Rostock	-	-	STR	1913
"	"	40 no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	-	-	STR	June 22
"	"	28 yrs	1912	Winnipeg	Uncle, Chas. Schultz 441 Fairview St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Red	Blue	Leam. rt. wrist	"	"	-	-	STR	" 22
"	"	8 no	1904	Immoral Purpose	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Pro	Blue	"	Berlin	-	-	STR	" 22
"	"	104 yrs	1912	Chgo. Ill	Oct. Mother, Mary Coolighan 2337 So. Park St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Blue	"	"	Quelph	-	-	STR	" 22
"	Mother	0 no	1912	L.P.C.	father, Phillip La Paz 2001 W. Madison Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Blue	"	"	Mayo	-	-	STR	" 22
"	Self	1 yr	1913	Detroit	June 21 Sister, 205 Blummont St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Blue	"	"	London	-	-	STR	" 23
"	"	1 "	1913	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Blue	"	"	Sarnia	-	-	PHS	" 23
"	"	20 "	1913	"	my 7 friend, Mrs. Fredlett 112 Milwaukee St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	PHS	" 23
"	"	15 "	1913	Elkton, Mich.	June 1913 Elkton, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	510 1/2	Red	Blue	"	England	Hastings	Montreal	July 1 1907	STR	" 23
"	Husb.	0 "	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	Red	Blue	"	Canada	Rostock	-	-	STR	" 23
"	Self	5 yrs	1840	N.Y.	Mr. Frank Hour 648 W. 1st St. St. Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 23
"	"	0 "	1911	L.P.C.	July 1911 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Red	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 23
"	"	1 "	1910	L.P.C.	Jan 1911 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Red	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 23
"	"	21 "	1912	L.P.C.	Jan 1912 Aunt, Eliza M. Quarrle 14 Dearborn St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Red	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	"	35 "	1898	Mich.	1901 Mich. Mrs. J. P. Roush 909 So. L. St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	Husb.	0 "	1911	"	1911 Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	father	0 no	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	Self	22 yrs	1869	Tim N.Y.	Apr 1908 Aunt, Dorothy Fuller San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	"	20 "	1873	St. Paul	1873 Aunt, Kate Sawless 25 So. Victoria St. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Red	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	"	70 "	1910	Mich.	June 20 Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	"	20 no	1913	Alamo, Mich.	1913 Alamo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Red	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	"	30 "	-	-	friend, Joseph Singer 1418 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	Red	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	"	35 "	-	-	Sister, Mary O'Rourke 531 Morell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	"	356 "	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	"	25 "	-	-	friend, Jacob Freedland 564-7th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Red	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	"	100 yrs	1910	Lolo	June 21 Sister, Mrs. J. W. Cross Telluride, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	Red	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	"	90 "	1912	Telluride	1912 Telluride, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	Red	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	"	4 no	1904	Dorton, Mich.	1904 Agnes, L. H. Coleman P. H. Creamery Co. St. Hamm, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Red	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	STR	" 24
"	"	4 no	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Red	Blue	"	"	"	-	-	PHS	" 24

STR - Grand Trunk Railway

PHS - Port Huron & Sarnia Ferry Co.

Thomas H. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

15

[illegible]

RECEIVED
APR 27 1953
Immigration
Department of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

03211101
 03211101
 03211101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 35

11-1894

257

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Albert James	21		M	lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	White River	no relatives	Mich.	Detroit
2	Galloway	Fred Stanley	22		"	R.R. Fireman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	father James 699 Bape St. Toronto, Can.	"	"
3	Lee	Charles	26		"	machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	no relatives.	Pa.	Penns.
4	Lee	Ina	24		F	none	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	do	"	"
5	Lee	Eva Ada	1		M	"	no	no	"	English	"	"	do	"	"
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Pause Rutter
Henry at Bar
H. A. Rutter

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1913.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any treaty, contract, or agreement, to be admitted to citizenship in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
yes	Self	40 no	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5 1/2	Med	Brk	Brk	-	Canada	Montreal	-	-	PHS	1913	
"	"	22 yes	1911	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Pro	Pro	-	"	Quebec	-	-	47K	June 24	
"	"	35 no	-	-	-	friend, Jas. Mc Donald 219 E. 9 St. Des Moines, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Lt.	Pro	Blue	2 fingers left hand off	England	Durhamfield	Quebec	July 1904	47K	Canada	" 24
"	Husb.	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Brk	Pro	Pro	-	Scotland	Aberdeen	"	Sept 17 1907	47K	Athenia	" 24
"	father	0	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	Blue	-	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	47K	" 24	

G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway
PHS - P.H. & Son's Ferry Co.

James M. Ross
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 5, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 1

11-2000

PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Hoolgar</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	37	M	Writer	yes yes	England	English	Canada	<i>Leaves U.S. at Detroit and Baltimore</i>	<i>Wife Eva</i>		England
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	<i>Carson</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M	Compositor	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	<i>Per Canadian Pacific R.R. Line S.S. Co.</i>	<i>Wife Ethel Florence Carson</i>		Canada
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	<i>Clyde</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	21	M	Plumber	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	<i>Per Donaldson Line S.S. Co.</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. A. Carr</i>		Michigan
8	<i>Carr</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	41	M	China Merchant		England		Scotland	<i>Leaves U.S. at N.Y.</i>	<i>Wife Mrs. A. Carr</i>		Scotland
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Charles</i>	32	M	S. None	yes yes	England	Irish	England	<i>Per White Star Dominion Line S.S. Co.</i>	<i>Wife Mary Lucy Moore</i>		Canada
17	<i>Phietthwait</i>	<i>John</i>	53	M	Insurance			English	England	<i>Leaves U.S. at N.Y.</i>	<i>Daughter Hilda</i>		England
18	"	<i>Mary</i>	48	F	" None				"	<i>Leaves U.S. at Port Huron</i>			England
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
57	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLUB B.

DO NOT LIST ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN BORDER PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Pembina ND., MONTH OF June, 1913

Class "B"

NP-- Northern Pacific RR

Earlet Gooch
Peter J. Phoe

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H-J

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Quebec

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	James	Gordon Lloyd	29		None	yes	yes	England	English	Rome, U.S. at Buffalo		mother in law Hilda Lloyd Jones	England	
2	"	Hilda	24		"	"	"	"	"	England, Buffalo, N.Y.		Grisham Hilda England	England	
3	Savidge	Basil	27		"	"	"	"	"	"		Rather Basil S.	England	
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class "Taxable"

NOV 1967

*Peter & Thos
Earle Gosch*
11-4973 Immigrant Inspector.

CLATAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by HJ

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Pembina ND

1	2	3	4	5	322	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anguwell	Peter	29	-	M M Commons	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	Father John — Piana Greece	Ill	Chicago
2	Carlson	William	23	-	" S Book Keeper	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Hampton Nd	Father Carl Carlson Marjona Sweden	ND	Hampton
3	Archer	Robert	30	-	" Merchant	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Swile Lake	Brother William — 14 Red Car St. Belfast, Ireland.	Min	Mpls
4	Pavlovitch	Dushan	32	-	" Waiter	"	"	Servia	Servian	"	St Louis Mo	Brother Valdimier — Yogedina Servia	Mo	St Louis
5	Turnham	John	32	-	"	"	"	England	English	"	Detroit Mich	None	ND	Ind Park
6	Lustafas	Gust	20	-	" Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Rapid City	"	SD	Rapid City
7	Newman	Carl	28	-	" M Miller	"	"	Germany	German	"	Mpls Minn	"	Min	Mpls
8	Tabient	Fred	31	-	" Wagon Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Plantinga	Cornelius	31	-	" Painter	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Brother Frank Angen Holland	RS	Providence
10	Lagerberg	Erick	23	-	" M	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Mpls Minn	None	Min	Mpls
11	"	Signe	34	-	" none	"	"	"	"	"	Mpls Minn	None	"	"
12	Hildebrand	John	21	-	" M S School Teacher	"	"	Russia	German	Canada	Happsburg	Bro. Peter Arvika Russian Russia	Kan	Newton
13	Runte	Fred	21	-	" Butcher	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	St Louis Mo	Father Henry Bodelsheim Germany	Min	St Louis
14	Heinke	Emil P	30	-	" Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	Father Adalbert Modelwitz Germany	Ill	Chicago
15	Sarte	Louis	23	-	" Laborer	"	"	Austria	Rumanian	Canada	Edmonton	None	Ny	Buffalo
16	Hiberg	Erick	35	-	" Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Mpls Minn	Father Erick Nestermarkond Sweden	Min	Mpls
17	Gurdin	Peter	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hans	"	"
18	Peterson	Oscar	32	-	" Nurseryman	"	"	Norway	"	Canada	Edmonton	Mother Bertha Peterson Lillestrom Norway	ND	Grand Fork
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
59	NOT USED													

CLASS 3
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS CARD

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class C Non Tax

COVER

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise, as shown in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.					Hair.	Eyes.
Yes	Self	\$20.00	1903	Ill	May 1913	Wife Lula					5	11 1/2	Dark Br	Br	None	Greece	Piana	New York	Sept 1903	?	May 26	
"	"	\$40.00	1909	W Dak	May 1913	Bro. C. D. Carlsson					5	7	Fair	"	Blue	"	Sweden	Wingon	Boston	June 1909	Vermont	" 26
"	"	\$35.00	1910	"	"	None					5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Killarney	N Y	Aug 1910	Mass	" 31
Wife	"	\$300.00	1910	April	1913	Brother Budmis					5	7	Dark	"	Br	"	Servia	Yogodina	"	May 1910	Mass	June 1
Yes	"	\$20.00	1908	Various	May 1913	None					5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	London	London	May 1908	London	" 5
"	"	\$200.00	1911	Sept	1913	"					5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kalmar	Boston	Feb 1911	Sweden	" 5
"	"	\$200.00	1911	May 20	1913	Wife Emma					5	3	Dark Br	Br	"	"	Germany	Osnabruck	N Y	June 1911	Mass	" 20
"	"	\$200.00	1911	May 20	1913	Wife Emma					5	4	Fair Br	Br	"	"	"	Morrison	"	"	"	" 10
"	"	\$30.00	1905	Sept	1913	Brother Peter					5	7 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Holland	Oosthem	Providence	Sept 1905	Providence	" 15
"	"	\$40.00	1910	June 13	1913	Brother Ann Annie					5	6	Fair Br	Br	"	"	Sweden	Ostervik	Boston	June 1910	Sweden	" 16
"	"	"	1901	"	"	"					5	-	"	L Br	Bl	"	"	Udalen	N Y	1901	Providence	" 16
"	Self	\$90.00	1901	Sept	1913	Brother Peter H. Enns					5	5	Fair Br	Br	"	"	Russia	Wasilina	Boston	July 1901	Providence	" 17
"	"	\$20.00	1901	June 1	1913	Brother Carl					5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Woddekeheim	Baltimore	Sept 1901	Providence	" 18
"	"	\$20.00	1905	Ill and	"	None					5	6	Fair Br	Br	"	"	"	Modelvick	N Y	June 1905	Providence	" 18
"	"	\$43.00	1901	June 3	1913	Brother Alie Sank					5	10	"	Br	Hazel	"	Austria	Woddekeheim	Baltimore	June 1901	Providence	" 18
"	"	\$20.00	1907	May 18	1913	Brother Peter Sank					5	10 1/2	Fair Br	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Woddekeheim	Baltimore	May 1907	Providence	" 19
"	"	\$20.00	1913	Various	1913	None					5	9	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 19
"	"	\$30.00	1902	May	1913	None					5	9	"	L Br	"	"	Norway	Lillestrom	Boston	May 1902	Providence	" 21

N P--Northern Pacific RR

Peter J. Goss
Inspector

CLASS C
NON-TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

0320 TOM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF *Pembina, N.D.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Michie</i>	<i>Edward</i>	24	M	Thumber	y's yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	<i>Pegina, Sask.</i>	<i>Father, Edward Michie</i>		<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	<i>Poudar</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	22	F	M. None	"	Norway	Scand.	"	<i>Npg. Man</i>	<i>Father, Hagen, Rasm</i>		<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
3	<i>Omen</i>	<i>Herman</i>	39	M	Carpenter	"	Germany	German	"	<i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>	<i>Father, Hermann, Germany</i>		<i>Ill</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
4	<i>Richardson</i>	<i>Albert</i>	25	M	Lab. Layer	"	England	English	"	<i>Saskatoon</i>	<i>Father, Wm. Walter</i>		"	"
5	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	34	M	Minister	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	<i>Npg. Man</i>	<i>Father, Nils J.</i>		"	<i>Minneapolis</i>
6	<i>Thieth</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	26	M	Carpenter	"	Norway	Scand.	"	<i>Edmonton, Alta.</i>	<i>Father, Thmest</i>		<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Mayville</i>
7	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	M	Lab. Layer	"	Austria	Rumanian	"	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Father, Thmest</i>		<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Gerry</i>	<i>Harold</i>	26	M	Engineer	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Father, Thmest</i>		<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
60	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1918

Class D

OVER

N.P. - Northern Pacific R.R.

Peter & Gaur
Carter Gosh

Immigrants Inspector

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

Pembina, N. D.

June 1913

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

15

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	15
Tourists	13
Residents of United States	16
Total	44

OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

11-1894

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1004

PORT OF Pembina N.D.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	Primary P.P.															
1	Magnusson	Anna	35	-	F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Argyle Man	Sister, Mrs. Davidson	Ind	Valparaiso
2	Poulsen	Ernie	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wpg. Man	Balder, Mrs. Canada	Ill	Chicago
3	Swan	David	27	-	M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	New Annon	Father, Walter	Mass	Manchester
4	Wolf	Julius	29	-	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	Olson, Sask	Mother, Eva, Polman	Mont	Carter
5	Leard	Thomas	40	-	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wpg. Man	Kronas, Sask, Canada	Calif	Los Angeles
6	"	Bessie	38	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lilly	17	-	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chislitt	Alfred	25	-	M	"	Shipping Clk	"	"	"	English	"	617 Young St	Quinn, Mrs. S. B. Brown	Minn	Mpls
9	Doyle	Frank	22	-	"	"	Salesman	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg Man	Brother, William	Ill	Dakota
10	Valentine	William S.	34	-	"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Brother, Robert	N.D.	Theriot
11	"	Mary	29	-	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INTERVIEWED ON THIS POINT.

rovit,

CLASS E

NP = Northern Pacific RR

Peter J. Thues
 Charles Joseph

Immigrant Inspector

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H-9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER Alan

LINE SS. CO.

FOR

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Frank	58	M	Farmer	yes		England	English	England	Birmingham	Wife, Mary Baker, Birmingham, Eng.	England	
2	O'Meara	Patrick	27	M	Carpenter			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle, John O'Meara, Dublin, Ireland	Old Chicago	
3	Lea	William Thomas	26	M	Farmer			England	English		Calgary	Bro. John Lea, North Hill, Calgary.	Colo	Denver
4	Black	Christopher William	26	M	Blacksmith			"	"	"	"	Sister, Mary J. Black, Montreal, Eng.	"	"
5	Greenway	Albert	28	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Bro. Arthur Greenway, Bristol, Eng.	"	"
6	Bale	Mary F.	56	F	None			"	"	England	Plymouth	Sister, Albert Bale, 46 Oldham St., Plymouth, Eng.	England	
7	Ayre	Louisa	30	F	"			"	"	Canada	Regina	Brother, James Ayre, Regina, Eng.	"	"
8	Lap	Duo	25	M	Domestic			Belgium	Flemish	"	Imperial	Sister, Achille Lap, Lyon, Belgium	Mich	Detroit
9	Noornaert	Emil	33	M	Tailor			"	"	"	"	Wife, Wilhelmina Noornaert, The Hague, Belgium	"	"
10	Wyffels	Achilles Cornelis	27	M	Painter			Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary	Brother, Louis Wyffels, Breda, Holland.	Old	London
11	"	Celesta Maria	28	F	None			"	"	"	"	Sister, M. M., " "	"	"
12	Walg	Karl	25	M	Carpenter			Germany	German	"	Alameda	Bro. August Walg, Hamburg, Germany	Mich	Detroit
13	Moe	Erik	21	M	"			Norway	Norwegian	"	Breakfast	Brother, Erik Moe, Walden, Norway	N.D.	Laurel
14	Brandstrom	Tile	20	M	Labourer			Sweden	"	"	Golden	Brother, Alfred Brandstrom, Westminster, Sweden	Mich	Temple
15	Richards	Frances	31	F	Witchmaker			England	English	"	Kelowna	Brother, J. S. Richards, Kelowna, Eng.	Pa	Bygonia
16	Sherok	Semen	20	M	Labourer			Russia	Russian	"	Prosejau	Bro. Paul Sherok, Garmisch, Russia	Old	Chicago
17	Dwanegonok	Gemoh	33	M	"	no		"	"	"	Prosejau	Wife, Anna Dwanegonok, Suzuraga, Russia	"	"
18	"	Nicolai	23	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Olga Dwanegonok, Suzuraga, Russia	"	"
19	Cambel	John	66	M	None			Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Haltonville	Brother, John Cambel, Haltonville, Scotland	Scotland	
20	"	Mary	29	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mayer	Karl	30	M	Real Estate			Austria	Hungarian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Joseph Mayer, Preston, Vienna, Austria	Conn	Stamford
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
62	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Portal To Sak, MONTH OF June, 1913

11-200

C.P.R.-Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS

Abstract

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-2963

PER *Canada*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Blainschein	Karl	34		M	Miller	yes		Austria	German	Canada	Montreal	Grand, Felix, Regal	Fla	Line Oak
2	Matte	Carl	19		S	Plattner			Germany	"	"	Regina	Reamsmunster, Austria	"	"
3	Wilpowski	Adam	48		M	Leber			Russia	"	"	Tolun	Hamburg, Germany	N.D.	Hagler
4	Kuizacki	Peter	18		S	"			Austria	Polish	"	Cooperfield	W. to, G. to, W. to, W. to	"	"
5	Michel	Christian	54		M	Farmer	no		Russia	German	"	Maple Creek	W. to, G. to, W. to, W. to	"	"
6	"	Magdalena	52		F	"			"	"	"	"	Chernomora, Russia	"	"
7	"	Eva	12		S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maier	Joseph	23		M	Domblen	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rulenko	Swan	34		M	Leber	no		"	Russian	"	Leekatoon	Wife, Anna, Rulenko	"	"
10	Stephens	Francis	50		M	Farmer	yes		England	English	England	Gloucester	Wife, Sarah, Stephens	"	"
11	"	Mate	27		F	Domestic			"	"	"	"	Gloucester, Eng	"	"
12	"	Ellen	22		F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Margaret	38		F	"			"	"	"	Orford	"	"	"
14	"	Winnifred	13		S	"			"	"	"	Gloucester	Wife, Susan, Haines	"	"
15	Schwab	Jacob	25		M	Farmer			Russia	German	"	Tronoe	Gloucester, Eng	"	"
16	"	Marie	24		F	"			"	"	"	"	Cousin, Geo. Schaub	"	"
17	"	Lydia	3		S	"			"	"	"	"	Sonitov, Russia	"	"
18	"	Pauline	1		S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	Wacker	Frederick T.	25		M	Student	yes		England	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Father, Thomas Wacker	"	"
23	Higgins	Joseph	25		M	Miner			"	"	Canada	Marlett	Gloucester, Eng	"	"
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														

NOTE: DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES CARRY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Postel, Rosak. , MONTH OF June, 1913

klasse "B"

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B

Immigrant Immersion

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years); place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2863

PER *Canadian Pacific (Atlantic)* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nesje	Kari K.	46	3	A	Domestic	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Edison	Bro. Rasmus Nesje, Oslo, Norway.	N.D.	Brooklyn	
2	Nesheim	Mabene J.	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Bengtson Nesheim, Oslo, Norway.	"	"	
3	"	Kalheim J.	17	20	"	Form labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Nedreflo	Jorund	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John Nedreflo, Oslo, Norway.	"	"	
5	Nansen	Edith	20	7	"	Black	"	Denmark	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at N.Y.	Father, Nansen, Copenhagen, Denmark.	Denmark	"	
6	Frugaard	Edling	20	20	"	Form labor	"	Norway	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at N.Y.	Father, Frugaard, Oslo, Norway.	"	Valoa	
7	Ameije	Albanie	37	"	M	Laborer	"	Belgium	Pharmist	"	Edgery	Father, Ameije, Brussels, Belgium.	Mich	Detroit	
8	"	Alida	35	7	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alida, Oslo, Norway.	"	"	
9	McPherson	Archibald	31	20	"	Mechanic	"	England	English	"	Leaves N.Y. at N.Y.	Wife, Mary McPherson, Cheston, Eng.	England	"	
10	Schjall	Carl	33	"	"	Old Farmer	"	Norway	Scand	"	Trons Jau	Father, Schjall, Oslo, Norway.	N.D.	Properston	
11	Davies	May	22	7	A	Domestic	"	England	English	"	Edison	Bro. James Davies, Liverpool, Eng.	"	Hennare	
12	Selzer	Jacob	25	20	"	Form lab	"	Austria	German	"	Regina	Father, Jacob Selzer, Salzburg, Austria.	"	Valoa	
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	Valenko	Dr. Frederico	44	20	M	Doctor	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Lisbon	Portugal	Portugal		
19	M. de Sompas	Henrique	26	"	A	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Watkinson	George	52	"	M	"	"	England	English	England	Birkenhead	Home, 23 Achille Rd. Birkenhead, Eng.	England		
21	"	Catherine	43	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Turner	William	38	20	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Leaves N.Y. at N.Y.	British India Madras	No relatives	"	
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	Modin	Oskar	44	20	M	Carpenter	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Trons Jau	Wife, Johanna Modin, Gotland, Sweden.	N.D.	Mont	
27	"	Arcl	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ellen Modin, Gotland, Sweden.	"	"	
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
64	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT SIGN THIS CHECK UNTIL YOU HAVE BEEN ADVISED BY A CANADIAN CUSTOMS OFFICER THAT YOU ARE ELIGIBLE FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNITED STATES WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES. BE REGISTERED ON THIS CHECK.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Postal, No. 201, MONTH OF June, 1913

Class B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by others, or by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to reside in the United States, or whether only visiting, or whether only passing through, or whether only en route to some other country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
										Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
Self	50" 4" 81.73 81.73 81.73	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5' 4" 1/2	5' 4" 1/2	5' 4" 1/2	5' 4" 1/2	5' 4" 1/2	5' 4" 1/2	5' 4" 1/2	5' 4" 1/2	5' 4" 1/2	5' 4" 1/2	5' 4" 1/2	5' 4" 1/2
40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2	40" 1/2
Brother	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2
Self	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2
13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2	13" 1/2
husb	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2	15" 1/2
Self	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2	60" 1/2
5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2	5" 1/2
25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2	25" 1/2
Self	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2	58" 1/2
50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2	50" 1/2
husb	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2	100" 1/2
Self	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2	27" 1/2
20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2	20" 1/2

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H-g

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2063

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nymphreys	Ernest Andrew	26		M	Farmer lab	yes		England	English	Canada	Regina	Uncle, Thomas Bishop, Lower College St., Eng.	W. Chicago	
2	Paine	Frederik	55		M	Farmer	"		"	"	England	Sudbury	Uncle, Kate Paine, Sudbury, Eng.	England	
3	Griffiths	William	36		M	Miner	"		"	"	Canada	Commerce	Father, John Griffiths, Cobalt, Ont., Eng.	W. Cambridge	
4	Nordgren	Carl	35		M	Farmer lab	"		Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Suedja	Father, A. S. Nordgren, Liedja, Sweden.	W. Redstone	
5	Mullall	William	22		M	Coal Miner	"		England	English	Canada	Red Hat	Father, Wm. Mullall, 100 Parkington, Manchester, Eng.	England	
6	"	Gladya	21		F	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father,	"	
7	Crooke	Bert	25		M	Wood Worker	"		"	"	"	Ville Franche	Father, John A. Crooke, 74 Crookman St., Hillfield, Eng.	W. Detroit	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	Molder	Joseph	24		M	Farmer lab	yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Moreau	Father, Jacob Molder, Pernay, Russia.	W. Iowa	
13	Kirkwood	Robert	21		M	Farmer	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Tranett	Father, Thomas Kirkwood, Town Head, Scotland	W. Chicago	
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	Zelinski	Alvys	24		M	Farmer	yes		Germany	German	Canada	Necklin	Father, Joseph Zelinski, Klingenberg, Germany	W. Maple	
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE REJECTED ON THIS GUEST.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Formal No. 20, MONTH OF June, 1913

Class B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION REGULATIONS.			
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after payment of fare, or by any other person, or by any company, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States in the interest of any such organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
													Country.	City or Town.				
Yes self 43-20				No low low building, 6723 Yale Ave., Englewood, Ill. wife, Kate (Parker), Leebury, Eng.	No	No	No	No	No	54 1/2	fr br blue	lean left hand	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	Aug 1/13	Norman	May 26/13	
" 40-1/2				Cousin, Thomas Morgan, Cambridge, Ohio						53	" grey grey		England Brighton	"	Aug 7/13	Regina	27/13	
" 50-1/2				Uncle, Peter Mackay, Kelowna, B.C.						56	" br br	lean under left eye	" Seattle, Wash.	Quebec	Aug 27/13	Newton	June 7/13	
" 45-1/2				No address						59	" blue		Sweden Sweden	"	June 7/13	Lanark	" 7/13	
" 90-1/2										56	" br		England Warrington	Quebec	July 1/13	Regina	" 6/13	
" husband				Uncle, Fred Hale, Detroit, Mich.						54	" lt grey		" "	"	"	"	"	
" self 30-1/2										58 1/2	" dark blue	scar on rt chin	" Sheffield	"	July 1/13	Newton	" 1/13	
Yes self 45-1/2				No address, No low, John Smith, 2121 Nelson St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	No	62	fr lt blue	lean left hand	Russia Perno	Quebec	Aug 25/13	Panama	May 2/13	
" 19-1/2										510	lt br br	lean left hand	Scotland Townhead	Halifax	Jan 25/13	"	June 2/13	
Yes self 2-1/2				Uncle, Jacob Kaufman, Box 18, M. Temple, Minn.	No	No	No	No	No	55 1/2	fr br blue	lean left eye	Germany Alton	Halifax	Aug 25/13	London	May 2/13	

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

John J. Thel CLASS B
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 5

11-2063

PER Russian-American

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Maslenikow	Alexander	23		M	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Moncton	Wife, Ekaterina Maslenikow, Saratov, Russia.	Ill	Chicago
2	Smethymy	I. Feodor	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Smethymy, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
3	Lomakin	Wassily	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Lomakin, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
4	Blochkin	Alexander	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Blochkin, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
5	Calinin	Jan	39		"	Painter	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Calinin, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
6	Tazlukow	Jan	23		S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Tazlukow, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
7	Rebinshukoff	Wassily	40		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Rebinshukoff, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
8	Nikrasov	"	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Nikrasov, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
9	Androsuk	Patey	19		"	"	"		"	"	Edgery	"	Wife, Ekaterina Androsuk, Saratov, Russia.	Winn	Winnipeg
10	Siminuk	Nikimtry	21		"	"	"		"	"	Wetaskiwin	"	Wife, Ekaterina Siminuk, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
11	Cherenuk	Klim	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Cherenuk, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
12	Bismertajur	Daniel	25		"	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Bismertajur, Saratov, Russia.	Winn	Winnipeg
13	Pindjuk	Leonty	28		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Pindjuk, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
14	Lesko	Park	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Lesko, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
15	Rutich	Ertman	24		"	"	"		"	"	Winnipeg	"	Wife, Ekaterina Rutich, Saratov, Russia.	Winn	Winnipeg
16	Alschakow	Einen	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Alschakow, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
17	Dowgry	Nikifor	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Dowgry, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
18	Brisenok	Seac	28		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Brisenok, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
19	Gaiduk	Pjotr	39		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Gaiduk, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
20	Alschakow	Emelian	19		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Alschakow, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
21	Simbaljuk	Koma	26		M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Simbaljuk, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
22	Chotynjuk	Luka	23		"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Chotynjuk, Saratov, Russia.	Winn	Winnipeg
23	Wolchek	Wassily	20		"	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife, Ekaterina Wolchek, Saratov, Russia.	"	"
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	Vathy	George	15		M	None	Yes		None	None	None	None	Wife, Ekaterina Vathy, Saratov, Russia.	Winn	Winnipeg
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Portal, N. Dak., MONTH OF June, 1913

class "B"

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS B.

John J. Phil
19-1000
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1004

PORT OF Port of Montreal, N.S.

PORT OF LONDON, N. S. S. C.																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					State.	City or Town.					
1	Conlon	John	32		M	8 Laborer	yes		Ireland	Irish	Canada	Monroe	Wife, Catherine Laffey, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
2	Cowey	Thomas	21		"	" Electrician	"		England	English	"	Calgary	Wife, Mary Ann Cowey, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
3	Beck	John	24		"	" Mechanic	"		Germany	German	"	Regina	Wife, Joseph Beck, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
4	Lauenport	Richard	34		"	" Bricklayer	"		England	English	"	Edmonton	Wife, Mary Ann Lauenport, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
5	Schall	Anton	22		"	" Cook	"		Germany	German	"	Regina	Wife, Joseph Schall, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
6	Hestop	Walter	21		"	" Butcher	"		England	English	"	Calgary	Wife, Joseph Hestop, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
7	Richards	Joseph C.	30		"	" Cook	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Joseph Richards, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
8	Batisti	Pietro	25		"	" Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	"	Edmonton	Wife, Maria Batisti, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
9	Kasowski	Jacob	36		"	" Shoemaker	yes		Germany	German	"	Winnipeg	Wife, Maria Kasowski, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
10	Paroli	Maria	28		"	" None	"		Italy	Italian	"	Blainville	Wife, Maria Paroli, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
11	Bauer	Johannes	34		"	" S. Carpenter	"		Germany	German	"	Regina	Wife, Maria Bauer, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
12	M. Kelly	Joseph	37		"	" Draper	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Monroe	Wife, Mary Kelly, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
13	Albanese	Dominico	28		"	" Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	"	Monroe	Wife, Maria Albanese, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
14	Delorenzo	Notale	40		"	" "	"		"	"	"	"	Wife, Maria Delorenzo, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
15	Brewer	Henry B.	23		"	" Painter	yes		England	English	"	Regina	Wife, Maria Brewer, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
16	Messner	Robert August	24		"	" "	"		Germany	German	"	Regina	Wife, Maria Messner, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
17	Meyer	Oscar	27		"	" None	"		"	"	"	Calgary	Wife, Maria Meyer, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
18	Freder	Charles	27		"	" "	"		Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Freder	Wife, Maria Freder, 1000 St. John St., Montreal, P.Q.			Chicago							
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
67	NOT USED																						

NO PROSECUTOR WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SUBJECT.

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class C - Terrible

(OVER)

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

~~CLASS C~~
~~TAXABLE~~

11-1894

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 7

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.

PORT OF *Port of, No. 100*

PORT OF Tortal, no Oct.																
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
360																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Bidstrup	Nile	23	M	S Farm labor	yes		Denmark	Scand	Canada	Edmonton	Wife, Christian Paulsen, Rsg, Denmark	N. H.	Kanawha		
2	Jensen	Alfred	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Samuel Jensen, Eschup, Denmark	"	"		
3	Sutherland	Jacob	66	"	Wd Carpenter	"	"	Norway	"	U.S.	Duluth	Son-in-law, Albert Lohre, Eschup, Norway	"	"		
4	Basista	Stephen	19	"	S Farm labor	"	"	Polish	Slavak	Canada	Calgary	Brother, John Basista, Duluth, Canada	Minn	Duluth		
5	Bello	John	33	"	Miner	"	"	Italy	Slavak (no)	"	Brookfield	Bro. Stephen Bello, Eschup, Italy	Ill	Chicago		
6	Sestrand	Nile	21	"	Amusement Worker	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Brooks	Bro. John Sestrand, Eschup, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis		
7	Olsen	Andrew	19	"	Farmlab	"	"	Norway	"	"	Wheatland	Brother, Ole Johansen, Eschup, Norway	N. D.	Minot		
8	Morisey	Thomas	21	"	S Laborer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Thompson	Sister, Ellen Morisey, Eschup, Ireland	Ill	Chicago		
9	Nelson	Peter	28	"	Farmlab	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Nelson, Eschup, Denmark	"	"		
10	Jakowitz	Jacob	45	"	S Laborer	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Lakewood	Wife, Fella Jakowitz, Eschup, Russia	Wis	Madison		
11	"	Pete	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Fella Jakowitz, Eschup, Russia	"	"		
12	Smirka	Swan	45	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Effie Smirka, Eschup, Russia	"	"		
13	Makmonen	Capel	30	"	S Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Wheatland	Brother, Wilhelm Makmonen, Eschup, Finland	Minn	Duluth		
14	Thorbjornsen	Anders	22	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Thorbjornsen, Eschup, Norway	N. D.	Minot		
15	Green	Frank	28	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Green, Eschup, Germany	Minn	Minneapolis		
16	Liben	Carl	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Liben, Eschup, Germany	N. D.	Minot		
17	Larson	Gustaf	28	"	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Larson, Eschup, Sweden	Ill	Chicago		
18	Moncur	James	23	"	Baker	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Moncur, Eschup, Scotland	Minn	Minneapolis		
19	Ottesen	Andrew	40	"	S Farm lab	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Ottesen, Eschup, Sweden	N. D.	Minot		
20	Olsen	Gust	24	"	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Olsen, Eschup, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis		
21	Moe	Eilif	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Moe, Eschup, Norway	"	"		
22	Brewer	John A.	31	"	Laborer	"	"	England	English	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Brewer, Eschup, England	Mich	Detroit		
23	Yung	Stanley	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Yung, Eschup, England	"	"		
24	Madsen	Adolph	23	"	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Madsen, Eschup, Sweden	N. D.	Minot		
25	Makmonen	Ole	20	"	Farmlab	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Makmonen, Eschup, Russia	"	Chicago		
26	Kewman	Guer	23	"	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Kewman, Eschup, Sweden	"	Chicago		
27	Brouelli	Clement	26	"	Miner	"	"	Italy	Slavak (no)	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Brouelli, Eschup, Italy	Ill	Chicago		
28	Pap	Martin	23	"	S Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Pap, Eschup, Hungary	Minn	Minneapolis		
29	Pappas	Gust	25	"	Miner	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Pappas, Eschup, Greece	Ill	Chicago		
30	Johnson	Wm. P.	50	"	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Wheatland	Brother, John Johnson, Eschup, Denmark	Ill	Chicago		
65	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class "C" Non-Taxable

over

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11-007

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4673

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF *Port of, Pa. Oak.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED															
1	Rondenell	Frank	23		M	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Edmonton	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
2	Tanzy	Peter	23		"	"	no		"	"	"	Inde H	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
3	Rondenelli	Angelino	33		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
4	Tanzy	Giuseppe	27		"	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
5	Nikkelsen	Mathias	28		S	Farm Labor	yes		Norway	Scand	"	Bathford	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
6	Reich	Stephen	25		"	"	"		Austria	German	"	Thompson	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
7	Norton	Bert	26		"	"	"		Norway	Scand	"	"	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
8	Kennwood	Percy	21		"	"	"		England	English	"	Woolrich	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
9	"	Herbert	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
10	Saville	William	27		"	Chamber	"		"	"	"	Red Hat	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
11	Kowatz	Joseph	20		"	Farm Labor	"		Austria	German	"	Hardy	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
12	Magestad	George	20		"	"	"		Norway	Scand	"	Woolrich	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
13	Beck	Edward	25		"	"	"		Germany	German	"	Calgary	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
14	Molenda	Charles	29		"	Laborer	"		Bohemia	Bohemian	"	Edison	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
15	Person	Gunnar	19		"	Farm Labor	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Wagoner	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
16	Kademaker	Albert	39		M	Laborer	"		Germany	German	"	Common	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
17	Anderson	Peter	25		S	Farm Labor	"		Norway	Scand	"	Calgary	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
18	Dustin	Alfred	19		"	"	"		England	English	"	Thompson	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
19	Dickman	Fred	25		"	Waiter	"		Germany	German	"	"	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
20	Marangone	Petro	36		M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian (N)	"	Calgary	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
21	"	Giuseppe	34		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
22	Hauf	Albert	21		S	Farm Labor	"		Germany	German	"	Regina	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
23	Strandberg	Severin	19		"	Laborer	"		Sweden	Scand	"	Golden	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
24	Efen	Nathan	20		"	Farm Labor	"		Norway	"	"	Hull Lake	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
25	Griffin	John A	29		"	Butler	"		England	English	"	Edmonton	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
26	Tratt	Nary E.	24		"	Waiter	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
27	Greenwood	Ernest	33		"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Regina	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
28	Herham	Fred	30		"	Electrician	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
29	Ketcher	William	21		"	Builder	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Calgary	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
30	Holt	Menty	22		"	Farm Labor	"		Norway	Scand	"	River River	Mother, Mary Rondenell, Cortado, Italy	Pa.	Warren
69	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913.

Class C - Non-Taxable

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or association, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to take any other action, in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.				
<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>10-12</i>	<i>Warren, Calif.</i>	<i>Bro. Tony Pellegrino, Warren, Pa.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Cortale</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>418</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>09-12</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. Thomas Hallerman, Niasia, Ky.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Comunione</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>288</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>09-12</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roccamo</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>275</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10-11</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Comunione</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>05-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>07-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>07-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>08-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>440</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>07-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>No address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>510</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>12-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>05-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>08-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>09-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>240</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>07-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>105</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10-12</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>08-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>07-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>225</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>11-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>09-13</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>07-12</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Bro. John Hansen, Summit, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Hornar</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>Joseph City of New York</i>	<i>June 7/13</i>	

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

John C. Thel
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States: as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF Kortal, No. Oak.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913

Class "C" Non-Sparkle

COVER.

6.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

11-4073

Immigrant Inspector

Nancy Turner
Dancing Instructor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

PORT OF *Port of Montreal, No. 10*

PORT OF <i>Port of Montreal, No. 363</i>														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Schelin</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	32	M	<i>Builder</i>	yes		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (S)</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Barano</i>	<i>wife, Lucinda Schelin, Valstagna, Italy.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
2	<i>Narbelle</i>	<i>Alidor</i>	24	M	<i>Iron Worker</i>			<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>		<i>Wendson</i>	<i>Bro. Louis, Louis, Hendry, Lichtenfeldt, Belgium.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
3	<i>Reed</i>	<i>Frank</i>	24	M	<i>Iron Worker</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Lovington</i>	<i>No relatives</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>La Porte</i>
4	<i>Weiss</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	26	M	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Wife, Emma Weiss, Koch, Germany.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>St. Paul</i>
5	<i>Babitz</i>	<i>Alex</i>	28	M				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>Wife, Joseph Babitz, Kromensky, Russia.</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Scranton</i>
6	<i>Disko</i>	<i>Michael</i>	23	M							<i>Lackawanna</i>	<i>Wife, Anna Disko, Koch, Russia.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Tulsa</i>
7	<i>Comparetti</i>	<i>Federigo</i>	28	M	<i>Laborer</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (S)</i>		<i>Trile 134</i>	<i>Wife, Emma Comparetti, Lucca, Italy.</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
8	<i>Makri</i>	<i>Frank</i>	32	M	<i>Laborer</i>	no					<i>Brookline</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Makri, Venezia, Italy.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Ypsilanti</i>
9	<i>Varquale</i>	<i>Romeo</i>	26	M		yes						<i>Wife, Thomas Varquale, Benevento, Italy.</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Ypsilanti</i>
10	<i>Maskell</i>	<i>Lowell</i>	22	M	<i>Painter</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Regina</i>	<i>Wife, Maria Maskell, Broms Grove, England.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

COVER

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "C.C."

C. P. R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS CC

John J. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J. T.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *Port of, No. 11*

PORT OF <i>Port of, No. 10.</i>															
1	2		3	4	5	364	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Henry</i> <i>Henry</i>	Henry	35		M	Waiter	yes		Switzerland	German	Canada	Regina	<i>Father, in law, Joseph Furst.</i>	Winn	Manitoba
2	<i>McIntyre</i>	Archie	24		S	Millwright			Scotland	Scotch	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Thomas McIntyre.</i>	Da	Fredericton
3	<i>Rud</i>	Harold H.	27		"	Barber			Norway	Scand	"	Swiff Court	<i>Father, Ole Rud.</i>	N.D.	Windsor Lake
4	<i>Berry</i>	Adolph	27		"	Laborer			Finland	Finland	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, John Berry.</i>	Winn	Manitoba
5	<i>Romo</i>	Art	26		"	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, John Romo.</i>	"	"
6	<i>Brandt</i>	George	20		M	Carpenter			Germany	German	"	Calgary	<i>Father, John Brandt.</i>	Winn	Manitoba
7	<i>Johnson</i>	Jane	29		S	Miner			Norway	Scand	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Johannes Johnson.</i>	S.D.	Fredericton
8	<i>Bumgardner</i>	John	22		"	Farmlab			Russia	German	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Andreas Bumgardner.</i>	Winn	Manitoba
9	<i>Quelend</i>	Anders	27		"	"			Norway	Scand	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, John Quelend.</i>	N.D.	Fredericton
10	<i>Kicna</i>	Konstantin	28		"	Laborer			Russia	Russian	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Joseph Kicna.</i>	N.D.	Fredericton
11	<i>Larsen</i>	Bord	35		M	Carpenter			Norway	Scand	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Lars Larsen.</i>	N.D.	Fredericton
12		Daga	31		S	None			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, in law.</i>	"	"
13	<i>Dahl</i>	John	34		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Edmonton	<i>Father, Oscar Dahl.</i>	Winn	Manitoba
14		Jacob	30		"	"			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, in law.</i>	"	"
15		None	32		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	<i>Lundberg</i>	Albert	27		"	"			Sweden	"	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Karlina Lundberg.</i>	S.D.	Fredericton
17	<i>Kwiatkowski</i>	Michael	40		M	"			Poland	Polish	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Michael Kwiatkowski.</i>	N.D.	Fredericton
18	<i>Avilla</i>	Armedora	37		"	Carpenter			Italy	Italian (no)	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Antonio Avilla.</i>	N.Y.	Fredericton
19	<i>Bassi</i>	Guiseppo	27		"	Laborer	yes		"	Italian (no)	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Bassi.</i>	N.Y.	Fredericton
20	<i>Sisi</i>	Francesco	30		"	"			"	"	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Sisi.</i>	"	"
21	<i>Sualteri</i>	Gastano	27		"	"			"	"	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Sualteri.</i>	"	"
22	<i>Meloni</i>	Fulganzio	33		"	"			"	"	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Meloni.</i>	"	"
23	<i>James</i>	Thomas	40		"	Blacksmith			Wales	Welsh	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, James.</i>	"	"
24	<i>Campini</i>	Luigi	41		"	Laborer			Italy	Italian (no)	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Campini.</i>	N.D.	Fredericton
25		Guiseppo	39		"	"			"	"	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Guiseppo.</i>	N.D.	Fredericton
26	<i>Meyer</i>	Max	22		S	Admala			Germany	German	"	Regina	<i>Father, Joseph Meyer.</i>	Winn	Manitoba
27	<i>Rudser</i>	Sim	25		"	Farmlab			Norway	Scand	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Rudser.</i>	N.D.	Fredericton
28	<i>Ness</i>	Carl O.B.	31		"	Blacksmith			"	"	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Ness.</i>	N.D.	Fredericton
29	<i>Johnson</i>	Eunor	26		"	Carpenter			Sweden	"	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, Johnson.</i>	"	"
30	<i>Towers</i>	Harry M.	24		"	"			England	English	"	Fredericton	<i>Father, William Towers.</i>	N.D.	Fredericton
72	NOT USED														

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913.

Class "D"

COVER

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by any other person or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Self	6' 10"	Yes	May 12/12	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5' 9"	br	gray		Germany	Wittenberg	CRK	May 12/12	Dominion	May 25/13
2	"	6' 0"	Yes	8-12	Agnewburg, May/12	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	br	"		Sweden	Carlskrona	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
3	"	2' 0"	Yes	04-09	Seneca Lake Nov/09	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	br	blue	Scar 1st left finger	Norway	Rena	CRK	May 12/12	California	"
4	"	1' 05"	Yes	07-12	Agnewburg May/12	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	br	"	Scar left little finger	Finland	Uusikaupunki	CRK	May 12/12	Lake Superior	"
5	"	5' 2"	Yes	10-12	Seattle "	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	br	"	Scar forehead	"	Mikkeli	CRK	May 12/12	Lake Superior	"
6	"	3' 58"	Yes	07-12	Seneca Lake May/12	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	br	"	Scar left thumb	Germany	Wittenberg	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
7	"	4' 0"	Yes	04-11	Seneca Lake May/11	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	br	"		Norway	Rena	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
8	"	4' 0"	Yes	10-11	Seneca Lake May/11	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	br	"		Russia	Saratov	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
9	"	1' 5"	Yes	15-11	Seneca Lake May/11	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	br	"	Scar back left hand	Norway	Rena	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
10	"	6' 4"	Yes	06-10	Seneca Lake May/10	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	br	"	Scar back right hand	Russia	Kiev	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
11	"	5' 0"	Yes	99-11	Seneca Lake May/11	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	br	"		Norway	Bergen	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
12	"	3' 00"	Yes	1912	Seneca Lake May/12	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	br	"		"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
13	"	3' 00"	Yes	15-12	"	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	br	"	Scar back right hand	"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
14	"	3' 00"	Yes	07-12	"	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	br	"		"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
15	"	1' 00"	Yes	10-12	Seneca Lake May/12	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	br	"		Sweden	Norrtälje	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
16	"	1' 5"	Yes	09-10	Seneca Lake May/10	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	br	"	Scar left middle finger	Norway	Rena	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
17	"	3' 00"	Yes	05-12	Seneca Lake May/12	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	br	"		Norway	Rena	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
18	"	2' 70"	Yes	11-12	Seneca Lake May/12	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	br	"		Norway	Rena	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
19	"	2' 00"	Yes	11-12	"	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	br	"		"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
20	"	2' 00"	Yes	1912	"	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	br	"		"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
21	"	2' 00"	Yes	11-12	"	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	br	"		"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
22	"	1' 30"	Yes	02-11	Seneca Lake May/11	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	br	"		"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
23	"	9' 0"	Yes	08-09	Seneca Lake May/09	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	br	"		"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
24	"	1' 10"	Yes	07-09	"	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	br	"		"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
25	"	1' 4"	Yes	07-11	Seneca Lake May/11	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	br	"		"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
26	"	2' 0"	Yes	05-12	Seneca Lake May/12	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	6"	br	"		"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
27	"	2' 0"	Yes	05-10	Seneca Lake May/10	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	br	"		"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
28	"	5' 0"	Yes	09-11	Seneca Lake May/11	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	br	"		"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
29	"	2' 0"	Yes	"	"	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	br	"		"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"
30	"	"	Yes	"	"	Wife, Emma Brandt, Newport News, Va.	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	br	"		"	"	CRK	May 12/12	"	"

B.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

John T. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 12

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port of, No. 101*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Bert</i>	23	M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Bro. Mrs. Brown,</i> <i>Brown, Norway</i>	<i>W. D. Grand Forks</i>	
2	<i>Colangelo</i>	<i>Lioanne</i>	33	M		<i>no</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian (do)</i>	<i>Prime Rupert</i>		<i>Wife, Maria Colangelo,</i> <i>Living Italy</i>	<i>Da Truro City</i>	
3	<i>Boca</i>	<i>Pet</i>	40	"		<i>yes</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Leithbridge</i>		<i>Wife, Carolina Boca,</i> <i>Living Norway, Austria.</i>	<i>Winn St Paul</i>	
4	<i>Gilles</i>	<i>Henry</i>	26	M				<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Wife, Marie Gilles,</i> <i>Living France</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	
5	<i>Bourquin</i>	<i>John</i>	22	"				"	"	"		<i>Wife, Marie Bourquin,</i> <i>Living France</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	
6	"	<i>Louis</i>	22	"				"	"	"		<i>No relatives</i>	"	
7	<i>Toth</i>	<i>Jannie</i>	37	M	<i>none</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Leithbridge</i>		<i>Wife, Agnes Toth,</i> <i>Living Austria</i>	<i>Winn St Louis</i>	
8	"	<i>Emery</i>	14	M				"	"	"			"	
9	<i>Storey</i>	<i>Herbert B.</i>	30	"	<i>clerk</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Scott</i>		<i>No relatives</i>	<i>W. D. Brandon</i>	
10	<i>Dakson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	30	"	<i>miner</i>			"	"	<i>Leithbridge</i>		<i>Wife, Mary Dakson,</i> <i>Living England</i>	<i>Ohio Ballwin</i>	
11	<i>Dick</i>	<i>James</i>	23	"				<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>		<i>Wife, Mary Dick,</i> <i>Living England</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	
12	<i>Rankue</i>	<i>George</i>	23	"	<i>Labourer</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>		<i>Wife, Anna Rankue,</i> <i>Living Austria</i>	"	
13	<i>Meller</i>	<i>Peter</i>	23	"				"	"	"		<i>Wife, Maria Meller,</i> <i>Living Austria</i>	"	
14	<i>Stohl</i>	<i>Wenzel</i>	27	M	<i>Builder</i>			"	<i>German</i>	<i>Calgary</i>		<i>Wife, Maria Stohl,</i> <i>Living Austria</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
73	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1913

class "D"

COVER

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS D.

11-4979 *Robert E. White*
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1504

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

1	2	3	4	5	366	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bell	Edward J.	29	M	M Red hat agt	yes		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Laderton	Bro in law, John Hagg, Laderton, Sask. Can.	N.S.	Minot	
2	"	Sarah	29	F	" None			"	English	"	"	Bro.	"	"	
3	"	Leonard	4	M	"			"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle.	"	"	
4	"	Marian	2	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Bell	John	33	M	" Farmer	yes		"	German	"	Bengal	Bro. Frank Bell, Filmore, Sask. Can.	Mont	Manitou	
6	Car	Everett	31	"	"			"	Irish	"	W. Taggart	Bro. John Porter, W. Taggart, Sask. Can.	Mont	Manitou	
7	Kwasnyj	Nycko	41	"	"			"	Russian	U.S.	Wolf Point	Bro. Carl Johnson, Wolf Point, Sask. Can.	Mont	Wolf Point	
8	Elbert	Lynn E.	30	"	"			"	Dutch	Canada	Bull Lake	Bro. Fred Elbert, Bull Lake, Sask. Can.	"	Montreal	
9	"	Mollie	31	F	" None			"	English	"	"	Bro. in law.	"	"	
10	Wheeler	Edward J.	25	M	" Farmer			"	"	"	Bengal	Father, Walter Wheeler, Bengal, Can.	"	Cottonwood	
11	Baldue	Xavier	60	"	"			"	French	"	Vaughn	Bro. Maurice Baldue, Quebec, Can.	Mont	Manitou	
12	Cameron	Duncan R.	39	"	"			"	Scotch	"	Elbow	Bro. John Cameron, Elbow, Sask. Can.	Mont	Largo	
13	Rhodes	Thomas	44	"	"			"	English	"	Radville	Bro. George Rhodes, Radville, Sask. Can.	"	Lisbey	
14	Heninger	Edward L.	49	"	"			"	German	"	Tronache	Bro. Chas. Heninger, Tronache, Can.	"	"	
15	Borsheim	Karie	26	F	" None			"	Scand	"	Nordicity	Brother, Julia Balke, Nerdicity, Sask. Can.	N.S.	Columbus	
16	"	Gerhardt	4	M	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. in law.	"	"	
17	"	Marvin	1	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Witter	Benjamin	65	"	M Farmer	yes		"	Welsh	"	Enskine	Son, Henry Witter, Enskine, Sask. Can.	Mont	Manitou	
19	"	Florence	55	F	" None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	West	Jessie	27	"	" Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Bull Lake	Uncle, Adam Hagg, Peterborough, Canada	Mont	Manitou	
21	Bratt	Charles	25	M	" Farmer			"	Irish	"	Carleton	Bro. Charles Bratt, Carleton, Can.	N.S.	Wishik	
22	Harrison	Lenny B.	33	"	M Labourer			"	English	"	Fernie	Bro. Daniel Harrison, Fernie, B.C. Can.	Fla.	Jackmanville	
23	"	Florence	32	F	" None			"	"	"	"	Bro. in law.	"	"	
24	"	Harry D.	3	M	"			"	"	"	"	Bro. in law.	"	"	
25	"	Doras E.	6	F	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Constant	Joseph	60	M	M Farmer	yes		"	French	"	Forget	Bro. Emmanuel Ebart, Forget, Sask. Can.	Mont	Largo	
27	"	Nestor	23	"	" Labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Hertzoghe	Paul	21	"	M Farmer			"	Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Tetreault	Edward E.	33	"	" Labourer			"	French	"	Calgary	Father, Thomas Tetreault, Quebec, Can.	Mich	Detroit	
30	Sother	Oscar P.	24	"	M Farmer			"	Scand	U.S.	Minot	Bro. James Sother, Estevan, Sask.	N.S.	Manitou	
74	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service, or whether exempted by law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.		City or Town.	Country.				
Self	500	Yes	84-05	London	May/05	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	ft	br	blue	U.S.	London	Port of London	May/13	CRR	May/13
husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	London	"	"	"	
Self	150	Yes	84-05	London	May/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ft	br	blue	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ft	br	blue	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ft	br	blue	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
Self	20	Yes	84-05	London	May/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ft	br	blue	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ft	br	blue	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
husb	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	ft	br	blue	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ft	br	blue	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
Self	30	Yes	84-05	London	May/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	br	"	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	"	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ft	br	blue	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	"	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ft	br	blue	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
Self	11	Yes	84-05	London	May/05	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ft	br	blue	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	ft	br	blue	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ft	br	blue	U.S.	London	"	"	"	
"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	U.S.	London	"	"	"	

C.P.R.-Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John J. O'Shea
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-1004

PORT OF Port of Montreal, Que. Can.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4	5	6	7 Able to—		8	9	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Morrison	James	50		M	M	Mason	yes		Canada	Irish	Canada	Long	Grand Samuel Wright, Long, Sask. Can.	Mont	Glasgow
2	Osler	Charles J.	51		"	"	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Long	Don. J. L. House, Long, Sask. Can.	"	"
3	Olsen	Andrew	58		"	"	"	"		"	Scand	"	Zealand	Zealand, Can.	"	Woodbine
4	Holmquist	Ben	54		"	M	Truckee	"		"	"	"	Karlo	Grand. P. J. Store, Karlo, Can.	Wis	Constance
5	Swanson	Alie	59		"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Weyburn	Bro. John Holmquist, Weyburn, Sask. Can.	Tex	Lyford
6	Samborn	Frank C.	45		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Don. J. L. House, Weyburn, Sask. Can.	"	"
7	"	Myrnesta	32		"	"	None	"		"	English	"	Wheeler	Grand. J. L. House, Wheeler, Can.	Wash	Seattle
8	"	Frank	3		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Cortice	5		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	St. Onge	George	28		"	"	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Weir	Thomas	20		"	"	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Rouleau	Bro. David St. Onge, Rouleau, Sask. Can.	Tex	Little Falls
12	Hackenberg	Charles H.	24		"	M	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Weyburn	Bro. James Weir, Weyburn, Sask. Can.	Mont	Ida
13	"	William H.	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Slager	Wider, H. M. Hackenberg, Slager, Can.	"	Naural
14	Rasmus	Adie	21		"	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Stanley L.	3		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Regina	Freder. Clarence Wuthrich, Regina, Sask. Can.	"	Weyburn
16	"	Gordon L.	8		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grand. J. L. House, Regina, Sask. Can.	"	"
17	Jones	Bertrand	45		"	M	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	Braig	Grand. J. L. House, Braig, Sask. Can.	"	Regina
18	Walker	Quil	30		"	"	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Orange	Don. J. L. House, Orange, Sask. Can.	"	Regina
19	Andersen	Henrik	28		"	"	Farmer	"		"	Scand	"	Edmonton	Don. J. L. House, Edmonton, Sask. Can.	"	Regina
20	Kjos	Alie	27		"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Swift Current	Don. J. L. House, Swift Current, Sask. Can.	"	Regina
21	La Rue	George Frank	49		"	M	Farmer	"		"	French	"	Estevan	Don. J. L. House, Estevan, Sask. Can.	"	Regina
22	Block	John	48		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Don. J. L. House, Estevan, Sask. Can.	"	Regina
23	Lewerton	Edgar	30		"	M	Truckee	"		"	English	"	Brookings	Don. J. L. House, Brookings, Sask. Can.	"	Regina
24	Heist	Stephen	30		"	"	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Estevan	Don. J. L. House, Estevan, Sask. Can.	"	Regina
25	Chabot	Donar	24		"	"	Farmer	"		"	French	"	Winnipeg	Don. J. L. House, Winnipeg, Sask. Can.	"	Regina
26	Bouchard	Leo	21		"	"	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	Don. J. L. House, Winnipeg, Sask. Can.	"	Regina
27	"	Napoleon	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Don. J. L. House, Winnipeg, Sask. Can.	"	Regina
28	James	Peter	37		"	"	Farmer	yes		"	Irish	"	Wilkie	Don. J. L. House, Wilkie, Sask. Can.	"	Regina
29	James	John	21		"	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Abundant	Don. J. L. House, Abundant, Sask. Can.	"	Regina
30	Connor	Quier	23		"	"	"	"		"	Irish	"	"	Don. J. L. House, Abundant, Sask. Can.	"	Regina
75	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.		City or Town.						
yes self	165-100-32-2	100	min.	May/12	May/12	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5' 11"	110	br	blue		U.S.	Birmingham	Postal	6/1/13	CRK	June 1/13	
"	50"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	Wife, Minnie Carter, Washburn, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	110	"	"		"	Washburn	"	"	"	"	
"	70"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	Edw. O. Olson, Eau Claire, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	110	gray	"		Norway	Christiana	CRK	1870	Unknown	2/13	
"	150"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1"	110	br	"		Sweden	Holland	CRK	1870	Unknown	"	
"	150"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	gray	"		"	Adelme	"	1870	Unknown	"	
"	310"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	110	br	"		U.S.	Medford	Postal	6/2/13	CRK	"	
"	82-65	100	min.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	110	br	"		Canada	St. John's	"	"	"	"	
"	82-65	100	min.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	110	br	"		"	Rhode	"	"	"	"	
"	30"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	Wife, W. J. Ramonella, S. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	110	br	"		"	Valois	"	"	"	"	
"	60"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	br	"		Scotland	Willona	CRK	1870	Unknown	"	
"	75"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	110	br	"		U.S.	Medford	Postal	6/2/13	CRK	3/13	
"	70"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	110	br	"		"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	
"	150"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	Wife, Fred Ramonella, Glasgow, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	110	br	"		"	Rockford	"	"	"	"	
"	82-65	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	110	br	"		Canada	Regina	"	"	"	"	
"	82-65	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	110	br	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	140"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	110	br	"		England	Manchester	CRK	1870	Unknown	"	
"	50"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	110	br	"		Canada	Chesley	Postal	6/2/13	CRK	"	
"	30"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	Wife, Fred Ramonella, S. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	110	br	"		U.S.	Medford	"	"	"	"	
"	100"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	110	br	"		Norway	Adelme	CRK	1870	Unknown	4/13	
"	50"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	110	gray	"		U.S.	Medford	Postal	6/2/13	CRK	"	
"	90"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	110	br	"		"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	
"	70"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	110	br	"		England	Manchester	CRK	1870	Unknown	"	
"	200"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	110	br	"		Russia	St. Petersburg	CRK	1870	Unknown	"	
"	23"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	110	br	"		Canada	Montreal	Postal	6/2/13	CRK	"	
"	25"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	110	br	"		"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	
"	35"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	110	br	"		"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	
"	120"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	110	br	"		"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	
"	510"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	110	br	"		"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	
"	510"	100	min.	May/12	May/12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	110	br	"		"	St. John's	"	"	"	"	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E.

John J. Hall
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUETIERE ST. WEST,
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1294

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

PORT OF <i>Port of No. 201</i>																	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary 224</i> Keeney	Luther P.	23	M	M	Farmer	yes		Canada	German	Canada	Calgary	Father, R. Hanover, Calgary, Alta. Can.	None	First Boat		
2	"	Julia	37	F	"	None			"	English	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	John	6	M	S	"			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"		
4	<i>Primary 224</i> 11070/15916 Herman	Vergil	6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	Emanuel	26	"	M	Farmer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	Boetzel	Ronald	24	"	S	Farmer	yes		"	English	"	Burgoyne	Father, Mrs. Herman, Burgoyne, Can.	None	Belgory		
7	Boivie	Carl	29	"	"	Farmer			"	Scand	"	Kronow	Father, John, Kronow, Sask. Can.	"	"		
8	<i>Primary 224</i> 11070/8663 Seutcliffe	Frank	43	"	M	"			"	Scand	"	Goodwater	Father, John, Goodwater, Sask. Can.	"	"		
9	<i>Primary 224</i> Kuisthake	Trickles	36	"	"	Labourer	no		"	English	"	Radville	Father, Mrs. W. H. Brown, Radville, Can.	"	"		
10	Richardson	Grace	27	F	"	None	yes		"	Polish	"	Coalfields	wife, Josephine Kuisthake, Coalfields, Can.	"	Overlook		
11	Anderson	Arthur	23	M	S	Farmer			"	English	"	Davidson	Father, John, Davidson, Sask.	"	Overlook		
12	Duffy	John C.	33	"	"	"			"	Scand	"	Full Lake	Father, John, Full Lake, Sask.	"	Overlook		
13	Blodau	Joseph	23	"	"	Labourer			"	Scand	"	Central Butte	Father, John, Central Butte, Sask. Can.	"	Overlook		
14	Cameron	John	30	"	"	Labourer			"	French	"	Ottawa	Father, John, Ottawa, Ont.	"	Overlook		
15	Conway	Bert	28	"	"	Farmer			"	Scand	"	"	Father, John, Conway, Ont.	"	Overlook		
16	Hill	Herbert	38	"	M	Farmer			"	English	"	Guernsey	Father, John, Guernsey, Ont.	"	Overlook		
17	"	Mary	34	F	"	None			"	"	"	Calgary	Father, John, Calgary, Ont. Can.	"	Overlook		
18	"	Mabel	9	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Herbert	5	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Cummings	Thomas J.	45	"	M	Bank Clerk	yes		"	Irish	"	Longton	Father, Thomas, Cummings, Longton, Sask. Can.	"	Overlook		
21	"	Minnie E.	36	F	"	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	James J.	3	M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Oleon	Carl	21	"	"	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	Midate	Father, Ole, Oleon, Midate, Sask. Can.	"	Overlook		
24	Nansen	Sigvard	67	"	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	"	Carre	64	F	"	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Ebeling	Fred	23	M	S	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Halbute	Father, Fred, Ebeling, Halbute, Sask. Can.	"	Overlook		
27	Brothwell	Agnes	19	F	M	None			"	Scand	"	Rosetown	Father, Agnes, Brothwell, Rosetown, Sask. Can.	"	Overlook		
28	Skashure	Chris J.	22	M	S	Farmer			"	Scand	"	Expanse	Father, Chris, Skashure, Expanse, Sask. Can.	"	Overlook		
29	Nelson	George Frederick	23	"	"	"			"	Scand	"	Millen	Father, George, Nelson, Millen, Sask. Can.	"	Overlook		
30	Jarmin	Joseph	48	"	M	"			"	Irish	"	Septon	Father, John, Jarmin, Septon, Can.	"	Overlook		
31	NOT USED								"	Irish	"	Callong	Father, John, Jarmin, Callong, Can.	"	Overlook		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

COVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. - Wagon Road.

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 16

31-1004

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port of, No. Oak.*

PORT OF <u>Toronto, No. 100</u>																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.						
1	Lofgren	Berhard	27	M	S	Blacksmith	yes		Canada	Scand	Canada	Metakewin	Father, Alfred Lofgren, Metakewin, Alta. Can.	Minn	St. Paul								
2	Schroder	Gustaf	23	"	"	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Vernwood	Father, Louis Schroder, Vernwood, Canada	Mont	Lago								
3	O'Hara	John	37	"	M	Carpenter	"		"	Irish	"	Quander	Bro., Henry O'Hara, Whitland, Ont. Can.	"	Triller City								
4	Jacklin	William	22	"	"	Farmlabor	"		"	English	"	Saskatoon	Father, Joseph Jacklin, Perry Sound, Ont. Can.	N.D.	Trinit								
5	M-Leon	Deane E.	52	"	"	Farmer	"		"	Scotch	"	Fairlight	No relatives	Mont	Portgusand								
6	Clark	John C.	28	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Gunn	George S.	28	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Hinton	Grace M.	46	F	"	None	"		"	Irish	"	Thair	Bro., Mrs. James Brown, Thair, Sask. Can.	"	"								
9	Eller	Dwight	23	M	"	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Esteran	Bro., Roger Esteran, Soliguit, Texas, Can.	Minn	Trinit								
10	Johnson	Henry	39	"	"	Farmlabor	"		"	Scand	"	Youngstown	Bro., John Johnson, Youngstown, Ohio	N.D.	Rock Lake								
11	Wdoore	Anthony	25	"	M	Trainer	"		"	Slovak	"	Forward	Bro., Paul Wdoore, Forward, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Rugby, Ont.								
12	Schneider	Phillip	28	"	"	Laborer	"		"	German	"	Tridell	Bro., Paul Wdoore, Tridell, B. Can.	Pa.	Pittsburg								
13	Laurin	Joseph Louis	22	"	"	"	"		"	French	"	Belgery	No relatives	Belg	Longsigs								
14	Bilodeau	Joseph	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Tilly	Bro., Mary L. Lagrim, Tilly, Can.	"	"								
15	Richards	William Henry	21	"	"	"	"		"	English	"	Vancouver	Father, David Richards, Quebec, Can.	"	"								
16	Ward	Norval Arthur	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Deboy	Father, Norval Richards, Belgery, Alta. Can.	S.D.	Wardson								
17	Niemert	Tride	34	"	"	Farmlabor	No		"	German	"	Weyburn	Bro., Edward Niemert, Weyburn, Can.	"	"								
18	Billehus	Knud	46	"	Wid	Farmer	yes		"	Scand	"	Lempman	Bro., Wm. Billehus, Lempman, Sask. Can.	Mont	Poplar								
19	Gale	John	41	"	"	"	"		"	German	"	"	Bro.,	"	"								
20	Gordon	Reginald	26	"	"	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Macoun	Father, Archibald Gordon, Macoun, Sask. Can.	"	"								
21	Preston	Blanche	40	F	"	None	"		"	English	"	Herbert	Bro., J. J. Preston, Herbert, Canada	Mich	Wagon								
22	Grinde	Jim J.	37	M	Wid	Farmlabor	"		"	Scand	"	North Portal	Bro., Ole Grinde, North Portal, Sask. Can.	Mont	Clatsop								
23	Stenerud	Ole A.	47	"	M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Stetake	Bro., Ole Stenerud, Stetake, Can.	N.D.	Chapman								
24	"	Katrina	52	F	"	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	Louis	4	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Bishop	Katherine	35	F	Wid	Nurse	yes		"	Irish	"	Bascom	Bro., Louis Bishop, Bascom, Alta.	"	"								
27	Stammen	William	24	"	"	Farmer	"		"	German	"	Vanguard	Bro., John Stammen, Vanguard, Sask. Can.	N.D.	Clatsop								
28	Remaden	Roland	27	M	"	Steamfitter	"		Canada	English	"	Winnipeg	Father, Thomas Remaden, Leeds, Eng.	Mont	Trinit								
29	McPherson	Robert	64	"	M	Ladder	"		"	Scotch	"	Atbridge	Wife, Mary McPherson, Winnipeg, Ont. Can.	Mich	Wagon								
30	Kiles	Pearl	33	F	"	None	"		"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father, John Kiles, Winnipeg, Sask. Can.	Mont	Wagon								
31	NOT USED																						

CLASS E. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Walter Preston 10 yrs.
Ruth 5
David Stenerud 11
Ole 10
Thomas 7
Pauline 5

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1915

CLASS E

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
													25		26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, society, club, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, organization, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	200	4/22/10-13	St Paul 306/13	No address	No	No	No	No	No	No	59	fr	br	blue	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
2	"	"	100	"	trans Philadelphia 10/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	blue	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
3	"	"	25	"	93-15 Longdon 10/17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	blue	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	grey	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
5	"	"	30	"	4/22/10-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	fr	"	blue	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
6	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	63	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
7	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
8	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
9	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
10	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
11	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	fr	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
12	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
13	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
14	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
15	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	fr	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
16	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
17	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
18	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
19	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
20	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
21	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
22	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
23	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
24	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
25	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
26	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
27	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
28	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
29	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
30	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
31	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
32	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	
33	"	"	25	"	15-04	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	dk	"	br	tan	tan	tan	Canada	Windsor	Port of Landing	4/22/13	CRK	11/13	

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.
W.R. - Wagon Road.

John J. Phil
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1504

PORT OF Port of Lak.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

•

CLASS E

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

CLASS E

Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. A.

Portals

June 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	24	90	4			1
CLASS C	18	18				
CLASS D	70	69	1			
CLASS E	10	10				
TOTAL	44	44				
TOTAL	174	164	10			
TOTAL	410	395	15			1

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

242

153

CLASS B											
ALL IN.			C. P. R. AT.			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
21			12			7			7		

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Tourists	16
Residents of United States	13
Total	20

Russey											
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2			2			17			4		

RECEIVED

JUN 30 1913

OFFICE OF

INSPECTOR OF IMMIGRATION

MONTREAL, CANADA.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

CP-NT-101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Customs

SHEET NO. 18

11-1004

PORT OF *Port of Montreal*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Slodde</i>	<i>Benny Leonie</i>	25		<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Moncton</i>	<i>Wife, Mrs. F. Slodde, Moncton, N.B.</i>
2	"	<i>George Arthur</i>	6		<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Father, Moncton, N.B.</i>
3	"	<i>Walter Theodore</i>	4		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Normo</i>	<i>John</i>	29		<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>			"	<i>Scand</i>	"	<i>Shadbrook</i>	<i>Bro. Louis Normo, Shadbrook, Alta., Can.</i>
5	<i>Mortimer</i>	<i>Edward</i>	45		<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Bro. Mortimer, Regina, Can.</i>
6	<i>La Beau</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	23		<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	<i>French</i>	"	<i>Truro, N.S.</i>	<i>Bro. La Beau, Truro, N.S., Can.</i>
7	"	<i>Elizabeth</i>	6		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>			"	"	"	"	"
8	<i>Lemon</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	32		<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Newbury</i>	<i>Father, Newbury, Can.</i>
9	<i>Brenner</i>	<i>Otto W.</i>	36		<i>"</i>	<i>Physician</i>			"	<i>German</i>	"	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Father, Belgium, Can.</i>
10	"	<i>Minnie</i>	29		<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Gordon</i>	4		<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Karl</i>	2		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Simechuk</i>	<i>Michael</i>	21		<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		"	<i>Ruthenian</i>	"	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Bro. Simechuk, Stettin, Can.</i>
14	<i>Stati</i>	<i>Mike</i>	26		<i>"</i>	<i>Miner</i>			"	<i>Slovak</i>	"	<i>Fernie</i>	<i>Father, Fernie, B.C., Can.</i>
15	<i>Gilbertson</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	22		<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			"	<i>Scand</i>	"	<i>Viscary</i>	<i>Bro. Gilbertson, Viscary, Can.</i>
16	<i>Boe</i>	<i>Laura</i>	23		<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>Estevan</i>	<i>Bro. Boe, Estevan, Can.</i>
17	"	<i>Melba</i>	2		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Estevan, Can.</i>
18	"	<i>Harold</i>	4		<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			"	"	"	"	"
19	<i>Sutcliffe</i>	<i>Henrietta</i>	32		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>		"	"	"	<i>Rodville</i>	<i>Father, Rodville, Can.</i>
20	"	<i>Gertrude</i>	7		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>			"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Rodville, Can.</i>
21	"	<i>Edmond</i>	5		<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>			"	"	"	"	"
22	"	<i>Ethel</i>	3		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>			"	"	"	"	"
23	<i>Freeman</i>	<i>Clarence O</i>	24		<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>yes</i>		"	"	"	<i>Leedsbridge</i>	<i>Father, Leedsbridge, Can.</i>
24	"	<i>Dorothy E.</i>	20		<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>			"	<i>Irish</i>	"	"	<i>Father, Leedsbridge, Can.</i>
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
79	NOT USED												

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other person, or by an agency, company, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Complexion.	Hair.				
Self	7'	Yes 88	L.P.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	No	No	5'	red	br		U.S.	Philadelphia	Patent	4/24/13	CCR	June 1/13
Brother	No	No	L.P.C.												Canada	Toronto				
Self	4'5"	Yes 91	L.P.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y.							6'	fr	bl	bl		U.S.	Brooklyn			
Self	25"	Yes 90	L.P.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Grandfather, whitehead, Haugen, Mont.						5'8"	fr	bl	bl		U.S.	Brooklyn			
Brother	25"	Yes 90	L.P.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Grandfather, whitehead, Haugen, Mont.						5'1"	fr	bl	bl		U.S.	Brooklyn			
Self	30"	Yes 88	L.P.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Grandfather, whitehead, Haugen, Mont.						5'8"	fr	bl	bl		U.S.	Brooklyn			
Self	5'0"	Yes 76	L.P.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Grandfather, whitehead, Haugen, Mont.						5'8"	fr	bl	bl		U.S.	Brooklyn			
Brother	No	No	L.P.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Grandfather, whitehead, Haugen, Mont.						5'3"	fr	bl	bl		U.S.	Brooklyn			
Self	9'	Yes 90	L.P.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Grandfather, whitehead, Haugen, Mont.						5'5"	fr	bl	bl		U.S.	Brooklyn			
Self	125"	Yes 90	L.P.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Grandfather, whitehead, Haugen, Mont.						5'8"	fr	bl	bl		U.S.	Brooklyn			
Self	50"	Yes 91	L.P.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Grandfather, whitehead, Haugen, Mont.						5'11"	fr	bl	bl		U.S.	Brooklyn			
Brother	40"	Yes 90	L.P.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Grandfather, whitehead, Haugen, Mont.						5'4"	fr	bl	bl		U.S.	Brooklyn			
Self	30"	Yes 88	L.P.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Grandfather, whitehead, Haugen, Mont.						5'3"	fr	bl	bl		U.S.	Brooklyn			
Self	10'	Yes 88	L.P.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Grandfather, whitehead, Haugen, Mont.						6'	fr	bl	bl		U.S.	Brooklyn			
Brother	10'	Yes 88	L.P.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Grandfather, whitehead, Haugen, Mont.						5'3"	fr	bl	bl		U.S.	Brooklyn			

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

John J. Chel
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

June 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)

$$\begin{array}{r} 242 \\ \hline 154 \end{array}$$

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1913
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 1

11-1894

PORT OF Porthill, Idaho

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Primary-032</i> <i>Smith</i>	<i>George</i>	29	M	S	<i>Farmer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Creton B.C.</i>	<i>Brother: Charles Smith</i>	<i>Regina, Sask.</i>	<i>Montreal</i>
2	<i>Primary-034</i> <i>Plantz</i>	<i>Adolph</i>	46	M	M	<i>Farmer</i>	yes	yes	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wanentona</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spokane</i>
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 190*3*

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO REMAINS ON A VESSEL OVER FOUR DAYS
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF DEPARTURE MAY BE RE-ENTERED

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS												
													25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32				
													Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.			
													Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24													
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.														
			Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																			
No self	29	yes	09-13	Wash.	Feb 20	1913	No address	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blue	right eye	England	Middlesex	London	1877	Unknown	June	1913	
yes self	450	1..	67-04	Wash.	Aug	1904	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	Blue	of 1st hand.	W.D.	Hartford	"	"	"	"		

G.N.Ry - Great Northern Railway

Obel Davis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country; should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

Sheet 1

Class B

Austro-American Line

Quebec, P.Q.

June 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 223 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET NO. 1

11-2062

PER *Ausito-Americana* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Baltajis</i>	<i>Stelios M.</i>	38	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Turkey & Greek	Turkey & Karavosuma	Wife Makina Saltajis	Karavosuma Turkey & Ohio	Cambridge		
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

Manifested by Inspector Brakke

Roepl Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

✓

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

Class B

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CONSUL OR OTHER OFFICE WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR CITIZENSHIP TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CHECK.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec, P.Q., MONTH OF June, 1903

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT				
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Has he been or is he in the United States for more than six months? If so, under what law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within the last five years, he has been convicted of any crime, or is he under indictment for any crime?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Self 25 Nov.	-	-	-	Whether Stamatis Raptis 1542 No. 34 St. Cambridge, Ohio	Entered at Buffalo, N. Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dark Br	None	Turkey & Karavosma Halifex	Halifax	1912	August	Unknown

ALL
CERTIFICATE
NOT
GIVEN
BY
THE
OFFICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

Sheet 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class B
Canada Lin

Quebec P Q
June 1913

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2003

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dombrineas	Panayotis	19	3 m S	F 2	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Mother: Vasiliki Dombrineas Ermakestron	Idaho	Postville
2	Kondratink	Harasyn	19	v v	Farmer	no	no	Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Oryeff	Father: Jakob - Oryeff - Kleran - Wolodyn	Ill	Chicago
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
82	NOT USED													

Since 1 Manifested by Insp Brakke
Fischer

Ralph Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

Li

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Class B

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES. IF A CHANGE OF NAME OR ADDRESS IS MADE, IT MUST BE MADE IN THE SPACE PROVIDED FOR THIS PURPOSE. IF THE NAME OR ADDRESS IS NOT CHANGED, THE SPACE MUST BE LEFT BLANK.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Quebec P.Q., MONTH OF June, 1903

Canada

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid the fare passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any country, entitled to the right of citizenship in that country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.	
				If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	mother & brother	19		118 No. First Ave. Crestline, Idaho															
2	no		19		118 No. First Ave. Crestline, Idaho															
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE
FOR THE
- 100 -

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied to 44-7

Sheet 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chin����.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class B
Dominion Line
Quebec
June 1913

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET NO. 3

11-2663

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tucker		22	m	s	farm lab.	yo	yo	Eng	Eng	Eng	Thomaston	Mother, Elizabeth Tucker Eng. Weyford, Welling to Eng	Oreg	Portland
2	Baker		18	m	s							Payton	Father: Jacobus Baker Payton near orling to Sumner Eng	N.J.	Allamuchy
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														

Live Manifested by Joseph Willard Harrison

Raepl O. Harrison
 Inspector in Charge.

21

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

LOVE

OF Quebec, P.Q., MONTH OF June, 1903.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FOR
THIS MANIFEST
BEING ENTERED BY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

Lucas 29

June 19/53 Sheet 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	5	5				
NY-Tax CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	6	6	#	#	#	#

CLASS B														
C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.			Austro-African			MISCELL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
2	#	#				2	#	#	1	#	#			

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Class C
non-taxable.

Quebec, P.Q.
June 1973

OPEN TOP

0120 TCM

02211 TON

0220 709

320 TON

521. 10.4

210

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1913
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1913
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET No. 4

11-1294

PORT OF Quebec

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Raso	⁰⁸⁰ Filippo	23		M	Labourer			Italy	Latino	Canada	La Tuque, P.Q.	Father, Laverio Raso Saint-James, Ontario, Italy	Quebec	Wellsville
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

Manifested by Insp Willard

Ralph P. Harrison
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED AS A PASSENGER.

Class C
non-taxable

Class C
non-taxable

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS DISTRICT HAVE
BEEN DESTROYED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET NO. 1

11-2803

PER Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Mitchell</u>	<u>Edward R</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Commercial traveller</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Bradford</u>	<u>Wife - Mary Mitchell Bradford, Yorkshire Eng</u>	<u>England via New York</u>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	<u>Beacham</u>	<u>Carl J</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>Commercial traveller</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Webbheath, Redditch</u>	<u>Wife - Mary Beacham Webbheath, Redditch Eng</u>	<u>England via New York</u>	
9	<u>Torreston</u>	<u>William O</u>	<u>69</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>merchant</u>						<u>London</u>	<u>Wife - Frank Torreston London Eng</u>	<u>Canada via New York</u>	
10	<u>Lynch</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>m</u>				<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Irish</u>		<u>London</u>	<u>Wife - Carmella Lynch London Eng</u>	<u>England via New York</u>	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ENTERED AT A DESIGNATED PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Rouses Point NY, MONTH OF June, 1913.

Class B

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSURANCE REGULATION.					
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes—								Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self \$50	Yes	1908	New York	Dec 1908	Same as column 11	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	England	Yorkshire Bradford	Montreal	May 1913	Salmon	Victorian June 10
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8	Yes	Self \$50	Yes	1911	New York	May 1911	See Column 11	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Brown	None	England	Redditch	Halifax	March 1913	Salmon	May 1913
9	"	" \$500	"	"	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Grey	"	England	Wethersfield	"	"	"	"
10	"	" 100	No	"	"	"	Same as column 11	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brown	"	Portugal	Oporto	Zurich	6/13	"	June
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

G.T. Grand Trunk Railway System.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 133 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cohen	Henry	19	m	s	Commercial traveller	y	y	England	Hebrew	England	New York	Father: Abraham Cohen	England via New York	
2	Dogteram	William	22	m	s	Farm labourer	.	.	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Montreal	Father: William Dogteram	England via New York	
3	Pintus	Richard	26	m	s	Salesman	.	.	Germany	German	Prussia	Aachen	Father: Morris Pintus	N.Y. Pittsburgh	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class Available

OVER.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the same passage, or by any person, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, or other arrangement, to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No	Self	\$50	Yes	Irish	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	DK	Bro	Bro	None	England	Birmingham	New York	5/13	George Washington	June 14
2	Yes	"	\$60	Yes	Irish	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	Fair	"	Blue	"	Holland	Oudewater	"	2/27/13	Noorddam	" 16
3	No	"	\$80	Yes	Irish	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 10	DK	Bro	Bro	DK Bro mustache	Prussia	Aachen	"	4/20/13	George Washington	" 19
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

GT = Grand Trunk Railway System.

James Yale Ins. Cons.
Immigrant Inspector

CL
TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF Rouses Point N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pappoev	Rose	31	F	None	y	y	Russia	Polish	Canada	Montreal	Friend mrs Joseph Gekman 876 St Lawrence Montreal Que	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class Non Taxable

NO PROCEEDING WAS ADVISED BY A CHARGING OFFICER FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REQUESTED ON THIS FORM

OVER.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.														
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.				Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Ft. Ins.				Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.									
1	Yes	Self	To Self	1882	1911	New York	Nov 1911	Sister Mrs. Ella Levy	35 Coney St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Br	Br	None	Russia	Karlsh	New York	9/1882	Unknown	June 7					
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

GI - Grand French Railway System.

11-4673

James Y. G.
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS
NON-TA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

PORT OF Rouses Point NY

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
31889	✓	<u>Maume</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>m</u>	<u>Stone Clerk</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Holden</u>	<u>Brother John A. Maume</u> <u>166 Fairmount Ave. W. Holden Alta</u>	<u>NY</u>	<u>Binghamton</u>
1	NOT USED													
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

ASH

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

Classed

COVER.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any company, association, society, institution, or government, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—					Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alive paid by own means, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, institution, or government, or by any other means, to the United States.)	Whether in possession of \$500; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other person, or by any company, association, society, institution, or government, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes Self	\$28/40	28/40	Yes	April 1909 Aunt Mrs Bella Maume 82 Myggate St. Binghamton N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10"	4 1/2"	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Cork Millstreet	Portland Me	April 1909	Unknown	April 12			
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

GT = Grand Trunk Railway System

Immigrant Inspector **CLASS**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

PORT OF Rouses Point NY

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cross	Elizabeth	25	F	Child's Nurse	y	y	England	English	Canada	Kingston	Friend Mrs. James Rigney Kingston Ont	NY	Thielsen
2	Aphcroft	George	33	m	Grocer's Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister - Mrs. Lewis Evans 114 St. David Rd., Liverpool Eng	"	Litchworth
3	"	Helena	24	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Cousin - Mrs. Julia Green Valleyfield Que	"	Brooklyn
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12														
13														
14														
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
89	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class I

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEAPORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INTERVIEWED ON THIS SUBJECT

COVER

GF: Grand French Railway System

Harold E. Bowman
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

June 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4	4				
Tax	3	3				
HTax	1	1				2
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS CC	3	3				
CLASS D	29	29				
CLASS E						
TOTAL	41	41	=	=	=	2

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	5
Total	18

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

15

$$\begin{array}{r} 242 \\ \hline 156 \end{array}$$

11-169

Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1694

PORT OF Rooseo Point, N.Y.

CLASS E.
NOT USED

* Landry, Loris, 6 yrs. Use
" Mary Jane 5 yrs. "

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(OVER)

ited States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

G.T. Grand Trunk Railway System
 N.Y. Naperville Junction R.R.
 W.R. Wagon Road

Harold E. Bowman
James Yeh. Fred Bonn
11-1188 Immigrant Inspector. 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2003

PER Alcan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Bruce</u>	<u>George James</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Immigrant</u>			<u>Irish</u>		<u>New Zealand</u>	<u>Dunedin</u>	<u>Sister: Mrs. Ester Brown</u> <u>Laurence, New Zealand</u>		<u>England</u>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Kanier, Minn., MONTH OF June, 1900

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MUST BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

Class B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for him, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest, or any other proceeding, or whether he is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.					Hair.	Eyes.
4	Self	\$100.00				No address - London, Eng. Grand. Ch. # 1-2450.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med.	Blue	none	New Zealand	Dunedin	Halifax	June 1st 1900	James M. Jones	May 1st 1900

D. & P. : Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

Harvey J. Berry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-5043

PER Can. Pac. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Prunier J. M.</i>	<i>Phorne</i>	40		<i>M</i>	<i>Commercial Traveler</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Leaves W.D. at Port Huron</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Friends, Bryant & Sons, Hetherington, England</i>		<i>England</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
92	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BAJ

NOTE: ANY ALIEN WHO ENTERS UNDER A GUARANTEE FROM A FOREIGNER MUST WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES BE INSPECTED ON THIS TICKET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Ranier, Minn.*, MONTH OF *June*, 19*03*

Class B.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSURANCE REGULATIONS.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person or by any company, firm, association, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive, seditious, or revolutionary organization, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
<i>yes Self \$600.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friends (Employers) Bryant & Sons, Kettering Eng</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>5 5 1/2</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Northampton</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>5/10/13</i>	<i>W. P. [unclear]</i>	<i>1913</i>

D.W.P. Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Railway

James T. Watson
Immigration

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2840

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cockrill</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	36	m.m	Married	Grocer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Loughborough	Wife - <i>Mary</i> <i>Lane</i>		England
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

HOWE BUY SLAND TWO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CHARGED COURT FOR FURNISH A FURNISH CHARGE
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS COURT.

TOVER

Class B.

D.W. & P.: Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Ry.

James T. Watson
CLASS
Instructor

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H-1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF Ramier, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Mijov,</i>	<i>Joe</i>	18	M	S. Lab.	Y	Y	Austria	Dalmatian	<i>Leaves U.S. at Detroit</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Father, Pete</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Virginia</i>
2	<i>Jack Row</i>	<i>Janko</i>	42	M	"	No	No	"	Ruthenian	<i>Leaves U.S. at Detroit</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Wife, Annie</i>	<i>Creston, Ont. Canada</i>	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
94	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PRISONER WAS ARMED AT A CHECKPOINT SOME FEET FROM A FENCED OFFICE
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF TERMINATION MAY BE INTERVIEWED ON THE SCENE

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class C. Taxable.

COVER

D. W. & P. — Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific Rwy.

William J. Snowden
James F. Watson
Immigrant Inspector

**CLASS C
TAXABLE**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. 9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

SHEET NO. 5

11-1884

PORT OF

Ramsey

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary NOR</i> Hermanson	Louis	23	m	8	Labourer	y	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Edmonton	Father: Oscar Stockholm, Sweden	Miss Superior	
2	<i>Primary NOR</i> Mahri	Hussein	23	"	"	"	No	No	in Europe	Turk	"	"	Father: Hussein Mahri By road, Turkey in Europe	Miss Detroit	
3	<i>Primary NOR</i> Kass	Fred	25	"	"	"	y	y	Austria	Austrian	"	"	Parish, Austria	Miss Kibling	
4	Micivich	Nelen	26	F.	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Francis	No relatives	Virginia	
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
95	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1903.

CLASS

C. Non tax.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										
13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	
Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether seeking to secure a passport, or other document, or to enter the United States, or to remain in the United States, or to be naturalized, or to be a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.						
4	Self	25c	Yes	1911	Var	17/1912	3x: Magnus Christenson	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	med	Br	Bl	none	Sweden	Stockholm	ny	1/2/10	Sweden	1913
"	"	25c	Yes	1912	Var	10/1912	2905 Oak St. Superior, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	Br	Bl	none	Turkey	Constantinople	"	4/1907	Turkey	1913
"	"	10c	Yes	1912	Var	4/7/12	1100 American St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	Br	Bl	none	Austria	Vienna	"	7/1908	Austria	1913
"	"	60c	Yes	1912	Var	10/1912	Central Hotel Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	Br	Bl	none	Poland	Warsaw	"	3/1901	Poland	1913

St. P. & O. : Duluth, Winnipeg Pacific Ry.

William J. Swenson
Henry J. Swenson

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
0320 TCM

NOT USED
0320 TCM

NOT USED
0320 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1004

PORT OF *Inter. Mar. Minn.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.										
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.									
1	<i>Ekerman</i>	<i>Karl, Oscar</i>	25	m	<i>Labour</i>	y	y	<i>Sweden/Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Father: Henry Hickensborg, Sweden</i>	<i>Wife: Marie</i>	<i>Superior</i>									
2	<i>Schoff</i>	<i>Marie</i>	25	f	<i>home</i>	"	"	<i>Germany/German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pears</i>	<i>Uncle: Fritz Stommel Zolindlen, Germany</i>	<i>Wife: Syracus</i>										
3	<i>"</i>	<i>Alphonse</i>	31	m	<i>Labour</i>	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Magdalen Achern, Germany</i>	<i>"</i>										
4	<i>Valemaa</i>	<i>Kust</i>	30	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	<i>Finland/Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Margau</i>	<i>Father: Kust Harna Asena, Finland</i>	<i>Minn. Virginia</i>										
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	23	f	<i>home</i>	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Anne Muttanen Hirkon, Finland</i>	<i>"</i>										
6	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Pete</i>	34	m	<i>Labr.</i>	"	"	<i>Sweden/Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Father: Nils Thorsen Lemata, Sweden</i>	<i>Duluth</i>										
7	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Nile</i>	26	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	<i>Norway</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Nils Thorsen Lemata, Sweden</i>	<i>"</i>										
8	<i>Redkovich</i>	<i>Pete</i>	28	m	<i>"</i>	"	"	<i>Austria/Croatian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Winnipeg, Man.</i>	<i>Wife: Mary Pondshen, Norway</i>	<i>"</i>										
9	<i>Stulic</i>	<i>Mike</i>	27	m	<i>"</i>	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother: J. Ploco, Austria</i>	<i>"</i>										
10	<i>Repwicz</i>	<i>Steve</i>	25	"	<i>"</i>	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Foot Francis</i>	<i>Father: Steve Mier, Austria</i>	<i>Virginia</i>										
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Fred (Bro.)</i>	22	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>Do.</i>	<i>"</i>										
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Tony</i>	25	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>										
13	<i>"</i>	<i>George</i>	24	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>										
14	<i>"</i>	<i>E. A.</i>	27	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>										
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Tom</i>	29	m	<i>"</i>	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>										
16	<i>"</i>	<i>Mixed</i>	20	"	<i>S.</i>	"	"	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>										
17	<i>Jacobson</i>	<i>Gunar</i>	24	"	<i>"</i>	"	"	<i>Norway/Scand</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Father: Michael Mozoen, Norway</i>	<i>Hetting</i>										
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
96	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913.

Class D

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or of any organization known to be such, or of any organization the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
Self	\$200	1912	Various	2005 Oak St. Superior, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	med	Br	Bl	Yellow Back R. Hand	Sweden	Malma	Quebec	5/22/11	megantic	May 25
"	husband	yes	3/9/12	husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	none	Germany	Zolinden	neg	5-19-11	Zelandia	"
"	Self	\$250	1911	11/5/11	no address	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$200	1912	Various	Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	husb.	No	1903	1912	Sister in Law, Marie Ericson, Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Self	\$800	1912	3/9/12	Dr. Carl Jansson, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$300	1907	3/9/12	Dr. John P. K. K. K.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$200	1911	5/1/11	No address	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100	1911	5/1/11	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$300	1912	5-19-12	Bro. Sam. 4.18	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$50	1912	5-19-12	Bro. St. Virginia, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$55	1910	5/1/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100	1912	5/1/12	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$52	1910	5/1/10	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$80	1911	1911	Uncle Chris Mattson, Nobing, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

W.C. Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific R.

Henry J. Brown
William J. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.
Ernest P. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.C.

Porter

Harvey, Minn

June 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	3	3				
1st X	2	2				2
14 1st X	4	4				1
CLASS C						
CLASS D	17	17				
CLASS E	13	13				
TOTAL	39	39	#	#	#	3

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. Po.			DOMINION.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
1	#	#	1	#	#	1	#	#	1	#	#

NON-IMMIGRANTS.		
In Transit	3	
Tourists	1	
Residents of United States	#	
	14	

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

242
157

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JUN 28 1913
U.S. DEPT. OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK, N. Y.

aw

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **7**

11-1204

PORT OF **Ranlar, Minn.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primacy, H.P.K.</i> Kullback	Ross	22	M	Lab.	✓	✓	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Fair, N.S.	Father, Robert		
2	Cassian	Andrew	49	"	S. Lab.	✓	✓	"	French	"	Hudson Bay Junction, Sask.	Father, Alex	Minn	Virginia
3	Louis	Napoleon	27	"	Cook	✓	✓	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, Thomas	"	Duluth
4	Northrup	Gerald	76	"	Farmer			"	Scottish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, Charles	"	"
5	Morrison	William Frank	42	"	"			"	Irish	"	Harwich, N.S.	Brother, Peter	Mich	Port Huron
6	Steven	Robert	34	"	Lab.			"	Scottish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Brother, Hugh	Minn	Duluth
7	Bidleman	Harvey	26	"	Constable			"	German	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother, Henry	"	"
8*	Halvorsen	Anna Maria	59	F	Housekeeper			"	Scand	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Brother, John	"	"
9	Kelly	Robert Campbell	39	M	Blacksmith			"	Scotch	"	Alaska, Sask.	Brother, Harry	"	"
10	McClellan	Joseph Albert	45	"	Auto tire			"	Irish	"	Saskatoon	Brother, John	Mich	Detroit
11	McClellan	Annie	46	F	None			"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Brother, John	"	"
12	McClellan	Amy Rosaline	20	"	S.			"	Irish	"	"	Brother, John	"	"
13	McClellan	Percy Linwood	17	M	"			"	"	"	"	Brother, John	"	"
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

* S. Halvorsen John age 15 U.S.C.
" Martin age 17 U.S.C.

NO PROSECUTOR WHO ARRIVED AT A CHARGED COURT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMIGRATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS CASE.

COVER

CLASS E

11-1804

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

SHEET No. 1

11-2002

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of

PER *See headings below* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

PER See headings below LINE SS. CO.												PORT			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	A.S.I.														
✓ 1	Skrypczak	Josef	26	m	skol	Miner	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Canada	Halifax	Mother Margaret		
✓ 2	Swendsen	Mary	28	f	m	none	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	St. Andrews	Mother Margaret		
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
✓ 10	Gravina	Marco	18	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Burden	Father Joseph		
✓ 11	Rispoli	Antonio	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gibson	Uncle Giuseppe		
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
✓ 23	Richter	Martyn	36	m	m	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Sydney	Wife Amelia		
✓ 24	Sewzenko	Mossey	29	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halifax	"		
✓ 25	Policzek	Kondrat	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 26	Makowicz	Stanislof	33	"	m	"	No	No	"	Polish	"	St. John	"		
✓ 27	Gudecky	Karl	33	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
✓ 28	Tomasha	Michael	19	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sydney	"		
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
98	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: NEW AGENTS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CURRENT GRANT FROM A PREVIOUS GRANT MUST FIRST DATE OF APPLICATION FOR REENTRY TO THE GRANT PROGRAM BE INDICATED ON THE FORM.

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Class "B"

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

Copied by E. Subson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2643

PER See headings below LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McPhee	Rachel	30		1	Book	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	St John,	Mother Catherine Immigration, Scotland	NY	New York
2	"	Mary	78		"	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14															
15	Schremoff	Alexander	26		M	Laborev	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax	Brother Serhan Derevna, Russia	Man	Boston
16	Schobrowski	Pavel	76		"	Stone Mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Julia Shumianska,	"	"
17	Bisz	Maksim	26		"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wasil Moklaki,	"	"
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22															
23															
24	Kellum	Sigurd	29		m	Laborev	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Halifax	Wife Augustina Christiania, Norway	Miner	W. Duluth
25	Miller	William	35		"	Coal Miner	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Sydney	Wife Annie Wilkowicks, Russia	Co	Wilkes Barre
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
99	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

Copied by E. Gibson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2003

PER North German Lloyd LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bassio	Giuseppe	23	m	mm	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Sydney	Wife. Nuncenza Belmonte, Italy	Mass	Boston
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Handwritten signature

NOTE: ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE ENTERED BY A CERTAIN CLASS MUST FURNISH A PASSPORT CERTIFICATE
TOWARD ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR CITIZENSHIP TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
BE SUBMITTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St. John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *June*, 190¹³

Class "B."

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, society, association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or held for debt, or imprisoned by state? If so, when, and by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding, written or verbal, to perform any service, or to engage in any occupation, trade, or business, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1904	June	Father, Francesco	Entered at	Vanceboro, Me.	(Date)	JUN 14 1913	(Via)	C.P.R.	Italy	Belmonte	June	1/13	Wittkins	June	14/13					
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE
FOR THIS MANIFEST
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

Copied by E. Gibson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

11-2963

PER *Miscellaneous* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.								
1	Frank	Isidore	28	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St. John	Father Isaac	Mass	Boston									
2	Shilde	Herman	44	"	Baker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Sydney	"	"	"									
3	Capuni	Augusto	49	m	Labour	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	wife Veronica	Mass	Boston									
4	Murphy	Clement E.	77	"	Labour	yes	yes	Barbados	Afr. Blk	Barbados	Bridgeport	Mother Catherine	"	"									
5	Winikewitz	Osip	25	m	Labour	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Halifax	wife Maria	N.Y.	Lockport									
6	Kalutisch	Ilia	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augustina	"	"									
7	Yaworski	Powel	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rowing,	"	"									
8	Jeffrey	Edith	24	f	None	"	"	Antigua	Afr. Blk	Antigua	St. John	Husband Henry	N.Y.	New York									
9	Warner	Ethel	24	"	Book	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Cassen	"	"									
10	Huggins	Evelyn	30	"	Wid	"	"	Nevis	"	Nevis	St. George	"	"	Brooklyn									
11	Skerrett	Sarah	35	m	None	"	"	Montserrat	"	Montserrat	St. Peter	Husband Daniel	Mass	Coxbury									
12	Barten	Catherine	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	"	"	N.Y.	New York								
13	Headecker	Joseph	42	m	Cookkeeper	"	"	British Guianan	"	Guianan	Georgetown	Mother Catherine	Ill	Effingham									
14	"	Amelia	41	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Robert	"	"									
15	"	Hugh	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"									
16	"	Cyril	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"									
17	Seaton	Harold J.	24	"	Mechanic	"	"	St. Kitts	"	"	St. Kitts	Daughter Theodora	N.Y.	New York									
18	Percival	Charlotte	59	f	Merchant	"	"	"	Spanish	St. Kitts	Basseterre	None	Mass	Boston									
19	"	Constantia	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20	"	Alice	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21	Jackson	Zephaniah	31	m	Labour	"	"	Antigua	Afr. Blk	Canada	Halifax	wife Mary	"	Coxbury									
22	Anstey	William	22	"	"	"	"	Guianan	"	"	"	Father John	"	"									
23	Krawitz	Kalonic	31	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife Helena	N.Y.	New York									
24	Lunio	Theodore	19	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Springhill	Father Constant	"	Brooklyn									
25	Warde	Ashley	19	"	Tailor	"	"	Barbados	Afr. Blk	"	Sydney	"	"	"									
26	Kala	Giuseppe	29	m	Labour	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Centerville	wife Matrona	Mass	Boston									
27	Bogdanowicz	Peter	25	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Sydney	Father Martin	N.Y.	Brooklyn									
28	Ojerevsky	Yan	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Mass	Boston									
29	Wluch	Michael	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martin	"	"									
30	Malospiro	Christoforo	33	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Halifax	wife Marianna	"	"									
101	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT SIGN THIS CARD UNTIL YOU HAVE BEEN EXAMINED BY A CANADIAN OFFICIAL POST FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *St John, N.B.*, MONTH OF *June*, 190*13* *Class B.*

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	75	No	Brother Sam 65 Lowell St. Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	No	No	No	No	5	3	Med Blk	Blk	Russia	Manampol	May	Unknown	May	
2	Yes	"	88	1909	Father Carl A 2487 Saxon, Germany	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	5	4	St Blue	Blk	Germany	Saxonia	Jan	Penquela	27/11	
3	"	"	88	Yes-18	Friend Linus Roman 1, No Square St. Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Italy	Genoa	Jan	Unknown	31/11	
4	No	"	180	No	Friend Jack Linton St. Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Genoa	Jan	Unknown	31/11	
5	Yes	"	18	"	Friend Pih. Shostet 480 3 rd Ave. New York, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Genoa	Jan	Unknown	31/11	
6	"	"	85	"	Friend Pih. Shostet 480 3 rd Ave. New York, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	154	"	Friend Do.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	Husb	85	"	Sister Elvina Henry 17 W. 137 th St. New York, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Genoa	Jan	Unknown	31/11	
9	Yes	Self	85	"	Aunt Eliza Ryan 707 E. 97 th St. New York, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	85	1907	Brother George Hendricks 17 W. 137 th St. New York, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husb	85	1908	Brother Joseph 73 W. 137 th St. New York, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	85	"	Brother Phil O'Brien 101 W. 88 th St. New York, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	Self	400	1897	Friend George Effingham, Ill.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husb.	"	"	With Husband	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	"	Parents	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Self	85	1896	Brother George 17 W. 137 th St. New York, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	150	"	Brother George 166 Brook St. East Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	150	"	Brother George 166 Brook St. East Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	150	"	Brother George 166 Brook St. East Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	80	"	Sister Sarah Jackson Roxbury, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	80	"	Aunt Mary 77 E. 97 th St. New York, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	18	"	Friend George 313 E. Houston St. N.Y. City	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	"	90	"	Brother George 95 Brook St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	76	"	Brother George 375 Southampton St. Boston, Mass.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	60	"	Brother George 147-134 th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	20	"	No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	33	"	Brother George 4 Union St. New York, N.Y.	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	20	"	No Address	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	45	"	Brother George Ashtabula, Ohio	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

E. S. S. - Eastern Steamship Corporation

Joseph H. Burton
Immigrant Inspector

Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 554
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

Copied by E. Gibson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

11-2023

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>B.S.I.</i> <i>Andrews</i>	<i>Adolphus</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>B. Guianan</i>	<i>Afr. Blk</i>	<i>Guianan</i>	<i>Victoria Village</i>	<i>Mother Jane</i> <i>Victoria Village, B. Guianan</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Plumber</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
3	<i>Yurczuk</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Mother Ivan</i> <i>Beresio, Russia</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Heilwood</i>
4	<i>Lamewicz</i>	<i>Archip</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother Manijet</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
102	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLUB B.

DOES NOT MEAN WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN LEVEL BUT THAT A PERSON SHOULD
 WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
 BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP.

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF June, 1913 Class B.

10302

John E. Miller

Immigration Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

Copied by B. Sisson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 237 LAPOINTE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	^{B. S. I.} Kostakis	Manuel	34	m	m	labour	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	St. John	wife Marie Platino, Greece	Mass	Boston
2	Troiano	Antonio	21	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italians	"	Burden	Father Vincenzo San Savino, Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
103	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-4673

CLASS C.
TAXABLE

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A SHIPBOARD COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class "C. Taxable."

OVER.

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN RETURNED TO YOU

Alfred E. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector. In Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

Copied by E. S. Benson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Frynck</u>	<u>John</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Teacher</u>			<u>Russia</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>Nfld</u>	<u>St. John</u>	<u>Sister Stanisla</u> <u>Angelof, Russia</u>	<u>Mass</u>	<u>Boston</u>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
104	NOT USED													

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Boyle

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF June, 1913

Class 66

over

[illegible]

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATES FORM 634
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE

CLAS

11-457

Arthur E. Micea
Immigrant Inspector, in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read, and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residences independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G. J.

Copied by E. S. Gibson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

PORT OF St John, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<u>B.S.I.</u> Apostolo, Giovanni	80	m	Labourer	yes yes	Greece	Greek	Canada, Blue Bay	Mother Maria Kimi, Greece	N.J. Atlantic City
2	Marvin, Alter	38	m	Tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	St John	None	N.Y. New York
3	McLeary, Jean	84	f	Stenographer	" "	Scotland	Scotch	"	Father John Beich, Scotland	Mass. Quincy
4	Rowe, Selena	36	w	Domestic	" "	Nfld	English	"	Brother Edward Legge, Nfld	Vt. Montpelier
5	Shmitaki, Charles	45	m	Labourer	No No	Russia	Russian	Halifax	Mother Sophia Slovtaka, Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
6	Callender, Osford	22	m	"	yes yes	B.W.I.	Afr. Blk	Sydney	Christ Church, Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y. New York
7	Marvin, Maurice	17	m	Tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	St John	None	" Brownville
8	Premite, Paterno	41	m	Secretary	" "	Italy	Italian	"	wife Lettina Sencassano, Italy	Me. Bangor
9	Fabri, Giovanni	32	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Giuseppina	" "
10	Mancini, Vincenzo	18	m	Labourer	" "	"	So.	Sydney	Father Emidio Ascoli Picena, "	Mass. Wall Pole
11	Rozomeczki, Yan	71	m	Watch Maker	" "	Russia	Russian	"	Idra	" Boston
12	Koroly, Zigmund	74	m	Labourer	" "	Austro-Hung.	Magyar	"	Hodrowicki, Russia Zigmund Sr. Tchenga, "	Ohio. Barberton
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									
105	NOT USED									

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913

Class 10

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for two passages, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, or by sea, or by air, or by any other mode of transportation, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	33	No	1901	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	Dark Brk		Georgia		Nov	Unknown	May		
2	No	"	90	Yes	1901	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	Dark Brk		Russia		Dec	Unknown	31/13		
3	"	"	35	No	1901	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	Dark Brk		Scotland		Apr	Unknown	Jun		
4	yes	"	40	Yes	1901	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	Dark Brk		Russia		May	Unknown	7/13		
5	"	"	30	Yes	1901	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	Dark Brk		Russia		May	Unknown	3/13		
6	"	"	25	Yes	1901	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	Dark Brk		Russia		May	Unknown	10/13		
7	No	Father	20	No	1901	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	Dark Brk		Russia		May	Unknown	10/13		
8	"	Self	160	No	1901	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	Dark Brk		Russia		May	Unknown	10/13		
9	"	"	130	Yes	1901	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	Dark Brk		Russia		May	Unknown	10/13		
10	"	"	180	Yes	1901	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	Dark Brk		Russia		May	Unknown	10/13		
11	"	"	23	No	1901	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	Dark Brk		Russia		May	Unknown	10/13		
12	yes	"	100	Yes	1901	Entered at Vanceboro, Me.					5	Dark Brk		Russia		May	Unknown	10/13		

Joseph H. Buxton
Immigrant Inspector

St. Eliezer
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FORM 524
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE
BEEN ENTERED HERE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

copied by E. Gibson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF *St. John, N.B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>B.S.I.</i> Banks	James A.	58	m	Labourer	No	No	<i>P.E.I.</i> Canada	Scotch	Canada	<i>P.E.I.</i> St. Peter's	None	Mass.	Boston
2	"	Alice C.	78	f	book	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Katie A.	71	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Primary J.H.B.</i> McEwen	Gilbert L.	36	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> Burlington	<i>no</i> Sister Mrs. Andrew Fox Fairville, N.B. Can.	"	Salem
5	Hickey	Gideon Sr.	55	"	Fairer	"	"	"	English	"	Bonny River	<i>no</i> Son Russell Bonny River, " "	"	Worcester
6	"	Marjorie	58	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Gideon Jr.	77	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> Brother	"	"
8	Lomax	Ernest	47	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Little Le Breau, N.B.	<i>no</i> Nephew Archie Lomax Big Le Breau, N.B.	"	Franklin
9	Shamper	Isabelle	77	f	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	<i>no</i> Mother Elmer Kingston, " "	"	Charlestown
10	<i>Primary J.H.B.</i> McLeod	James A.	34	m	Labourer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock	<i>no</i> Bro. J. J. McLaughlin Woodstock, " "	"	Me. Orrington
11	McLaughlin	John R.	57	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst	<i>no</i> Bro. J. J. McLaughlin Digby, N.S.	"	Mass. Boston
12	"	Electa	77	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> Uncle	"	"
13	Oree	Hannah	73	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Afr. Bld	"	Fredericton	<i>no</i> Daugh. Frances Goudy Fredericton, N.B.	"	Stonham
14	"	Constance	16	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> Father Charles	"	Barnstable
15	<i>Primary J.H.B.</i> Whelan	William	33	m	Coachman	yes	yes	<i>P.E.I.</i> Irish	"	"	Kildare Lot 3	<i>no</i> Bro. James Whelan Kildare, P.E.I.	"	Lowell
16	Glode	Peter	57	"	Guide	"	"	"	Indian	"	S. A. Napasook	<i>no</i> Uncle James Glode Lunenburg, N.S.	"	N. Y. Napasook
17	"	Fannie	52	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> Do.	"	"
18	"	Mary, M.	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> Do.	"	"
19	Legier	Bliss	75	m	Labourer	"	"	"	English	Canada	Sussex	<i>no</i> Father Ralph Elgin, N.B.	"	Mass. Boston
20	Spinney	Joseph	58	"	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Argyle	<i>no</i> Wife Emma Argyle, N.S.	"	Malden
21	Hayward	Milla	22	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	St. John	<i>no</i> Father Philip Graham St. John, N.B.	"	Barnstable
22	"	Reno	4	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> Do.	"	"
23	"	Vera	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> Do.	"	"
24	Galfant	Cyrus	20	m	Labourer	yes	yes	<i>P.E.I.</i> French	"	"	McCamel	<i>no</i> Brother Eli McCamel, P.E.I.	"	Me. Brewer
25	Turney	Thomas A.	76	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Swan Creek	<i>no</i> Cousin Charles Turney Swan Creek, N.B.	"	Mass. Temple
26	"	Sarah A.	75	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> Do.	"	"
27	Garrett	Hamilton C.	29	m	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Amherst	<i>no</i> Father John Amherst, N.B.	"	Me. York
28	"	Janette	31	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>no</i> Do.	"	"
29	McKenzie	Charles	64	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax	<i>no</i> Nephew John William Halifax, N.B.	"	Mass. Boston
106	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT 2 CHAMBERS CORN FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS CASE.

(OVER)

CLASS E

ALL RECORDS OF
CERTIFICATE FOR
FOR THIS MANIFEST
BOSTON

Joseph H. Burt

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by K-F.

Copied by E. Gibson.

June 19/3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1004

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEBARRED	Brody	Molly	19		f	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Glace Bay	Adolphe, father, Human Glace Bay, N.S. Can N.Y. Brooklyn		
DEBARRED	"	Bessie	38		m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Nat.	"	"
3	Waddell	John	20		m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	Malden	Mass. Father, Jas Russ Point, N.B.	"	Mass Stoneham
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
107	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

BE PROVIDED WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN CORNER FIVE FEET FROM A POLICE OFFICER
WHICH ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THE CASE.

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

COVER)

Robert E. Tucker

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

Copied by E. Gibson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2843

PER Atlas LINE S.S. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McGuire	Lillian Dinworth	25	f	cotton- mender	yes	yes	England	English	England	Blackburne	father, William McGuire Blackburne, Eng.	Harrogate	Yorkshire
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	Jubb	Frederick Allen	23	m	clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Batley	Line S.S. Co. mother, Mrs. Ada Jubb Batley, England	England via Hull, Boston	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
108	NOT USED													

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS CARD MUST BE KEPT BY THE IMMIGRATION OFFICE UNTIL THE NATURALIZATION TEST HAS BEEN TAKEN AND THE CARD MUST BE RETURNED TO THE OFFICE WITH THE TEST RESULTS.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class B.*
OF *St. Albans, Vermont*, MONTH OF *June*, 19*03*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, and, if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.				
<i>yes self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>husband Thomas McQuinn 12 Woodlawn Ave</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Med bro blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>March 1903</i>	<i>Champlain</i>	<i>June 11/03</i>	
<i>yes self</i>	<i>80.00</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>my may In transit Cert. #A 24902</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>med bro blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Tscham</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>May 3 1913</i>	<i>Arabic</i>	<i>June 1</i>	

*U. S. R. - Grand Trunk Railway.
C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.*

*John R. Fitzgibbon
William R. P. P.
Edward H. P.
James H. P.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	William	36		m	machinist				Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	father, Michael Martin		
2	"	Anne Sheehan	34		f	"no occupation"				"	"	"	"	Arthur Villa, Cork, Ireland	N.Y.	New Rochelle
3	"	Michael J.	3		m	"				"	"	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
109	NOT USED															

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

Handwritten initials

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*3*. *Class B - taxable*

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
yes self	Self	no	me April 1913 in law. E. M. Murphy Portland 1911 - 11 - 5 Ave. New Rochelle, N.Y.	Sister	no	no	no	Good	no	57	fair	light blue	none	Ireland	Card	Portland	me April 1913	C. V. R.	Canada	Apr. 3, 1913
husband none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	med	bro grey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	bro blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

John P. Montague
William C. Montague
Edward A. Montague
Immigrant Inspectors

CL
TA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of ~~Commerce and~~ Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF St. John's, New Brunswick

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Keyes	Thomas	17	m	Labour	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	St. John's	James Dale	St. John's	Massachusetts
2	Thompson	William	32	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	St. John's	no relatives	Massachusetts	Charles
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
110	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BPA

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913 *Class C. Non-Taxable*

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, association, society, club, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
Yes self.	16.00	1909	1913	1913	No address.	No	No	No	No	No	58	Med	Brn	Eng	None	Ireland	Kerry	Boston	1909	Sept 1	C. V. R.	1913
"	30.00	"	1909	1912	10 Boston St. Charleston, S.C.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	blue	"	"	Kerry	New York	1909	Oct 1	C. V. R.	23

C. V. R. Central Vermont Railway.

John R. Montague
Edward C. F. O'Keefe
William C. O'Keefe
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>McCann</i>	<i>Marguerite</i>	26	f	Domestic			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ottawa	<i>Uncle - Jack M. Mullins</i>	Mass	<i>Lowell</i>
2	<i>Lomex</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	22	m	Labourer			England	English		Valleyfield	<i>Valleyfield P.Q.</i>		<i>Chelms</i>
3	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Billie</i>	22	f	Domestic						Ottawa	<i>Ottawa, Can.</i>		<i>Nantucket</i>
4	<i>Knight</i>	<i>Francis</i>	23											
5	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Jeanne</i>	23					Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	<i>father - Alexander McDonald</i>		<i>Ketchikan</i>
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED BY A STEAMER COULD HAVE PAID A PORT DUTY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY BE EXEMPTED ON THIS POINT

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913 *Class D.*

COVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other law, statute, or regulation, to which he is entitled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	Yes self 50.00	Yes	1907	Sept 1911	brother Patrick M. Carr	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	br	br	None	Ireland	Belfast	Mass	1907	C. B. R.	1913	
2	" 28.00	Yes	4.7	Portland	brother James Lorne	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	England	Lancashire	Portland	1912	C. B. R.	May 29	
3	" Employee 60.00	Yes	"	"	friend Wilson Southam	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	Charleston	N. Y.	1912	C. V. R.	June 9	
4	" 10.00	Yes	"	"	friend St. Aubert Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	"	"	Waltham	"	1912	C. B. R.	" 11	
5	" self 30.00	No	"	"	friend John McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Scotland	Obdun	Quebec	1912	C. B. R.	June 20
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

B. V. R. Central Vermont Railway
G. T. R. Grand Trunk Railway

John R. Montague
William C. Robison
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1004

PORT OF

St. Albans

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bogouin	Helene Fortin	51		f		no occupation	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Lislet	father - Hubert Fortin Lislet, P. Q.	Mass.	Fitchburg
2		Wilfred	14		m									grandfather		
3	Drouin	Henriette	22		f		domestic						St. Celestin	father - Arthur Drouin St. Celestin, P. Q.	N.H.	Manchester
4	Mathieu	Charles	27		m		physician						Montreal	father - Hippolyte Mathieu St. Roch, P. Q.	P.I.	Providence
5	Chilbert	Peter	46		m		laborer						Matane	wife - Mary Bouffard Matane, P. Q.	N.H.	Manchester
6		Adolf	18		m									mother		
7	Turgeon	Anais Noel	44		f		no occupation						Armagh	son - Joseph Turgeon Armagh, P. Q.		Sunderland
8		Wilfred	22		m		laborer							brother		
9		Anna Marie	6		f		no occupation	no	no							
10	Roy	Adel Turgeon	50		m			yes	yes					son - Philip Roy Armagh, P. Q.		
11		Ovid	25		m		shoemaker							brother		
12	Leclair	Mary	40		f		nurse						Toronto	brother - William Leclair Sudbury, Ont.	Mass.	Hoburn
13	Levesque	Darius	24		m		farmer						Sandy Bay	father - Noel Levesque Sandy Bay, P. Q.		Fall River
14	Beaulieu	Joseph	23		m		laborer						Isle Verte	father - Elie Beaulieu Isle Verte, P. Q.	N.H.	Manchester
15	Levesque	Marian	23		f		millhand						Bic	father - Germain Levesque Bic, P. Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
16	Brodeur	Louis	21		m		bookkeeper						Montreal	father - Joseph Brodeur St. Denis, P. Q.	Conn.	Hartford
17	Beaugard	Ana Provencal	35		f		no occupation						St. Hyacinthe	father - Eugene Provencal St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Mass.	Manchester
18		Albani	3		m									grandfather		
19	Wells	Richard	34		m		mill worker				English		Toronto	brother - Thomas Wells 287 Denison St. Toronto, Ont.		Lebanon
20	Bouchier	Lazarus	45		m		laborer	no	no		French		Trinidad	brother - Louis Bouchier Trinidad, P. Q.	Conn.	Wilmington
21		Alphonse	16		f		no occupation	yes	yes					brother		
22		Mary Louise	15		f									brother		
23		Luzan	16		m											
24		Alma	15		f											
25		Alie	11		f			no	no							
26		Angelina	8		m											
27		Louise	6		m											
28		Marie Eva	5		f											
29		Agnes	3		f											
30	Chardonnette	Alcide	48		m		laborer						Beauville	brother - Louis Chardonnette Beauville, P. Q.	N.H.	Manchester

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E:

* Chilbert - Joseph

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A TRAINING COURSE MAY FORM A TRAINING COURSE
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF COMPLETION MAY BE REENLISTED AT THIS TIME.

LOVER!

CLASS E

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.

William C. Jones
John R. M. Swenson
John C. M. Swenson
18-1894
Immigrant Register

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1504

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Gamache	Rose Eva	17	f	s domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Albans, Vt.	father, Francis Gamache	Vt.	Swanton
2	Noisens	Camille	17	m	" clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Stephanie Noisens	"	"
3	Boucher	Evariste	79	"	wd laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	son, Evariste Boucher	"	St. Albans
4	Ryder	Henry	67	"	m farmer	yes	yes	"	Dutch	"	"	brother, Samuel Ryder	"	Swanton
5	Allard	Phillie	17	"	s lather	"	"	"	French	"	"	brother, George Allard	"	Swanton
6	"	Joseph	22	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	St. Germain, P. Q.	"	Swanton
7	Raymond	Damase	48	"	m laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Full River	brother, Mrs. Marie Raymond	Vt.	Full River
8	"	Helina Iraben	48	f	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. Marie Raymond	"	"
9	Arpin	Rose	20	"	s spinner	"	"	"	"	Canada	Contrecoeur	father, Joseph Arpin	P. Q.	Swanton
10	Ducharme	Archie	23	m	m weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joseph Ducharme	"	"
11	St. Onge	Ida	20	f	s stitcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Thomas St. Onge	"	Ware
12	Charbonneau	Treffle	20	m	" blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Camille Charbonneau	"	Ware
13	Boldue	Joseph	58	"	wd laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. Wilfrid Boldue	"	Ware
14	Ferguson	Della	27	f	s clerk	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	brother, Mrs. Wilfrid Boldue	"	Ware
15	Catchepaugh	Clifford	22	m	" waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. Wilfrid Boldue	"	Ware
16	Boutin	Louis	21	"	" carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	"	brother, Mrs. Wilfrid Boldue	"	Ware
17	David	Eva	28	f	" carder	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. Wilfrid Boldue	"	Ware
18	Marcotte	Philippe	44	m	m laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. Wilfrid Boldue	"	Ware
19	"	Oliva Descoteaux	46	f	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. Wilfrid Boldue	"	Ware
20	"	Edmond	17	m	s laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. Wilfrid Boldue	"	Ware
21	"	Bruno	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. Wilfrid Boldue	"	Ware
22	"	Germaine	15	f	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. Wilfrid Boldue	"	Ware
23	"	Antoinette	25	"	" weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. Wilfrid Boldue	"	Ware
24	"	Simonne	12	"	" no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. Wilfrid Boldue	"	Ware
25	"	Gilberte	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. Wilfrid Boldue	"	Ware
26	Kenworthy	James	36	m	m clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	Manosville	no relatives	Vt.	Greenstone
27	McDonald	Isabella	60	f	s housekeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Waterloo	sister, Mrs. Margaret McDonald	"	Swanton
28	Vandale	Alfred	24	m	" laborer	no	no	"	French	"	St. Paul	brother, August Vandale	"	Swanton
29	Nichard	Ernest	35	"	m weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Paul	brother, Thomas Nichard	"	Swanton
30	"	Leah Morin	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Mrs. Wilfrid Boldue	"	Swanton
113	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

x George 16. 6
x Rosanna 9.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913.

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. of ticket.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.	City or Town.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	yes	self	5.00	yes	1913	Wanton 1913	brother Elphage Gamache	no	no	no	no	5	in	bro	blue	none	Canada	Montreal	C.V.R.	May 29		
2	"	"	4.00	no			brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	May 31		
3	"	"	50.00	yes	1912	St. Albans 1912	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
4	"	"	100.00	yes	1893	Boston 1893	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
5	"	"	19.00	yes	1911	Manchester 1911	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
6	"	"	15.00	yes	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
7	"	"	150.00	yes	1893	Fall River 1913	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
8	"	husband none	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
9	"	self	30.00	yes	1906	1913	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
10	"	"	100.00	yes	1908	1913	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
11	"	"	100.00	yes	1908	1913	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
12	"	"	18.00	no	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
13	"	"	2.00	yes	1912	Essex 1912	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
14	"	"	20.00	yes	1914	Alexandria 1914	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
15	"	"	75.00	yes	1908	1911	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
16	"	"	50.00	yes	1908	1911	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
17	"	"	10.00	yes	1912	Manchester 1912	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
18	"	"	100.00	yes	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
19	"	husband none	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
34	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
35	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
36	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
37	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
38	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
39	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
40	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
41	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
42	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
43	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
44	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
45	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
46	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
47	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
48	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
49	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
50	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
51	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
52	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
53	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
54	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
55	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
56	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
57	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
58	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
59	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
60	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
61	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
62	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
63	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
64	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
65	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
66	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
67	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
68	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
69	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
70	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
71	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
72	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
73	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
74	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
75	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal	"	"		
76	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Elphage Gamache	"	"	"	"	5	"	bro	blue	"	Canada	Montreal</				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1907.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

#	Thebaault, Domin. jr.	2
#	Charron Ernest.	6

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EMIGRATION MAY BE EMIGRATED ON TWO OTHER

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS E

lover,

C. & N. Vermont Railway

John P. McIntyre
Edward S. Hooker
William C. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Bressette	Asia	27	m	box maker	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Bellevalle	father, Peter Bressette Bellevalle, P. Q.	Mass.	Norton
2	"	Abelina Daudreau	21	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"
3	Perrault	John	43	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Cabano	brother, Treffe Perrault St. Honore, P. Q.	"	Lowell
4	"	Caroline Labelle	43	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"
5	"	Alma	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle,	"	"
6	"	Adelard	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Sterve	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Regina	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Real	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Catineau	Frank	38	m	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Sorel	father, Frank Catineau Sorel, P. Q.	P. S.	Portchester
11	Turcotte	Arthur	31	"	quarrier	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Pierre Les Beccquets	father, Onesime Turcotte St. Pierre, P. Q.	N. H.	Brookline
12	Fontaine	Emma Daudelin	63	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	St. Denis	husband, Frederic Fontaine St. Denis, P. Q.	Mass.	Southbridge
13	Duquette	Omer	22	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Germain	father, David Duquette St. Germain, P. Q.	"	"
14	Desaulniers	George	30	"	loom fixer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	father, Joseph Desaulniers St. Roch, P. Q.	"	New Bedford
15	St. Laurent	Auguste	22	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	St. Roch	father, Abraham St. Laurent St. Roch, P. Q.	Mass.	St. Albans
16	"	Josephine Leclerc	23	f	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. law,	"	"
17	Molleur	Paschal	79	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pike River	cousin, Regis Molleur Pike River, P. Q.	N. Y.	Winooski
18	"	Julie Rocheleau	74	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Piquin	J. Amedee	25	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grand Mere	father, Arthur Piquin Grand Mere, P. Q.	Mass.	Springfield
20	Hopkins	Henry	21	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Montreal	father, Charles Hopkins 444 Belisle St. Montreal, P. Q.	P. S.	Induit
21	Gagne	Joseph	40	"	woodworker	"	"	French	"	"	"	uncle, Henri Gagne St. Anne des Monts, P. Q.	N. H.	Manchester
22	Hamelin	Anna	26	f	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Donald Hamelin 473 Mount Royal Ave. Montreal, P. Q.	Mass.	Boston
23	Nadeau	Georgina Fabre	60	"	no occupation	no	no	"	"	"	Buckland	son, Althea Nadeau Buckland, P. Q.	N. H.	Lacoma
24	Benoit	Thomas	19	m	iron worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Lambert	father, Alexandre Benoit St. Lambert, P. Q.	N. Y.	Burlington
25	Dalpe	Narcisse	24	"	paper maker	"	"	"	"	"	St. Hyacinthe	brother, Fabien Dalpe St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Mass.	Holyoke
26	Vincent	Adrien	19	"	quarrier	no	no	"	"	"	St. Emelie	brother, Denis Vincent St. Emelie, P. Q.	"	Salem
27	Gauthier	Henri	23	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Madeline	mother, Mrs. Marie Gauthier St. Madeline, P. Q.	"	"
28	Horn	Charles Albert	23	"	theatrical mechanic	"	"	English	"	"	Ottawa	mother, Mrs. Albertina Horn 21 Arkington Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	"	Boston
29	Lamothe	Faust Emond	23	f	no occupation	"	"	French	"	"	Pike River	father, Louis Emond Pike River, P. Q.	N. Y.	St. Albans
30	Leveille	Felix	60	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Sorel	brother, George Leveille Sorel, P. Q.	P. S.	Worcester
115	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS E

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

John P. Montgomery
William F. Walsh
Edward H. Twomey
Immigrant Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of ~~Commerce~~ Labor of the

SHEET NO.

21-1564

PORT OF St. Albans, Ver.

PORT OF <u>St. Albans, Vt.</u>														
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race of People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Colletier	Paul	23	M.	Spauldore	yes		Canada	French	Canada	St. Jacques	father - Luc Colletier St. Jacques, P. Q.	N.H.	Effingham
2	Brisson	Tiphon	22	M.	laborer			"	"	Brimous	brother - Alexander Brisson Brimous, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
3	Allen	Joseph Hilford	22	"	telegrapher			"	Irish	St. John	father - William Allen St. John, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
4	McNeil	Malcolm	33	"	mechanic			"	Scottish	Sydney	brother - James McNeil Sydney, N.S.	"	"	St. Albans
5	St. Jean	Arthur	17	"	laborer			"	French	St. Germain	friend - Achille St. Jean St. Germain, P. Q.	"	"	Mass. Salem
6	St. Germain	Blanche	40	F.	no occupation			"	"	St. Louis	uncle - Achille St. Germain St. Louis, P. Q.	"	"	Hebston
7	Picard	Laura	20	F.	no occupation			"	"	Montreal	father - Louis Picard 177 Eddy St. Montreal, P. Q.	"	"	Manchester
8	Marchand	Diana	1	"	"			"	"	St. Louis	uncle - Louis Marchand St. Louis, P. Q.	"	"	Manchester
9	Lagron	Emile	29	M.	teacher	yes	yes	"	"	Burlington	grandfather - August Lagron Burlington, P. Q.	"	"	Burlington
10	Cooley	Patrick	26	M.	laborer			"	Scottish	St. Paul	father - August Cooley St. Paul, P. Q.	"	"	Burlington
11	Mooney	Harry A.	30	M.	electrician			"	Irish	Bellville	father - John Mooney Bellville, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
12	Giroud	Eva	25	F.	domestic			"	French	Ottawa	mother - Marguerite Giroud Ottawa, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
13	Dionnet	Antoine	60	M.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Drummondville	father - Louis Dionnet Drummondville, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
14	Morissette	Arcadeus	25	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	St. Majorique	son - Louis Morissette St. Majorique, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
15	Beaudette	Fernand	40	M.	laborer	no	no	"	"	St. Sophie	brother - Louis Beaudette St. Sophie, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
16	Lepage	Amedee	52	M.	laborer	no	no	"	"	St. Sophie	son - Louis Lepage St. Sophie, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
17	Nadeau	Diane	16	F.	no occupation	yes	yes	"	"	St. Joachim	wife - Louis Nadeau St. Joachim, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
18	Gras	Blanche	19	F.	domestic			"	"	St. Hyacinthe	mother - Louis Gras St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
19	Vigant	Elzear	19	M.	laborer			"	"	St. Denis	father - Louis Vigant St. Denis, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
20	Lavallee	Philippe	22	M.	steel worker			"	"	Montreal	brother - Louis Lavallee Montreal, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
21	Bacon	John	49	M.	clerk			"	"	St. Hyacinthe	son - Louis Bacon St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
22	Samson	Pierre	33	M.	"			"	"	Montreal	brother - Louis Samson Montreal, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
23	Gaudreau	Sophie Felion	68	F.	housekeeper			"	"	Montreal	brother - Louis Gaudreau Montreal, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
24	Tetrault	Alexine Boutin	31	F.	weaver			"	"	Montreal	brother - Louis Tetrault Montreal, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
25	Belanger	Emile	25	M.	heel cutter	no	no	"	"	Sherrington	brother - Louis Belanger Sherrington, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
26	"	Rose Hamel	30	F.	no occupation			"	"	"	mother - Louis Hamel Sherrington, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
27	"	Rose	6	F.	"			"	"	"	mother - Louis Hamel Sherrington, P. Q.	"	"	Northfield
28	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
101	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
102	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
103	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
104	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
105	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
106	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
107	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
108	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
109	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
110	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
111	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
112	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
113	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
114	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
115	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
116	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
117	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
118	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
119	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
120	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
121	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
122	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
123	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
124	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
125	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
126	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
127	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
128	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
129	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
130	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
131	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
132	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
133	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
134	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
135	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
136	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
137	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
138	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
139	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
140	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
141	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
142	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
143	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
144	"	"	"											

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

X	St. Armand	-	Alphege	15	Wagon	Use
X	:	-	And	17	g.	.
X	:	-	Leona	15	.	.
X	:	-	Bo	5	.	.
✓	Boisvert	-	Crucian	6	.	.

NO PROSECUTOR WAS ARRIVED AT A CHARGE OR CONVICTION FOR THIS A FURTHER CHARGE
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF ARRESTATION MAY BE ENTERED ON THIS CASE.

POWER

CLASS E

C.V.R. - Central Vermont Railway.
G.T.R. - Grand Trunk Railway.

John R. Montgomery
William R. R. R.
Edward S. Switzer

CLASS

~~Immigrant Inspector~~

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	1
Toddlers	#
Residents of United States	2
Total	3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

242

159#

11-159

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1913
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

Case Study

ONE TO
ONE TO

0321 TCV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1004

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vermont*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Perron</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	33	m	painter	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	B. A. brother, Henry Perron	Vt.	St. Albans
2	<i>Haule</i>	<i>Albert</i>	18	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Warrick	brother, Joseph Haule	Ill.	Chicago
3	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Joseph C.</i>	7	m	clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Montreal	wife, Mrs. Beule Martin 225 St. Andre St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass	Boston
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
117	NOT USED													

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BPR

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY MAY BE PERMITTED TO ENTER THE UNITED STATES UNTIL THEY HAVE BEEN EXAMINED BY AN INSPECTOR OF IMMIGRATION

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913

CLASS **E**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to assist in any other, political, business, or other enterprise, or to engage in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.			In.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.
yes self	7.00	yes	1910-11	St. Albans	1912	uncle Alphonse Perron	no	no	no	no	Good	5	7	red	blue	none	Canada	unknown			C. V. R.	June 23	
"	"	75.00	"	1909	Chicopee	1909	brother Alphonse Perron	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	scar right side mouth	"	St. Joseph			"	24	
"	"	50.00	"	1912	Boston	1912	sister, Mrs. Mary Brown	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	scar near left eye	"	Scotland	Aberdeen			"	"

C. V. R. - Central Vermont Railway.

John R. Montgomery
Edward J. Foley
William C. Foley
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 1 11-2043

PER Allan LINE 88. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Regum	Senke	19	M S	Printer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St. Marie	Mother, Anne Regum		
2	Thornhill	Charles	34	M	Puddler		England	English	England	Derby	Father, Wm. Thornhill	My	Boston
3	Thornhill	Rose	34	F	"		"	"	"	"	Father, John Thornhill	Meil	St. Marie
4	Thornhill	Maria	9	F S	"		"	"	"	"	Father, John Thornhill	"	"
5	Thornhill	Agnes	8	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Thornhill	Albert	7	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hockney	George	26	M S	Gardener	yes	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Hockney	His	St. Marie
8	Hymynen	David	23	M	Brick mason		Finland	Finnish	"	"	Father, David Hymynen		
9	Kennedy	John	21	M	Salesman		Scotland	Scottish	"	St. Marie	Father, John Kennedy	Meil	St. Marie
10	Kujanen	Jako	17	M	Laborer		Finland	Finnish	"	St. Marie	Father, Matt. Kujanen		
11	Maki	Hilja	20	F	"		"	"	"	St. Marie	Father, Matt. Maki		
12	Lahti	Samuel	27	M M	Laborer		"	"	"	St. Marie	Father, Matt. Lahti		
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
118	NOT USED												

THEY ARE NOT THE ONLY GROUPS OF PEOPLE WHO ARE
BEING TARGETED BY THE GOVERNMENT. THE GOVERNMENT
IS INTERESTED IN THE GROUP.

NOVEMBER

Class 'B' Allan.

[illegible]

Earl F. C.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and the Islands) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET NO. 2.

11-248

PER Canada LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kovich	Mate	44	7	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovakian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Mrs. J. K. Kovach	Mich. S. S. Marie	
2	Laska	Simon	41				yes	yes		Polish	Austria	Domaradz	Mrs. Marie Laska		
3	Givlach	John	40										Mrs. Marie Givlach		
4	Iron	John	42										Mrs. Marie Iron		
5	Andruschewitch	Stepan	49				no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Cochrane	Mrs. Julia Andruschewitch		
Debarred.	Chomo	Amfry	18		S		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian		Domaradz	Mrs. Michel Chomo		
7	Burtynk	Michael	22										Mrs. Sophie Burtynk		
Debarred.	Baut	Jacob	20		M		no	no		Polish		S. S. Marie	Mrs. Anna Baut		
9	Maslich	Franciszek	18		S		yes	yes					Mrs. Franciszek Maslich		
10	Smiczek	Jan	17				no	no					Mrs. Jan Smiczek		
11	Lobaza	Stefan	20				yes	yes					Mrs. Stefan Lobaza		
12	Romanyca	Wasyk	45		M		no	no		Ruthenian			Mrs. Wasyk Romanyca		
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES ANY BUREAU WANT TO KNOW IF A CARRIER CAME FROM THE
WIND-AND-RAIN ROAD OF APPROVED FOR CARRIAGE TO THE
BE EMPLOYED IN THE CITY.

NOVEL

Class 'B' Canada Line.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Earl T. Lee CLASS D
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

NOT REED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3.

11-2962

PER Canadian Pacific Ry.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

79												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Gilka	Charles L.	48	M	Adm Agent	Yes	English	English	Canada	St Marie	Donnae Gilka	Mich / St Marie
2	Forst	Stefan	28	M	Book		Austrian	Polish			Stefan Forst	
3	Louisse	Giacchino	16	M	Labourer		Italy	South Italian		North Bay	Donnae Louisse	
4	Venulilla	Yate H.	42	M							Donnae Venulilla	
5	Paszko	Rihori	31	M			Russian / Polish			Esplanade	Donnae Paszko	
6	Erickson	Adolf	39	M			Norway	Scandinavian		St Marie	Donnae Erickson	
7	Erickson	Marie	40	F	none						Donnae Erickson	
8	Agmahajli	Filip	28	M	Labourer		Russia	Russian			Donnae Agmahajli	
9	Shintjuk	Orskop	18	M							Donnae Shintjuk	
10	Sergej	Kowal	27	M							Donnae Sergej	
11	Nowacki	Iwan	21	M							Donnae Nowacki	
12	Haukland	Peter J.	35	M			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Oslo	Donnae Haukland	
13	Boitkovic	Stefan	30	M			Hungary	Scandinavian	Hungary	Oslo	Donnae Boitkovic	
14	Majetic	Jane	30	F							Donnae Majetic	
15	Majetic	Stefan	30	M							Donnae Majetic	
16	Nikola	Stefan	30	M							Donnae Nikola	
17	Heigo	Kalle	33	M			Finland	Finland	Canada	St Marie	Donnae Heigo	
18	Glowaczky	Tomasz	20	M			Russia	Polish			Donnae Glowaczky	
19	Jimmy	Piotr	26	M						Sturgeon Falls	Donnae Jimmy	
20	Grabowski	Antoni	27	M							Donnae Grabowski	
21	Stefanyzyu	makur	18	M			Russian			Oslo	Donnae Stefanyzyu	
22	Floriani	Luigi	54	M			Italy	North Ital	Italy	Oslo	Donnae Floriani	
23	Hickie	John	21	M			Finland	Finland	Canada	St Marie	Donnae Hickie	
24	Breck	Geodone A.	40	M			Russia	Russian			Donnae Breck	
25	Goutar	John	25	M							Donnae Goutar	
26	Husitels	Nico	20	M			Finland	Finland			Donnae Husitels	
27	Selman	Jan	27	M			Austria	Polish		St Marie	Donnae Selman	
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
120	NOT USED											

NOTE: BUT ALONE WHO HAVE APPEARED AT A CERTAIN COURT FOR THE 30TH DAY
WORTH ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPEARANCE FOR APPEAL TO THE COURT
BE IMPROVED ON THIS COURT.

GOVERNMENT

Class 'B' Can.-Pac.Line.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Carl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J. A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2463

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Paari	Elise	26	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Upper Cliff	Wife—Anna Paari		
2	DeVaulx (sister Margaret Mary)	Gabrielle	32	F	Nurse			Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Alphonse Marie Jean Thelard	Brick	Schepening
3	Mackey (sister Mary Margaret)	Jane	64	F	"			England	English	England	Harrow	Bonifacio, Belgium	Merin	or Bone
4	Law (sister Francis Margaret)	Jane M	74	F	"			"	"	"	"	St. George Mackey	"	"
5	Jackson	Percy	21	M	Printer			"	"	"	"	St. George Mackey	"	"
6	Gyck (Greek)	Andreas	24	M	Labourer			Austria	Polish	Canada	St. Marie	St. George Mackey	"	"
7	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
8	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
9	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
10	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
11	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
12	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
13	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
14	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
15	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
16	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
17	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
18	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
19	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
20	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
21	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
22	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
23	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
24	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
25	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
26	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
27	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
28	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
29	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
30	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		
121	NOT USED											W. Wilhelms, New York		

CLASS B: "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Saudi Arabia*, MONTH OF *JUN 24 1913*, 190

Class 'B' Dominion Line.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following societies: Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America, International Order of the Star in the East, etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes self	40	No			<i>See in last - Rattle Ekola</i>																		1913
2	"	15	✓			<i>Rox 88 Schpewing Mich</i>																		
3	"	15	✓			<i>Go. Convent of Vialation</i>																		
4	"	15	✓			<i>Ar Paul Mein</i>																		
5	"	20	✓			<i>Ar</i>																		
6	"	55	✓			<i>Ar</i>																		
7						<i>Ar</i>																		
8						<i>Ar</i>																		
9						<i>Ar</i>																		
10						<i>Ar</i>																		
11						<i>Ar</i>																		
12						<i>Ar</i>																		
13						<i>Ar</i>																		
14						<i>Ar</i>																		
15						<i>Ar</i>																		
16						<i>Ar</i>																		
17						<i>Ar</i>																		
18						<i>Ar</i>																		
19						<i>Ar</i>																		
20						<i>Ar</i>																		
21						<i>Ar</i>																		
22						<i>Ar</i>																		
23						<i>Ar</i>																		
24						<i>Ar</i>																		
25						<i>Ar</i>																		
26						<i>Ar</i>																		
27						<i>Ar</i>																		
28						<i>Ar</i>																		
29						<i>Ar</i>																		
30						<i>Ar</i>																		
31						<i>Ar</i>																		
32						<i>Ar</i>																		
33						<i>Ar</i>																		

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H-9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor

SHEET NO. 5

11-2002

PER

Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Fraser	Rusan	25	F	m	none	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Beaulieu	Res— Thos. Jas. Thomson 215 Leithfield Glasgow Scotland	Mid	S. S. Maine
2	Fraser	Ann	4	F	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fraser	Janette	3	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fraser	William John	11	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fraser	Kenneth	29	M	"	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Canada	S. S. Maine	Father— Donald Fraser 10 Warren Bridgeport Scotland	"	"
6	Koski	Ida	22	F	s	seamstress	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Crichtonville	Finland	Wife— John Koski Finland	"	"
7	Hakkinen	Ellen	27	M	m	labour	"	"	"	"	Finland	Finland	Wife— John Hakkinen Finland	"	"
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
122	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 190

Class 'B' Donaldson Line

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alone, by family, or by others, and if by others, by whom?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Complication.	Complication.				
1	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
2	Yes	Father	100	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
3	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
4	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
5	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
6	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
7	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
8	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
9	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
10	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
11	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
12	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
13	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
14	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
15	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
16	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
17	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
18	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
19	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
20	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
21	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
22	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
23	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
24	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
25	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
26	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
27	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
28	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
29	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12
30	Yes	Self	73	Yes	No	1913	S. S. Marie	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Portland	Blagov	Quebec	June 10	S. S. Marie	June 12

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. **6.**

11-346

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.

PER *French*

LINE 88. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Road.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Toti	Giovanni	28	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sigillo	Mrs. Rosa Toti	Italy	Min.	Enclath
2	Toti	Enrico	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rosa Toti	Italy	Min.	Enclath
3	Toti	Palma	29	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rosa Toti	Italy	Min.	Enclath
4	Cavalieri	Mancina M.	28	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rosa Toti	Italy	Min.	Enclath
5	Cavalieri	Ada	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rosa Toti	Italy	Min.	Enclath
6	Marini	Giovanni	28	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rosa Toti	Italy	Min.	Enclath
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
123	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DO NOT THINK THE USE OF A CIPHER CODE MEANS A MESSAGE IS SECRET
UNLESS THE KEY USED FOR DECRYPTING THE MESSAGE IS KNOWN TO THE PERSON
OR PERSONS ON THE OTHER

(over)

French Line

I. T. C. - International Transport Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Carl F. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 7

11-286

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Russ-Am. LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Mamitschenok	(Mamegenko) Dmitri	27	M	Labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	St. Marys	Wife - Elina Mamitschenok			
2	Klimov	Osip	32								Wife - Anna Klimov			
3	Regun	Isig b.	59		Passenger						Wife - Anna Regun			
4	Skipov	Matvey	27		Labourer	yes		Russian			Wife - Anna Skipov			
Debarred.	Mastachuk	Philip	24					Russian			Wife - Anna Mastachuk			
Debarred.	Jarentschnuk	Philip	25					Russian		Expenses	Wife - Anna Jarentschnuk			
7	Gyschov	David	24								Wife - Anna Gyschov			
8	Kistchuk	Roman	26					Russian		Povasson	Wife - Anna Kistchuk			
9	Beell / (Bell)	Johann	26								Wife - Maria Beell			
10	Bell / (Beln)	Johannes	34					German		Ros	Wife - Maria Bell			
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
124	NOT USED													

CLASS B. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 4 1913, 190

Class 'B' Russ-Am. Line.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSPECTION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSPECTION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend Walter Prokop 318 Ridge St.	No	No	No	No	5' 6"	Fair	tan	Russia	Simulsk	4/13	7/13	Russia	May 21		
2	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Dark	tan	"	Romanovsk	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	17	"	Cous. Samuel Begun 321-23 St. Andrew St.	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Med	tan	"	Pinsk	7/13	7/13	Russia	"		
4	"	"	3	"	Am. Gregory Skripov 97 Avenue Ogilvie	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Fair	"	"	Hepurna	7/13	7/13	Russia	"		
5	No	"	13	"	Friend Harry Moravetz 239 So. Bond St. W.	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Dark	tan	"	Perki	7/13	7/13	Russia	"		
6	"	"	5	"	Friend Francis M. Klenowski 312 Calumet St. Blue Pa	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	Perki	7/13	7/13	Russia	"		
7	Yes	"	25	"	Friend - M. Dolinsky 264 Water St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Fair	tan	"	Perki	7/13	7/13	Russia	"		
8	"	"	12	"	Friend - "	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	tan	"	Perki	7/13	7/13	Russia	"		
9	"	"	7	"	Friend - Adam Priess 1113 Walbridge St. Tolsonago	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	"	tan	"	Perki	7/13	7/13	Russia	"		
10	"	"	9	"	Friend - "	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Dark	tan	"	Perki	7/13	7/13	Russia	"		

I. T. C. International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Inspector in Charge

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-092

PER Uranium LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vorrasi	Domenico	26	7	M	Student	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	San Giorgio	San Giorgio, Salerno, Province of Salerno, Italy	San Giorgio, Salerno, Province of Salerno, Italy		
2	Storino	Peccato	26	7	M	"	"	"	North Italy	Italian	San Giorgio	San Giorgio, Salerno, Province of Salerno, Italy	San Giorgio, Salerno, Province of Salerno, Italy		
3	Brizgawsky	Wimier	18	5	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	St. Marie	St. Marie, New Russia		
4	Bijko	Palazka	25	7	M	"	"	"	Romania	Romanian	"	"	St. Marie, New Russia		
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
125	NOT USED														

CLASS B.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 9 4 1913, 190

THIS FORM SHALL BE FILLED OUT BY A PERSON WHOSE NAME AND ADDRESS ARE KNOWN TO THE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE OF THE PORT OF ENTRY AND WHOSE NAME AND ADDRESS ARE KNOWN TO THE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE OF THE PORT OF ENTRY.

Class 'B' Uranium.

GOVERNMENT

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				
1	yes self	1907	100	1910	1913	1913	no address					5' 2"	110	brn	brn	Italy	San Lorenzo	7/12	1913	CP	May 30	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Veduggio	"	7/12	"	June 1		
3	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	Russia	Rebulo	7/12	"	17		
4	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	110	brn	"	Russia	Konstantin	7/12	"	24		

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.

SHEET NO. 9

11-288

PER Miscellaneous LINE 88. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kalita (Kaltay)	Adam	20	M	S	Sabon	yes	Russian	Russian	Canada	Spargge	Mother Jewka Kalita Satchow Resani	Mich	Saint
2	Sutegiu	Nikol	19	M	S	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	Father Frank Sutegiu Kutjining, Klemas auto	Mich	Chibolan
3	Muhniak	Nikola	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	St. William	Mrs. Anna Muhniak Kutjining, Klemas auto	Mich	Saint
4	Majer	Georg	44	M	S	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	"	Porcupine	Mrs. Mara Majer Sinae, Otsch, Hung	"	St. Marie
5	Rozko	Stepan	21	M	S	"	yes	Russian	Russian	"	St. Marie	Father Anna Rozko Kutjining, Klemas auto	"	St. Marie
6	Adam (Owen)	Agumened	25	M	S	none	no	Syrian	Syrian	"	Brucemine	Mother Anna Adam Kutjining, Klemas auto	"	St. Marie
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
126	NOT USED													

CLASS B. † "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 190

Class 'B' Miscellaneous

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? (If under other than the usual company rate, state the rate paid, and the name of the person or company paying it.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any subversive organization.	22 Whether a member of any other organization.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Exemption.		
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.				City or Town.	
1	Yes self	6	✓				Bro Joseph Kalita								✓	7	Fair	Br	fln		Russia	Polanow	July 1913	CP	June 3
2	"	12	✓				769 Marcella Simon								✓	3	Med	"	br	for left	Russia	Polanow	July 1913	CP	" 17
3	"	22	✓				Mr Ivan Sotogin								✓	3	Med	"	br	for left	Russia	Polanow	July 1913	CP	" 17
4	"	7	✓				Mr. Mary L. Hajda								✓	8	Red	"	"	for left	Russia	Polanow	July 1913	CP	" 17
5	"	3	✓				13 Addison Detroit								✓	2	Med	"	"	for left	Russia	Polanow	July 1913	CP	" 17
6	"	27	✓				No a d a n s								✓	2	Med	"	"	for left	Russia	Polanow	July 1913	CP	" 17
7	"						Mr. Ivan Matwinski								✓	2	Med	"	"	for left	Russia	Polanow	July 1913	CP	" 17
8	"						27 Himmus Detroit								✓	2	Med	"	"	for left	Russia	Polanow	July 1913	CP	" 17
9	"						Abraham Ferris								✓	2	Med	"	"	for left	Russia	Polanow	July 1913	CP	" 17
10	"						400 Magazine St								✓	2	Med	"	"	for left	Russia	Polanow	July 1913	CP	" 17

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Carl F. Campbell
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

Class 'C' Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pugliese	Domènico	45		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Ital	Canada	S. Marie	Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.	Mich.	S. Marie
2	Martino	Mate	75	9	M				Hungary	Croatian		Platibus	Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
3	Pulic	Ivan	32		M								Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
4	Rosa	Jane	35		F								Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
5	Baric	Jane	18		F		yes	yes				S. Marie	Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
6	Marchetti	Giovanni	27		M				Italy	North Ital			Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
7	Grigelj	Jane	23		F				Hungary	Croatian			Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
8	Alieck	Valentyn	23		M		no	no	Austria	Polish			Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
9	Klesagiej	Stanislaw	20		M								Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
10	Guozolo	Luigi	25		M				Italy	North Ital			Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
11	Gullone	Giorgio	18		M								Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
12	Kallio	Joseppi	29		M		yes	yes	Finland	Finland		Cobalt	Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
13	Jago	Emilio	23		M				Italy	North Ital		S. Marie	Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
14	Marangon	Vittorio	17		M								Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
15	Sziewit	Jelen	19		F				Russia	Polish		Platibus	Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
16	Campagnoni	Maria	10		F		no	no	Italy	South Ital		S. Marie	Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
17	Campagnoni	Angela	9		F								Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
18	Papi	Carolina	33		F								Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
19	Mazzoni	Giuseppe	18		M	machinist	yes	yes					Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
20	Sjoberg	Karl	35		M	fireman			Finland	Scandinavian		Cordova	Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
21	Sjoberg	August	34		M	laborer							Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
22	Finnas	Roman	21		M								Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
23	Maselli	Angelo	33		M				Italy	North Ital		S. Marie	Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
24	Giovannetti	Primo	18		M								Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
25	Buselli	Saverio	18		M								Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
26	Thoma	William J.	25		M	miner			England	English		Cobalt	Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
27	Harper	Joseph	34		M								Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
28	Makela	Viktor	24		M	miner			Finland	Finland		S. Marie	Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
29	Niedbalaki	Moise	20		M	laborer			Russia	Russian		Platibus	Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
30	DeLeonardis	Antonio	18		M		no	no	Italy	South Ital		S. Marie	Mrs. Maria Annunzio Fagolero Raggio, Calcutta St.		
127	NOT USED														

CLASS C.
 -TAXABLE.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class 'C' Taxable.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

Earl F. Lee
Immigrant Inspector.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMIS

SHEET No. 11

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Class 'C' Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	D'Angelo	Florinda	33		m	laborer	ye	ye	Italy	South Ital	Canada	S. Marie	Wife Maria Jozzi		
2	Makela	Sulo	25		m	miner			Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife Anna Makela	Pa	Sault Ste. Marie
3	Kontinen	Kalle	26		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
4	Aver	Thomas Henry	22		"	miner	"	"	England	English	England	St. Agnes	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
5	Fabro	Levasso	27		"	laborer	"	"	Italy	St. North	Canada	S. Marie	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
6	Fabro	Mario	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
7	Kays	Kusta	36		"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
8	Perno	Ernst	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
9	Glitalo	Jaakko	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
10	Uksynnyk	Michal	24		m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
11	Ganetti	Paslo	27		"	"	"	"	Italy	North Ital	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
12	Benedese	Antonio	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
13	De Luca	Giuseppe	26		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
14	Calta	Giuseppe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
15	Tempesta	Domènico	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
16	Tempesta	Pietro	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
17	Corradi	Vittorio	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
18	Belli	Attilio	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
19	Latini	Giuseppe	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
20	Latini	Nazareno	14		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
21	Serapini	Amangio	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
22	Taliani	Feliciano	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
23	Pievenanghi	Angelo	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
24	Harkas (Harkas)	Nazareno	24		m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
25	Del Favero	Giuliano	29		m	"	"	"	Italy	North Ital	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
26	Di Martin	Lorenzo	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
27	Aratori	Stanislas	41		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
28	Incarnati	Antonio	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
29	Nevalainen	Antti	38		"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Canada	S. Marie	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
30	Nykänen	Adam	28		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Emma Kontinen	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie

CLASS C.
 TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 191

Class 'C' Taxable.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or organization, or by any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes self	9	1908/10	1913	Bro. Donald d'Angelo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Med	Brn	Brn	Italy	Chieti	NY	1913	CP	June 5
2	"	25	"	"	Bro. Victor Malala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	Brn	"	Finland	Norva	"	1913	27C	June 6
3	"	25	"	"	Bro. Kalle Simonen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 9
4	"	110	"	"	Bro. Wm. Over	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2 1/2"	Dark	"	"	England	St. Agnes	"	1913	CP	June 12
5	"	27	"	"	Bro. Adolph Schpenning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	"	"	Italy	San Vito di Segrate	"	1913	CP	June 11
6	"	15	"	"	Bro. Heikki Oja	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 11
7	"	7	"	"	Bro. J. Ojamaa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	Med	"	"	Finland	Li	"	1913	CP	June 11
8	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 11
9	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 11
10	"	20	"	"	Bro. Niemi, Kari	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 15
11	"	9	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1/2"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 16
12	"	38	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 16
13	"	34	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 16
14	"	45	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 17
15	"	17	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 19
16	"	20	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 19
17	"	37	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 19
18	"	21	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 19
19	"	7	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 19
20	Fail	"	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 19
21	Self	18	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 19
22	"	4	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 19
23	"	16	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 19
24	"	19	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 21
25	"	50	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 21
26	"	31	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 21
27	"	11	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 22
28	"	2	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 22
29	"	20	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 22
30	"	4	"	"	Bro. J. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	1913	CP	June 22

L. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS C TAXABLE
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

**CLASS C.
NON-TAXABLE**

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

① *Pisonia, alli*, 7, 4 yr. from overground much
 20 *Pisonia* *pauciflora* m-7 " *Pisonia*
 in shoot.
 " 11-12 *Pisonia* 4 1/2 " *Pisonia*
 " *Alga* m 7 3 " "
 " *L. L.* m. 1 1/2 " "

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 191

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

OVER.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.										
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1	Self	30 yrs	1913	Port	1913	No address	No	No	No	No	5' 2"	Med	Brn	Gr	Curly hair	Italy	Cinturati	Ny	July 1913	STC	May 25			
2	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Pl. made chin	"	Yellerson	Boston	1/25/13	STC	" 25			
3	"	19	1913	Back	1913	258 Sycamore St	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	"	Compton	Ny	3/10/13	STC	" 27			
4	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	Brn	Gr	"	Finland	Kalajoiki	Boston	Aug 1913	STC	" 27			
5	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	"	"	"	"	Holland	Frank	Ny	8/19/13	STC	" 28		
6	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Salon	Phila	Feb 1913	STC	" 30		
7	Head	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Toffigoni	Ny	Oct 1913	STC	" 30		
8	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	Brn	Blk	"	"	"	Kuortaniemi	Albany	7/13/13	STC	" 30		
10	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 9"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Sundvall	Ny	Apr 1913	STC	June 1	
11	Head	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Brody	"	Apr 1913	STC	" 2	
12	Self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kalajoiki	"	Apr 1913	STC	" 4	
13	"	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wolkowice	"	May 1913	STC	" 4	
14	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kalajoiki	Boston	July 1913	STC	" 7	
15	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Klampenborg	St John	Apr 1913	STC	" 7	
16	"	65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 1 1/4"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kuorva	Quebec	June 1913	STC	" 8	
17	"	105	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Glens	Ny	Aug 1913	STC	" 10	
18	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Kalajoiki	Quebec	Apr 1913	STC	" 10	
19	"	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Glens	Halifax	Oct 1913	STC	" 13	
20	Head	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	Finland	Oulais	Ny	Apr 1913	STC	" 13	
21	Self	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuorva	"	"	July 1913	STC	" 11
22	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1913	STC	" 11
23	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1913	STC	" 11
24	"	825	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1913	STC	" 11
25	"	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1913	STC	" 16
26	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1913	STC	" 17
27	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1913	STC	" 19
28	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1913	STC	" 19
29	"	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1913	STC	" 21
30	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Med	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	July 1913	STC	" 21

I. T. C. - Internat'l Transit Co. Ferry.

C. P. R. - Can. Pac. Ry. Co.

James J. Jones Inspector
Lemuel J. Shaw Inspector
Edgar J. Wiley Inspector

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE
East 7th St. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Maki	Nestor	27	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Canada	Sault Ste. Marie	Father Jacob Maki	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
2	Valo	Emile	27	M	Post room Keeper							Father Milla Niessila		
3	Seljaca	Mico	31	M	Labourer	no	no	Hungary	Romanian			Mother Anna Seljaca		
4	Adamovic	Leia	27	F		yes	yes		Romanian			Mother Anna Adamovic		
5	Popovic	Lago	27	M		no	no					Father Marko Popovic		
6	Logina	Stepo	32	M		yes	yes		Croatian			Mother Eva Logina		
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
130	NOT USED													

CLASS C.
 NON-TAXABLE.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO FOREIGNER WAS ALLOWED TO ENTER THE COUNTRY FROM 1 JANUARY 1960 UNTIL THE YEAR OF THE END OF THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR IN VIETNAM.

COVER

Class 'C' Non-Taxable.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Lemuel B. Shaur

CLASS C.
Ex 7C NON-TAXABLE

Immigrant Inspector Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 14

Class 'CC'

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pedrelli	Giuseppe	49		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	North Ital	Canada	Montreal	Mrs. Agata Boraghi	Mich	Montreal
2	Jerkovich	Fuba	20	11/14/39	F		no	no	Austria	Bohemian	S.S. Marie		Mrs. Maria Jerkovich		
3	Mudarecz	Wojczek	27		M				Russia	Russian	"	St. Marie	Mrs. Jan Mudarecz		
4	Neftowitsch	Marko	28		M		yes	yes	"	Russian	"	St. Marie	Mrs. Tatkiana Neftowitsch	Ills	Chicago
5	Maissink	Prokop	37		M				"	Russian	"	"	Mrs. Mari Maissink		
6	Scapin	Giuseppe	28		M		no	no	Italy	North Ital	"	"	Mrs. Maria Scapin	Mich	St. Marie
7	Agazaruk	James	53		M				Austria	Polish	"	Sudbury	Mrs. Maryanna Agazaruk	"	Sudbury
8	Paska	Ewosten	23		S		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Esplanade	Mrs. Sergei Paska		
9	Rakowitza	Anton	20		M				Austria	Ruthenian	"	S.S. Marie	Mrs. Maria Rakowitza	"	
10	Berandini	Francesco	26		M				Italy	South Ital	"	"	Mrs. Clara Berandini	"	S.S. Marie
11	Krasij	Michal	23		S				Austria	Polish	"	Sudbury	Mrs. Stefan Krasij	Mich	Sudbury
12	Gajac	Michal	26		M		no	no	"		"	"	Mrs. Gajaczycki Gal. Aust	Mich	Sudbury
13	Straszynski	Henryk	29		M				"		"	S.S. Marie	Mrs. Maria Straszynski	Mich	S.S. Marie
14	Stochel	Joan	27		M		yes	yes	"		"	"	Mrs. Maria Stochel	Pa	Johnstown
15	Stochel	Mariana	20		F				"		"	"	Mrs. Valenty Stochel	"	
16	Vidovic	Nicola	18		M	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	Mrs. Stanko Vidovic	Mich	S.S. Marie
17	McConek	Jan	43		M				Russia	Polish	"	St. William	Mrs. Maria McConek	"	Sudbury
18	Ivanoff	Imitor	28		M		yes	yes	Serby	Bulgarian	"	S.S. Marie	Mrs. Emma Ivanoff	"	Sudbury
19	Garczynski	Michal	19		S				Austria	Polish	"	"	Mrs. Jan Garczynski	"	Sudbury
20	Dejaca	Maria	36		F	none	no	no	Hungary	Bohemian	"	"	Mrs. Marks Jurie	"	S.S. Marie
21	Markoski	Jan	23		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	"	Mrs. Piotr Markoski	"	
22	Grabacz	Nicola	27		M				"		"	"	Mrs. Anna Grabacz	"	
23	Wojczynski	Michal	19		S		no	no	"		"	"	Mrs. Stefan Wojczynski	"	
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
131	NOT USED														

CLASS CC.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 191

Class 'CC'

OVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NOTIFICATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NOTIFICATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization, or whether a member of any organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	self	2	1904/12	Calcutta 1913	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 3"	Brown	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	May 28		
2	"	10	1912	Calcutta 1912	Bag House	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Mod	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	June 3		
3	"	23	"	"	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 3		
4	"	27	"	"	569 Chene Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 4		
5	"	18	"	"	547 Chene Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 4		
6	"	3	1910	Calcutta 1910	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Mod	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 7		
7	"	7	1911	Calcutta 1911	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 7		
8	"	17	"	"	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 11		
9	"	50	"	"	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 12		
10	"	10	1912	Calcutta 1912	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Mod	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 15		
11	"	30	"	"	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 15		
12	"	20	"	"	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 15		
13	"	81	1912	Calcutta 1912	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 16		
14	"	25	"	"	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 16		
15	"	"	"	"	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 16		
16	self	Knives	1912	Calcutta 1912	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 18		
17	"	76	1912	Calcutta 1912	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Mod	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 19		
18	"	5	"	"	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 20		
19	"	12	1912	Calcutta 1912	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 21		
20	"	"	"	"	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 24		
21	self	8	"	"	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Mod	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 24		
22	"	15	"	"	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 24		
23	"	10	"	"	591 Enclave Port	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk	Italy	Porto Cervo	Porto	1/10	Campania	" 24		

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry. David J. Porey Inspector
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS CC.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

Class 'D'.

PORT OF SAULT-S. MARIE, MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kotil	Michael	47	M	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	S. Marie	Mrs Anna Kotil Sulphide Gas ducts	Mich	S. Marie
2	Sauzgat	Jon	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs Alexandra - Sauzgat Moscow Gal. duct	"	"
3	Clabane	Joseph	21	"	"	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Mr Michael Clabane 98 Main St. Charles, Mich	"	"
4	Lindholm	Victor	74	"	miner	"	"	Ireland	Finnish	"	"	Mr James Lind Jampse, Finland	"	"
5	Heino	Frank	37	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Copper Cliff	Mrs. Heino Heino Copper Cliff Ont	"	"
6	Rautanen	Johanna	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Rautanen S. Marie	"	"
7	Joukainen	Pavel	26	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	Sturgeon Falls	Mr. Joukainen Kauko, Russia	"	"
8	Kasokovitch	Filip	24	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mr. Kasokovitch Kauko, Russia	"	"
9	Nervegna	Jonas	22	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	South Ital	"	S. Marie	Mr. Nervegna S. Marie	"	"
10	Compagnoni	Atanasio	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Compagnoni S. Marie	"	"
11	Compagnoni	Bigio	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Compagnoni S. Marie	"	"
12	Rajovic	Jacob	22	"	Labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Mr. Rajovic S. Marie	"	"
13	Raso	Pasqueli	21	"	"	"	"	Italy	South Ital	"	"	Mr. Raso S. Marie	"	"
14	Foti	Josua	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Foti S. Marie	"	"
15	Stilleu	Rafael	34	M	Stone Mear	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Mr. Stilleu S. Marie	"	"
16	Polie	Jacob	48	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Polie S. Marie	"	"
17	George	Drum	27	"	5th. Mear	"	"	Belgium	English	"	"	Mr. George S. Marie	"	"
18	Kozody	Dominiak	22	M	Labourer	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Meppie	Mr. Kozody S. Marie	"	"
19	Kumpulainen	Arvid	27	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Finnish	"	Missouri	Mr. Kumpulainen S. Marie	"	"
20	Swyer	Johanna	36	F	"	"	"	England	English	"	Kelligrews	Mr. Swyer S. Marie	"	"
21	Swyer	Mary E.	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Swyer S. Marie	"	"
22	Swyer	Patrick	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Swyer S. Marie	"	"
23	Marila	Janni	30	"	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Finnish	Canada	S. Marie	Mr. Marila S. Marie	"	"
24	Burstyn	Piotr	28	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Toronto	Mr. Burstyn S. Marie	"	"
25	Comuta	Nicolaj	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Comuta S. Marie	"	"
26	Berg	Karl	57	"	"	"	"	Norway	Swedish	"	"	Mr. Berg S. Marie	"	"
27	Russell	George	32	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	O. P. Marie	Mr. Russell S. Marie	"	"
28	Russell	Grace E.	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Russell S. Marie	"	"
29	Russell	John	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Russell S. Marie	"	"
30	Russell	George	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Russell S. Marie	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

~~NO PERSONS WHO WANTED TO BE CONSIDERED AS PART OF THE GROUP WERE
WANTED AND THE GROUP OF PERSONS WHO WERE CONSIDERED AS PART OF THE GROUP~~

Class 'D'.

lover.

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4073

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

Class 'D'.

PORT OF SAULT-S. MARIE, MICH.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Russell	Thomas	1	6	M	none	no	no	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - David Russell	Mich	Detroit
2	Sawinsky	Swan	32		M	Labore	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Maria Sawinsky	"	S.S. Marie
3	Kolis	Stefan	22		S	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	"	Wife - Adam Kolis	"	"
4	Sikala	Felle	34		"	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Copper Bluff	Wife - Maria Sikala	Wis	Berom
5	Kivi	Halle	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rudbury	Wife - Emma Kivi	Mich	S.S. Marie
6	Finn	Kenneth	27		M	Tailor	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Donald Finn	"	"
7	Lindeman	Halle E.	23		S	Labore	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Donald Lindeman	"	"
8	Alto	Kalle	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Aleksia Alto	"	"
9	Shoda	Kasumi	31		"	St. Fireman	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Copeland	Wife - Shoda Kasumi	"	Detroit
10	Luzeytorez	Joef	21		"	Labore	"	"	"	Polish	"	Montreal	Wife - Luzeytorez Joef	"	S.S. Marie
11	Normi	Berardius	26		"	"	"	"	Italy	It. South	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Berardius Normi	"	"
12	Macios	Jolija	23		F	none	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Wife - Adam Macios	"	"
13	Moore	John	26		M	miner	"	"	New Hld	English	New Hld	Avondale	Wife - John Moore	Ida	Wardner
14	Diamond	George	21		S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Morton's Harbor	Wife - George Diamond	Ida	Bowdell
15	Puklopek	Jani	23		"	labore	"	"	Austria	Polish	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Jani Puklopek	Mich	Detroit
16	Horkauski	Jeko	28		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife - Jeko Horkauski	"	"
17	Barker	Mary A	24		F	none	yes	yes	England	English	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Barker Mary A	Calo	Puebla
18	Leonardou	Antonio	27		M	Labore	"	"	Austria	North Italian	"	"	Wife - Antonio Leonardou	Calo	Merced
19	Cadeddu	Valentine	25		M	miner	"	"	Italy	South It	"	"	Wife - Cadeddu Valentine	Ida	Chicago
20	Senegut	Jani	34		M	Labore	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	"	Wife - Jani Senegut	Mich	Detroit
21	Maki	Frank	22		S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	Wife - Frank Maki	"	Rudyard
22	Panasenko	Zoofim	31		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Rudbury	Wife - Panasenko Zoofim	"	Sault
23	Kaugas	Herman	24		S	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Michigan CNR	Wife - Herman Kaugas	"	Jolijon
24	Siltanen	Siina	21		F	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Siina Siltanen	"	Mich
25	Neukoff	Prodan	42		M	Labore	no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife - Prodan Neukoff	Mich	S.S. Marie
26	Gabloski	Jani	35		"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	"	St. William	Wife - Jani Gabloski	"	"
27	Bakharvey	Zoofim	37		"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Wife - Bakharvey Zoofim	"	"
28	Yantoff	Kotim	37		"	Barber	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Yantoff Kotim	"	"
29	Johnson	Akel	33		S	Labore	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Rudbury	Wife - Johnson Akel	"	"
30	Motton	Jani	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Motton Jani	"	"

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

0 Macios, Adolf - 4 years born Poland
0 Macios, Hella - 3 1/2 years born Poland

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 191

Class 'D'.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, or other conveyance, or by land, and if so, what conveyance, and in what country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	Self	no		Quint - Margaret Wilson 175 Sheldon Ave Detroit Mich						5 1/2	Dark	Sweden	Stockholm	May 1911	C.P.	June 10, 1913				
2	Self	18		Friend - Peter Kozegic 70 E. 1st St. S. S. Mich						5 1/2	Dark	Russia	Eulampol	May 1911	J. F. L.	" 10				
3	"	5		No address						5 5	"	Hungary	Uzgo - Szor	Sept. 1910	J. F. L.	" 10				
4	"	50	1897-1905 California, 1905-1911 Ohio							5 7	Red	Finland	Ullava	Feb. 1909	C. P.	" 10				
5	"	60	no							5 9 1/2	"	"	Cori	Jan. 1911	C. P.	" 12				
6	"	43		903 Young St. J. S. Marie Mich						6 1/2	Dark	Sweden	Umea	Jan. 1911	C. P.	" 12				
7	"	23	1901/11 Bangor, Me	70 Hudson St. P. S. Marie Mich						6 1/4	Dark	Finland	Helsinki	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 12				
8	"	20	1911/11 Bangor, Me	"						5 5 1/2	Dark	"	St. Louis	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 11				
9	"	16	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 7 1/2	Dark	Russia	Podolsk	April 1911	J. F. L.	" 11				
10	"	50	1901/11 Bangor, Me	No address						5 5 1/2	"	"	Lipnitski	Jan. 1911	C. P.	" 12				
11	"	10	no	216 Fern St. S. S. Marie Mich						5 2	Dark	Finland	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 12				
12	"	4	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 1 1/2	Fair	Austria	Glogau	April 1911	J. F. L.	" 12				
13	"	9	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 6	"	Finland	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 14				
14	"	7	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 7	"	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 15				
15	"	35	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 11	"	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 16				
16	"	14	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 5	Med	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 16				
17	"	70	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 4	Fair	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 16				
18	"	100	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 6	Dark	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 16				
19	"	60	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 5	"	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 16				
20	"	32	no	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 3	Fair	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 17				
21	"	7	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 11	Med	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 17				
22	"	6	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 5	"	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 18				
23	"	100	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 8	Fair	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 18				
24	"	18	no	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 7	"	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 16				
25	"	3	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 3	Dark	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 19				
26	"	8	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 8	Dark	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 19				
27	"	15	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 11	"	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 19				
28	"	10	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 7	Fair	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 20				
29	"	12	no	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 8	"	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 20				
30	"	9	1901/11 Bangor, Me	169 Franklin St. Mich						5 7	Dark	"	Umea	Jan. 1911	J. F. L.	" 20				

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry. David P. Dorey
C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

CLASS D
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **17**

Class 'D'.

PORT OF **Sault Ste. Marie Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Vrdoejak	Georg	31		M	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Slovene	Canada	S. S. Marie	Brother Blas Vrdoejak Inverness, Ont.	Michigan	Sault Ste. Marie
2	Vasileff	Krum	18				yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian		North Bay	Brother Paul Angeloff Kootenai, B.C.		
3	Pertcheff	Neno	19										Brother Pertcheff Moudoff Popov, B.C.		
4	Shoktarin	Ieodor	32						Russia	Russian		St. William	Bro. Alex Shoktarin Perin, Russ.	Mich.	S. S. Marie
5	Boric	Nicolas	22				no	no	Hungary	Croatian		S. S. Marie	Brother Nicolas Boric Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Ills	Chicago
6	Pavlinic	Donna	32				yes	yes					Brother Donna Pavlinic Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.	Mich.	S. S. Marie
7	Joronen	Henry	22			minor			Finland	Finnish			Brother Henry Joronen Parkville, Minn.		
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
134	NOT USED														

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 8 4 1913, 191

Class 'D'.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any other person, firm, company, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or to commit any crime against the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	self	3	yes	1906	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	br	br	no	no	no	no	1913
2			7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br	br	no	no	no	no	
3			6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br	br	no	no	no	no	
4			5	yes	1910	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	br	br	no	no	no	no	
5			4	yes	1893	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	br	br	no	no	no	no	
6			4	yes	1897	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br	br	no	no	no	no	
7			10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	br	br	no	no	no	no	

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

Inspector in Charge

CLASS D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by AG

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 18

11-1894

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Class 'E'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baumgesic	Jennie	20	7	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Indian	Canada	Sawar Bay	Father Robert Baumgesic	Mich	S. Marie
2	Robinson	Norman E.	18	7	M	S. Brown Clerk				Irish		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic	Mich	S. Marie
3	Bonin	Oliver	27		M	Labour				Irish		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
4	McGuire	James	17		M					Irish		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
5	St. Mitchell	Joseph	62		M		no	no		French		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
6	Doran	John	51	7	M	Farmer				Irish		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
7	Doran	Musanna	69	7	F	none	yes	yes		English		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
8	Swoff	John E.	66	7	M	Photographer						Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
9	Swoff	Mary E.	63	7	F	na						Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
10	Kimppinen	Jaakko	25	7	M	S. Miner				Finish		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
11	Morse	Joseph	27		M	Labour				French		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
12	Gibbons	Lyngum	25		M	Min. Eng.				English		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
13	Ferguson	Henry	25		M	Labour				Scottish		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
14	Elliot	Everett	27		M					English		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
15	Langlois	Frank	45		M					French		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
16	Roy	Paul	20		M							Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
17	Molinari	Antonio	30		M					Italian		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
18	Murphy	Catherine	19	7	F	S. Mistress				Irish		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
19	Vigilant	Raquel	30	7	F	Labour				Italian		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
20	Carlson	Charles	4		M	S. none				Scandinavian		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
21	Carlson	Ellen	3	7	F							Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
22	Carlson	Ingeborg	5		F							Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
23	Pim	Sarah J.	32	7	F	Machine	yes	yes		Irish		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
24	Pim	Kate	30	7	F	none				English		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
25	Pim	Charles	3	7	M					Irish		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
26	Pim	Margaret	5	7	F							Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
27	Coulson	Robert	21	7	M	S. Labour	yes	yes		Welsh		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
28	Sawson	Maria A. B.	32	7	F	Domestic				French		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
29	Supin	Mamie	21		F	Telephone operator						Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		
30	Baker	Robert Wm	29	7	M	Miner				Welsh		Richardson	Father Robert Baumgesic		

CLASS E. is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Accompanied by Mrs. Wm. Swoff, 29 from Michigan

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 191

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
		Yes No						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.										
1	Self	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 11"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
2	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 5"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
3	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
4	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 6"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
5	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
6	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
7	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
8	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
9	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
10	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
11	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
12	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
13	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
14	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
15	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
16	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
17	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
18	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
19	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
20	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
21	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
22	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
23	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
24	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
25	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
26	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
27	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
28	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
29	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						
30	"	Yes	1912	Canada	London	Yes	No	5' 8"	Blue	Canada	London	Yes	7/6/13	27 C						

I. T. C. - International Transit Co., Ferry.

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.

"Michigan" - Dominion S. S. Co. (Ree)

James J. Joyce Inspector
Lemuel J. Johnson Inspector
David J. Kelly Inspector

East 7th
Inspector is Elmer

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

11-1004

Class 'E'.

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	B.S.I. Perquiwish	Simon	20	7	M	Labourer	No	No	Canada	Indian	Canada	Manitowish	Father Simon Perquiwish Manitowish S.S. Out	Mich	S.S. Marie
2	B.S.I. Garon	Henry	28		M	miner	yes	yes	"	French	"	Manitowish	No Relative Sister Maggie Lark	"	Champion
3	B.S.I. Garon	Lillian	23	7	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister Maggie Lark	"	"
4	B.S.I. Garon	Henry	6	7	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Parent	"	"
5	PRIMARY Chisholm	Andrew	20		M	Clerk	yes	yes	"	Scottish	"	Cutler	Father Adolph Chisholm Cutler Out	"	S.S. Marie
6	PRIMARY Cagna	Gabrielle	28	7	F	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	S.S. Marie	Mother Silvia Pales Carpenter's Shop	"	"
7	PRIMARY Hargreaves	Marquet	45	7	F	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro John Hughes 174 Belmont Street Out	"	"
8	B.S.I. Robertson	Laura	15		F	none	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Green Bay	Father Robert Robertson Green Bay Out	"	"
9	B.S.I. Laurin	Eusebe	24	7	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Manitowish	Father Alex Laurin St Bernard's Church	"	Edmonton
10	B.S.I. Coyea	Joseph	35		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	S.S. Marie	Wife Julia Coyea P.O. Box Out	"	S.S. Marie
11	PRIMARY Moore	Marquet	26	7	F	Teacher	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father John Moore Moore's Office Out	"	Minneapolis
12	L. Hebert	Albanie	23	7	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	S.S. Marie	Father Peter Hebert St Pauline Mission	Mich	S.S. Marie
13	L. Hebert	Xavier	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hebert St Pauline Mission	"	"
14	L. Watson	James	29		M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Ringwisch	Wife Annie Watson Ringwisch Out	Mich	Quasnoy
15	B.S.I. Gormain	Marcel	80		M	old Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	Manitowish	Daughter Cassius G. Gormain Manitowish Out	Mich	Clouet
16	B.S.I. Webb	Josephine	18	7	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	S.S. Marie	Father Joseph Webb Manitowish Out	Mich	S.S. Marie
17	PRIMARY Wilson	Andrew	82		M	old man	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Kyleburg	Wife Mary Wilson Wife's Office Out	"	Brinsford
18	PRIMARY Gleason	Catherine	63	7	F	Teacher	"	"	"	French	"	S.S. Marie	Bro Thomas H. Gleason 1009 E. Queen St. Out	Mich	LaSalle
19	PRIMARY Sweezy	Alice	20	7	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Pembroke	Father Aaron Sweezy Pembroke Out	Mich	Manitowish
20	B.S.I. Campagnoni	Romano	8	7	M	none	"	"	"	Italian	"	S.S. Marie	Uncle Luigi Campagnoni Pembroke Out	Mich	S.S. Marie
21	B.S.I. Coutlee	Mary Joseph Arthur	50		F	Priest	yes	yes	"	French	USA	Pembroke	Bro George Bordewick Manitowish Out	Mich	Pembroke
22	B.S.I. Gay	Lawrence	20		M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	Canada	S.S. Marie	Wife - Isabelle P. Gay S.S. Marie Out - Can	Mich	S.S. Marie
23	B.S.I. Gay	Augusta	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Moses Gay North Bay Can	"	"
24	B.S.I. Gay	Ely	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - "	"	"
25	PRIMARY Knight	Emma	34		F	none	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Manitowish	Bro - H.H. Knight 106 Melbourne St. S.S. Marie Out	Mich	Manitowish
26	B.S.I. Labord	Frank	57	7	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	S.S. Marie	Wife - Emily Labord 56 Ontario Street, Manistowish Can	Mich	S.S. Marie
27	B.S.I. Forest	Alex	53		M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Bro - Joseph Forest Hull P.D. Can	"	"
28	B.S.I. Morris	Thomas	34		M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Manitowish	Father - Nathan Morris Manitowish Out	Mich	Manitowish
29	B.S.I. Derwin	Evangelina	19		F	none	"	"	"	French	"	Hull	Bro - George Morris Hull P.D. Can	Mich	Manitowish
30	B.S.I. McCombly	Thomas	22		M	S. Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Manitowish	Father - Alex McCombly Manitowish P.D. Can	Mich	Manitowish

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JUN 24 1913, 191

CLASS E

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVES BY A CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY MAY ENTER A UNITED STATES WITHOUT THE USE OF IMMIGRATION LAWS OR BE SUBJECT OF THIS FORM.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.			Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self 100 No		Brother Joseph Panguitch																1913
2	280 Yes 1881/1912	1912	Champion																
3	1881/1912																		
4	1881/1912																		
5	self 100 Yes 1881/1912																		
6	1881/1912																		
7	1881/1912																		
8	3 No																		
9	2 No																		
10	2 Yes 1881/1912																		
11	19 Yes																		
12																			
13	5 No																		
14	70 Yes 1913																		
15	2 Yes 1903/1912																		
16	2 Yes 1913																		
17	3 No																		
18	35 Yes 1867/1912																		
19	Under 8 No																		
20	Factor 1 No																		
21	self 100 Yes 1903/1912																		
22	Bro 100 No																		
23																			
24	self 22 No																		
25	80 Yes 1913																		
26	3 No																		
27	Friend 100 No																		
28	self 30 Yes 1913																		
29	Husband 2 No																		
30	self 31 No																		

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

James H. Jones
Inspector

Earl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied to H.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the
Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

SHEET NO. 20

11-1904

Class 'E'.

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	B.S.I. Sullivan	John	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Father - James Sullivan Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
2	James	Charles R.	34	M	Machinist			"	English	"	S. J. Marie	Wife - Maria James 55 Boulevard St. Marie Out	Wife	St. Marie
3	Pelletier	David	57	M	Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	"	Wife - Elizabeth Pelletier Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	St. Marie
4	Bowden	William	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
5	Bowden	William	4	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
6	Bowden	Edna	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
7	Burkmar	John	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S. J. Marie	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
8	Prakam	Eva	28	F	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Sturgeon Falls	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
9	Prakam	Allen	3	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
10	Prakam	Genevieve	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
11	Jefferson	Frank M.	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	S. J. Marie	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
12	Prego	Justina	50	F	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Colbert	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
13	Pichaja	Paul	38	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
14	Loreille	Louis	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Blair River	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
15	Taylor	Mary	27	F	Labourer	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Colbert	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
16	Sullivan	William	65	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
17	Lill	John B.	57	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
18	Renaud	Louis	28	M	Labourer	No	No	"	French	"	Quebec	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
19	Benette	Delphis	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
20	Macior	Stefan	10	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	S. J. Marie	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
21	Jones	John	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish	"	"	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
22	Freemlay	Joseph	27	M	Electrician	"	"	"	French	"	Michigan	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
23	King	David	19	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
24	Desjardins	Frank	31	M	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
25	Pellow	Joseph	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	"	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
26	Dowdell	George	46	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
27	Rathburn	John	30	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
28	Warrington	Harold	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
29	Roddy	Reginald	21	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec
30	Vincent	Antoine	27	M	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Wife - Mary P. Sullivan	Wife	Quebec

CLASS E.

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(x) Name Bowden - 10 yrs - Sault Ste. Marie Mich.
(x) Name Prego - 11 " - Hancock "

HE PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN HOUR FOR THE 2. POWER-CHARGE
WORTH ONE HOUR OF LOVE OF EXERCISES AND IN A MANNER OF THE SAME.

POWER)

CLASS E

Earl H. [unclear]
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the
Sault Ste. Marie Mich.

SHEET No. 21

11-1004

PORT OF

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tammie	Edward W.	22		M	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Sudbury	John Robert Tammie Pitejorvi Vasalan 710 street Old River	Mich	S. Marie, Mich.
2	Biron	Amnah	39		F	cook				English		Amherstburg	same out		Michigan
3	Everett	Alfred G.	74		M	Labour				Scotch		St. Catharines	No Relative		S. Marie, Mich.
4	Smith	Flora	16		F	none				English		Montreal	John Frank Smith Box 100	Mich	St. Catharines
5	Blair	Eva	31		F					Irish		Sudbury	John Blair Sudbury, Ont	Mich	Sault Ste. Marie
6	Blair	Minna	6		F					French			John Blair		
7	Travis	William	82		M		yes	yes		Scotch		S. Marie	John James Travis Box 100		Mich
8	Le March	Joseph	48		M	none	no	no		French		Sudbury	John Isidore Le March Montreal, Montreal	Mich	same
9	McClure	David	47		M	Evangelist	yes	yes		Irish		Toronto	John Joseph McClure 99 John Street		Mich
10	Barber	Herbert	18		M	Labour				Scotch		Essex	John Barber 115 W. W. Ave		
11	Shepherd	George	23		M					English		Bornie	John Barber 115 W. W. Ave		
12	Shepherd	John	40		M								John Barber 115 W. W. Ave		
13	Shepherd	Edward	34		M		no	no					John Barber 115 W. W. Ave		
14	Hawson	John	57		M		yes	yes		Irish		St. William	No Relative		Eng
15	Browder	John D.	19		F	none				Scotch		Porter	John D. Browder 115 W. W. Ave		
16	Seymour	Frank	39		M	Labour				French		Perth	John Seymour 115 W. W. Ave		Mich
17	Murphy	Patrick	46		M	Labour	no	no		Irish		Perth	John Seymour 115 W. W. Ave		Mich
18	Ermain	George	28		M		yes	yes		French		Wellwood	John Seymour 115 W. W. Ave		Mich
19	Sing	Mary	54		F	none						Grand Falls	No Relative		Mich
20	James	Christine	60		F					Scotch		Toronto	John James 384 Leslie	Mich	St. Paul, Mich.
21	Le Roux	William	60		M	Hotelkeeper	no	no		French		Curran	John Le Roux 115 W. W. Ave		Mich
22	Leroux	Mary A	60		F	none							John Le Roux 115 W. W. Ave		
23	Leroux	Arthur	18		M								John Le Roux 115 W. W. Ave		
24	Dick	Harry A	20		M	Student	yes	yes		German		Toronto	John Dick 115 W. W. Ave		Mich
25	Nolin	Albert	34		M	Merchant				English		St. Marie	John Nolin 115 W. W. Ave		Eng
26	Gutz	William C.	19		M	Student				German		Winnipeg	John Gutz 115 W. W. Ave		
27	Robinson	Mary	25		F	none				English		Chapleau	John Robinson 115 W. W. Ave		
28	Goldblatt	David	42		M	Merchant				Hebrew		Quebec	John Goldblatt 115 W. W. Ave		Mich
29	Goldblatt	Sarah	35		F	none							John Goldblatt 115 W. W. Ave		
30	Goldblatt	Alice	9		F								John Goldblatt 115 W. W. Ave		

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June, 1913.

CLASS E

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27			28 29		30 31 32 33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for baggage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of study, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.											Where?	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes self	By whom was passage paid?	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
2	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
3	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
4	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
5	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
6	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
7	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
8	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
9	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
10	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
11	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
12	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
13	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
14	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
15	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
16	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
17	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
18	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
19	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
20	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
21	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
22	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
23	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
24	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
25	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
26	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
27	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
28	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
29	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16
30	"	"	100	Yes	1874/1907	1874/1907	No	No	No	Good	20	5	9	Fair	Blue	Hand	Ireland	Waterford	Porter	1874	CP	June 16

C. P. R. - Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
I. T. C. - International Transit Co. Ferry.

James J. Power
Inspector
David G. Power
Inspector

Earl F. Lee
Inspector

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.C.

Board

Shuttle Marie, Mich

June 1913.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	89	80	9			
CLASS C	60	60				
CLASS D	22	22	1			
CLASS E	66	64	2			
TOTAL	407	381	26			

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			DOMINION.			MISC.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
12			22	3	7	6			10	2	5

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	6

French			Russian			Wan		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
6			2			2		

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

242
160

XX

11-1594

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1913
Commission of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. **22**

11-1004

PORT OF **Sault Ste. Marie Mich.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Goldblatt	Ruby	7	7	S	none	yes	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Edmonton	Bro. David Lewis Bernstein	Mich.	S. Marie
2	Goldblatt	Abraham	5	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. David Lewis Bernstein	Mich.	S. Marie
3	Goldblatt	Esther	2	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	York	William	21	7	M	S. Laborer	no	no	"	Irish	"	Ludbury	Bro. Manfred York	"	"
5	Slack	May	27	7	F	domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	S. Marie	mother Elizabeth Slack	"	"
6	Jones	Simon	29	7	M	laborer	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Hagermanville	mother Julia Jones	"	"
7	Cunningham	Margaret H.	23	7	F	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scottish	"	S. Marie	father Patrick J. Cunningham	"	"
8	Keenan	Robert	31	7	M	Painter	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother Mary Keenan	Mich.	S. Marie
9	Pepin	James	25	"	M	Alexander	"	"	"	French	"	"	mother Victoria Pepin	Mich.	S. Marie
10	Boisvert	Philip	43	7	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother St. Louis Boisvert	"	"
11	Romito	Luigi	37	"	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	North Italian	"	"	father Crescentino Romito	"	"
12	Sonetti	Gaspari	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother August Sonetti	"	"
13	Broux	Albert	17	"	"	Student	"	"	"	French	"	North Bay	mother Emma Broux	"	"
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
139	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF June 24, 1913.

CLASS E

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	By mother	No	with Parents														1913
2			Paris St														
3																	
4	Self 2nd	No	Brooklyn														
5	Self	No	L.P.C.														
6	3	1908	Mutual														
7	25	1913	Super														
8	2	No															
9	7	No															
10	3	1908	Super														
11	15	1908	Super														
12	35	1907	Super														
13	25/100	No	L.P.C.														
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C.D.
L.T.

Lemuel D. Shann Inspector

East 7th
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H. J.

June 1913

~~LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES~~

$$\begin{array}{r} 242 \\ \hline 161 \end{array}$$

11-159

0300 10

Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *St. Clair*

PORT OF ST. CLAIR																
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Primary Nearsley	Peter John	27		M	S Carpenter	for	for	Canada	English	Canada	Clinton	Sister Mrs John McChesney Sebringville out	Ohio	Cleveland	
2	Wice	Albert Edward	22		"	S Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Warberton	Emma Archie Johnson Warberton	Mich	Detroit	
3	Jaques	Harvey	22		"	M Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Thamesville	Father Alexander Jaques Wallaceburg	"	"	
4	Jaques	Flora	30		F	M None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Alexander Thamesville	"	"	
5	Johnson	Myrl Clara	29		"	" Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law Mrs Rachel Johnson Wallaceburg	"	"	
6	Rolston	William David	24		M	S Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Wallaceburg	Father Bilton Rolston Florence	"	"	
7	Warden	James	32		"	S "	"	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	Mother Mrs Anna Warden Toronto	"	Port Huron	
8	Robbins	John	31		"	High Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich	St Paul
9	Dryson	Edward	19		"	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Oil City	None	"	S. Dakota	Cherokee
10	Salerno	Alexander	67		"	High Contractor	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Glenray	Father Edward Dryson Glenray	Ill	Newman	
11	McDonald	Flarence	24		F	S Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Southport	Sister Mrs John Kirby Windsor out	Mich	Detroit	
12	NOT USED								"	Scotch	"	Kimball	Father Michael McDonald Kimball	"	"	
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
140	NOT USED															
CLASS E.																

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PERSONS WHO ARE IN A POSITION TO KNOW THE TRUE STATE OF AFFAIRS
WORTH THE TIME OF ANY OF THE MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE.

FLORIAN

CLASS E

Thomas M. Ross

Edwin Petit

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.C.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NO. 100-100000-100	
In Transit	\$
Tourists	\$
Residents of United States	\$
Total	<i>None</i>

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1913
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

11-159.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMITTANCE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.A.

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *St. John, N. B.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lukkala</i>	<i>Charles</i>	24	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>New</i>	<i>Lukkala, John (Father)</i>	<i>N.</i>	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>		
2	<i>Cadden</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M.	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Swift</i>	<i>Cadden, James (Father)</i>	<i>N.</i>	<i>St. John, N. B.</i>		
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
31	CLASS E.																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

AD THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 1913

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT									
14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, subsidiary, temporary, or special ticket, or by any other means, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Date of last departure from U. S.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
<i>yes self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1893</i>	<i>Michigan 1893</i>	<i>Lake, William (convin)</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>med.</i>	<i>Bn.</i>	<i>Sp.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Michigan</i>	<i>Lansing</i>	<i>June 20, 1913</i>	<i>June 20, 1913</i>	<i>June 20, 1913</i>
<i>yes self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>La. Brown, Alfred</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>med.</i>	<i>Bn.</i>	<i>Sp.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>June 20, 1913</i>	<i>June 20, 1913</i>	<i>June 20, 1913</i>

St. N. - Great Northern R.R.

Donald Gribble

Kimfield J. Hurley
 Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Copied by H.G.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE-1913

5. CARRIER

242

6. ENDING DATE

JUNE-1913

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

141

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

—

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5-24-1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Ven Kent

